

# College of Arts

## Electronic Undergraduate Handbook 2010

---

University of Western Sydney

ISSN 1444-7770

Copyright © 2010 University of Western Sydney

Units, courses, and arrangements for courses as stated in the postgraduate and undergraduate electronic handbooks (and any other University of Western Sydney (UWS) publications or announcements) are an expression of intent only and are not to be taken as a firm offer or undertaking.

UWS reserves the right to discontinue or vary its units, courses and announcements at any time without notice.

Information contained in this electronic handbook is correct at the time of production (April 2010), unless otherwise noted.

### **CRICOS Provider Code 00917K**

In accordance with the Education Services for Overseas Students (ESOS) Act 2000, the University of Western Sydney (UWS) is registered on the Commonwealth Register of Institutions and Courses for Overseas Students (CRICOS), Provider Code 00917K.

Overseas students studying in Australia must comply with the requirements of the ESOS Act and the National Code. They should consult the Federal Government's [Australian Educational International](#) webpage for the description of the ESOS legislation and other relevant information. UWS International Postgraduate and Undergraduate Prospectuses and other promotional material specifically prepared for overseas students also provide information about CRICOS registered courses and conditions relating to study in Australia.

---

## About the College of Arts Electronic Undergraduate Handbook

---

### Sessions and dates

There are two main sessions in 2010: Autumn and Spring. Weeks shown in the dateline refer to the session weeks for these main sessions.

The dateline is available at:

<http://www.uws.edu.au/students/stuadmin/dateline>.

### Unit outlines

Brief outlines of all UWS undergraduate units listed in the course section are given in the second half of this electronic handbook.

The unit outlines give a brief overview of each unit. For some units this information is not available. Please check the UWS website for more recent information. For more information – details of textbooks, assessment methods, tutorial, group work and practical requirements – contact the unit coordinator.

More information on unit offerings can be found at:

[http://handbook.uws.edu.au/hbook/UNIT\\_SEARCH.ASP](http://handbook.uws.edu.au/hbook/UNIT_SEARCH.ASP).

### Unit not listed?

If the unit you are looking for is not in the alphabetical units section, consult your course coordinator for details or check the unit search web page for updated details on all units offered in 2010 at:

[http://handbook.uws.edu.au/hbook/UNIT\\_SEARCH.ASP](http://handbook.uws.edu.au/hbook/UNIT_SEARCH.ASP).

### Prerequisites, co-requisites and assumed knowledge

Students wishing to enrol in a unit for which they do not have the prerequisites or assumed knowledge are advised to discuss their proposed enrolment with an academic adviser.

Where it is necessary to limit the number of students who can enrol in a unit through shortage of space, equipment, library resources, and so on, or to meet safety requirements, preference will be given to students who have completed the unit recommended sequence in the course.

### Academic credit

In most courses, academic credit will be granted for previous studies. For example, UWS has a number of agreements with TAFE to grant credit for successfully completed TAFE studies. Seek advice about credit prior to, or at enrolment.

### Electives and cross-discipline study

Electives are available in many courses. These may be selected from pools of electives listed under various courses.

Also, UWS actively encourages students to take elective units in disciplines other than their major area of study. Students should seek advice from their course coordinator in the first instance.

### How to use this electronic book

The first part of this electronic book contains information about current College of Arts undergraduate courses. The next part contains details of undergraduate units in these courses.

The courses are arranged mainly alphabetically. If you know the course code, but not the name, consult the COURSE CODE INDEX.

The units are arranged alphabetically. If you know the code, but not the name, consult the UNIT CODE INDEX at the back of the electronic book.

#### *Tip:*

The electronic handbook contains links. These can be accessed by clicking on the text highlighted in blue. To return to the previous screen, click on the green arrow at the bottom of the page.

### Check website for updates

Every effort is taken to ensure that the information contained in this electronic book is correct at time of production. The latest information on course and unit offerings can be found at:

<http://handbook.uws.edu.au/hbook/>

## Contents

<b>COLLEGE OF ARTS</b>	<b>1</b>
1604.6 Bachelor of Arts	1
1655.2 Bachelor of Arts (Dean's Scholars)	2
1600.2 Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	4
1599.2 Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Languages and Linguistics	5
1504.3 Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Psychology	5
1519.3 Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting and Translation)	6
1651.3 Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Primary)	8
1652.3 Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Secondary)	10
1613.4 Bachelor of Communication	11
1657.1 Bachelor of Communication (Honours)	13
1614.3 Bachelor of Communication Studies (exit only)	13
1665.1 Bachelor of Community Welfare	14
1661.1 Bachelor of Contemporary Art	15
1571.5 Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)	16
1624.2 Bachelor of Design Studies (exit only)	17
1670.1 Bachelor of Education (Birth - 5 Years)	18
1598.3 Bachelor of Education (Primary) - AREP mode	19
1658.2 Bachelor of International Studies	20
1659.1 Bachelor of Music	22
1660.1 Bachelor of Music (Honours)	23
1662.1 Bachelor of Policing	24
1500.6 Bachelor of Psychology	25
1667.1 Bachelor of Social Science	27
4610.2 Bachelor of Social Science (Honours)	28
1671.1 Bachelor of Social Science (Pathway to Early Childhood Teaching)	28
1678.1 Bachelor of Social Science (pathway to Master of Urban Management and Planning)	30
1666.1 Bachelor of Social Work	31
4599.1 Bachelor of Social Work (Honours)	32
1664.1 Bachelor of Tourism Management	32
1597.3 Diploma in Indigenous Australian Education Studies (exit only)	33
M1000.1 Major - Advertising	34
M1001.1 Major - Journalism	34
M1002.1 Major - Media Arts Production	34
M1017.1 Major - Child and Community	34
M1018.1 Major - Criminology and Criminal Justice	35
M1019.1 Major - Geography and Urban Studies	35
M1020.1 Major - Peace and Development Studies	35
M1021.1 Major - Sociology	36
M1022.1 Major - Heritage and Tourism	36
M1023.1 Major - Education Studies	36
M1024.1 Major - Religion, Anthropology and Philosophy	37
M1025.1 Major - Media and Visual Cultures	38
M1026.1 Major - Arabic	38
M1027.1 Major - Chinese	39
M1028.1 Major - Japanese	39
M1029.1 Major - Italian	40
M1030.1 Major - Spanish	40
M1031.1 Major - Global Studies	41
M1032.1 Major - Asian Studies and International Relations	41
M1033.1 Major - History and Political Thought	42
M1034.1 Major - Cultural and Social Analysis	43
M1035.1 Major - English, Text and Writing	43
M1036.1 Major - Islamic Studies	44
M1037.1 Major - Linguistics	45
M1038.1 Key Program - Public Relations	45
M1039.1 Major - Public Relations	46
M1040.1 Major - Psychology	46
M1571ILLUS.1 Major - Illustration	47
M1571INTVM.1 Major - Interactive Media	48
M1571PHOTO.1 Major - Photomedia	48
M1613ADV.1 Key Program - Advertising	48
M1613JRN.1 Key Program - Journalism	49

<b>M1613MAP.1</b>	Key Program - Media Arts Production	50
<b>SM1015.1</b>	Sub Major - Composition	51
<b>SM1016.1</b>	Sub Major - Sound Technologies	51
<b>SM1017.1</b>	Sub Major - Music Performance	51
<b>SM1018.1</b>	Sub Major - Media Arts	51
<b>SM1019.1</b>	Sub Major - Animation	51
<b>SM1020.1</b>	Sub Major - Art History and Cinema Studies	51
<b>SM1021.1</b>	Sub Major - Illustration and Photomedia	52
<b>SM1022.1</b>	Sub Major - Performance	52
<b>SM1023.1</b>	Sub Major - Sound Technologies	52
<b>SM1025.1</b>	Sub Major - Child and Community	52
<b>SM1026.1</b>	Sub Major - Criminology and Criminal Justice	53
<b>SM1027.1</b>	Sub Major - Geography and Urban Studies	53
<b>SM1028.1</b>	Sub Major - Peace and Development Studies	53
<b>SM1029.1</b>	Sub Major - Sociology	54
<b>SM1030.1</b>	Sub Major - Heritage and Tourism	54
<b>SM1031.1</b>	Sub Major - Education Studies	54
<b>SM1032.1</b>	Sub Major - Religion, Anthropology and Philosophy	55
<b>SM1033.1</b>	Sub Major - Media and Visual Cultures	55
<b>SM1034.1</b>	Sub Major - Arabic	56
<b>SM1035.1</b>	Sub Major - Chinese	56
<b>SM1036.1</b>	Sub Major - Italian	57
<b>SM1037.1</b>	Sub Major - Japanese	57
<b>SM1038.1</b>	Sub Major - Spanish	58
<b>SM1039.1</b>	Sub Major - Sound Technology Studies	58
<b>SM1040.1</b>	Sub Major - Global Studies	58
<b>SM1041.1</b>	Sub Major - History and Political Thought	59
<b>SM1042.1</b>	Sub Major - Asian Studies and International Relations	60
<b>SM1043.1</b>	Sub Major - Cultural and Social Analysis	60
<b>SM1044.1</b>	Sub Major - English, Text and Writing	61
<b>SM1045.1</b>	Sub Major - Islamic Studies	62
<b>SM1046.1</b>	Sub Major - Linguistics	62
<b>SM1047.1</b>	Sub Major - Music Performance Studies	63
<b>SM1048.1</b>	Sub Major - Psychology	63
<b>SM1052.1</b>	Sub Major - Writing	63
<b>SM1613ANIM.1</b>	Sub Major - Animation	63
<b>SM1613PERF.1</b>	Sub Major - Performance	64

## COLLEGE OF ARTS

---

### Bachelor of Arts

---

#### 1604.6

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2010 or later.

The Bachelor of Arts offers students an opportunity to develop a depth of disciplinary expertise together with the breadth of vision afforded by cross-disciplinary approaches to the humanities. Study in the Bachelor of Arts is designed to develop communication and personal skills, creativity and a capacity for independent thought, adaptability to new situations and problem-solving skills, attributes increasingly demanded by employers. Bachelor of Arts graduates find employment in diverse areas including: communication and media industries; education; psychology and counseling; cultural, political and social policy analysis; writing and publishing. The Bachelor of Arts is a three-year degree designed to provide knowledge and generic skills that form the basis for lifelong learning.

Students wishing to be primary or secondary school teachers of English, History, Languages or Human Society and its Environment (which includes both history and social science units), may enrol in the Bachelor of Arts and, after completing their degree, are guaranteed enrolment in the accelerated one year Master of Teaching (Primary) or Master of Teaching (Secondary) degree. For further information concerning key learning area requirements in schools, and suggested patterns of undergraduate study, students are advised to contact the relevant educational authorities or the School of Education.

#### Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

#### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

#### Advanced Standing

Students demonstrating successful completion of relevant studies at other tertiary institutions prior to enrolment may be granted advanced standing for those studies, in accordance with current UWS policy.

#### Admission

Assumed knowledge: Two units of HSC English at Band 4.

Recommended studies: HSC English Standard, or equivalent.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the the UWS International office.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof can be found on the Universities Admissions Centre website (UAC).

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and UWS.

#### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points with no less than 60 credit points at Level 3.

All students must enrol in and complete:

- 80 credit points Bachelor of Arts Core
- 80 credit point Major
- 80 credit points of elective units

Electives may be used toward obtaining an additional approved major or sub-major.

#### Core Components

The 80 credit points core is made up of Year 1 Core units

<b>100958.1</b>	Australia and the World
<b>100960.1</b>	Contemporary Society
<b>100968.2</b>	Texts and Traditions
<b>100846.1</b>	Analytical Reading and Writing

Year 2 Core units

<b>101182.2</b>	Behaviour and Environment
<b>100928.1</b>	Linguistics

Year 3 Core units

<b>101449.1</b>	Bilingualism and Biculturalism
<b>100965.2</b>	Media and Visual Cultures

#### Majors

All students must complete one of the following Majors. Explanation of these Majors can be found under the program listings below.

Note: Not all majors are available on all campuses, please check availability.

<b>M1024.1</b>	Religion, Anthropology and Philosophy
<b>M1025.1</b>	Media and Visual Cultures

(Previously Art History and Cinema Studies)

<b>M1026.1</b>	Arabic
<b>M1027.1</b>	Chinese
<b>M1028.1</b>	Japanese
<b>M1029.1</b>	Italian
<b>M1030.1</b>	Spanish
<b>M1031.1</b>	Global Studies
<b>M1032.1</b>	Asian Studies and International Relations
<b>M1033.1</b>	History and Political Thought
<b>M1034.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis
<b>M1035.1</b>	English, Text and Writing
<b>M1036.1</b>	Islamic Studies
<b>M1037.1</b>	Linguistics
<b>M1040.1</b>	Psychology

### Sub-majors

Note: Not all sub-majors are available on all campuses, please check availability.

<b>SM1032.1</b>	Religion, Anthropology and Philosophy
<b>SM1033.1</b>	Media and Visual Cultures

(Previously Art History and Cinema Studies)

<b>SM1034.1</b>	Arabic
<b>SM1035.1</b>	Chinese
<b>SM1036.1</b>	Italian
<b>SM1037.1</b>	Japanese
<b>SM1038.1</b>	Spanish
<b>SM1040.1</b>	Global Studies
<b>SM1041.1</b>	History and Political Thought
<b>SM1042.1</b>	Asian Studies and International Relations
<b>SM1043.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis
<b>SM1044.1</b>	English, Text and Writing
<b>SM1045.1</b>	Islamic Studies
<b>SM1046.1</b>	Linguistics
<b>SM1048.1</b>	Psychology

### Recommended full-time sequence

#### Year 1

##### Autumn session

BA core unit  
BA core unit  
Major unit  
Elective unit

##### Spring session

BA core unit  
BA core unit  
Major unit  
Elective unit

#### Year 2

##### Autumn session

BA core unit  
Major unit  
Major unit  
Elective unit

##### Spring session

BA core unit  
Major unit  
Major unit  
Elective unit

#### Year 3

##### Autumn session

BA core unit  
Major unit  
Elective unit  
Elective unit

##### Spring session

BA core unit  
Major unit  
Elective unit  
Elective unit

### Bachelor of Arts (Dean's Scholars)

#### 1655.2

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2010 or later.

#### Study Mode

Standard Mode: Three years full-time or six years part-time.  
Accelerated Mode: Two and a half years full-time or five years part-time. Classes are generally offered during the day. For progression requirements consult UWS policy on the web at: [www.uws.edu.au](http://www.uws.edu.au)

#### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

#### Advanced Standing

Students demonstrating successful completion of relevant studies at other tertiary institutions prior to enrolment may be granted advanced standing for those studies, in accordance with current UWS policy.

#### Admission

Assumed knowledge: two units of HSC English at Band 4.  
Recommended studies: HSC English Standard, or equivalent.  
UAI of at least 90  
Applications from Australian citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the UWS International Office.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points.

### Core Components

The core component is made up of the following BA core units

<b>100958.1</b>	Australia and the World
<b>100960.1</b>	Contemporary Society
<b>100968.2</b>	Texts and Traditions
<b>100846.1</b>	Analytical Reading and Writing
<b>101182.2</b>	Behaviour and Environment
<b>100928.1</b>	Linguistics
<b>101449.1</b>	Bilingualism and Biculturalism
<b>100965.2</b>	Media and Visual Cultures

### BA core Advanced units

<b>101515.2</b>	Australia and the World (Advanced)
<b>101516.2</b>	Contemporary Society (Advanced)
<b>101517.1</b>	Media and Visual Cultures (Advanced)
<b>101518.2</b>	Text and Traditions (Advanced)

### Majors

All students must complete a Major. Explanation of these Majors can be found under the program listings below.

Note: Not all majors are available on Bankstown and Penrith, please check availability.

<b>M1024.1</b>	Religion, Anthropology and Philosophy
<b>M1025.1</b>	Media and Visual Cultures

(Previously Art History and Cinema Studies)

<b>M1026.1</b>	Arabic
<b>M1027.1</b>	Chinese
<b>M1028.1</b>	Japanese
<b>M1029.1</b>	Italian
<b>M1030.1</b>	Spanish
<b>M1031.1</b>	Global Studies
<b>M1032.1</b>	Asian Studies and International Relations
<b>M1033.1</b>	History and Political Thought
<b>M1034.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis
<b>M1035.1</b>	English, Text and Writing
<b>M1036.1</b>	Islamic Studies
<b>M1037.1</b>	Linguistics
<b>M1040.1</b>	Psychology

### Sub-majors

Note: Not all sub-majors are available on Bankstown and Penrith, please check availability.

<b>SM1032.1</b>	Religion, Anthropology and Philosophy
<b>SM1033.1</b>	Media and Visual Cultures

(Previously Art History and Cinema Studies)

<b>SM1034.1</b>	Arabic
<b>SM1035.1</b>	Chinese

**SM1036.1**  
**SM1037.1**  
**SM1038.1**  
**SM1040.1**  
**SM1041.1**  
**SM1042.1**

Italian  
Japanese  
Spanish  
Global Studies  
History and Political Thought  
Asian Studies and International Relations  
Cultural and Social Analysis  
English, Text and Writing  
Islamic Studies  
Linguistics  
Psychology

**SM1043.1**  
**SM1044.1**  
**SM1045.1**  
**SM1046.1**  
**SM1048.1**

### Recommended Sequence Standard Mode

#### Year 1

##### Autumn session

BA core unit  
BA core unit  
Major unit  
Elective unit

##### Spring session

BA core unit  
BA core unit  
Major unit  
Elective unit

#### Year 2

##### Autumn session

BA core unit  
Major unit  
Major unit  
Elective unit

##### Spring session

BA core unit  
Major unit  
Major unit  
Elective unit

#### Year 3

##### Autumn session

BA core unit  
Major unit (Humanities Internship)  
Elective unit  
Elective unit

##### Spring session

BA core unit  
Major unit (Applied Critical Methods)  
Elective unit  
Elective unit



**Recommended Sequence Accelerated Mode****Year 1****Autumn session**

BA core unit  
BA core unit  
Major unit  
Elective unit

**Spring session**

BA core unit (Advanced)  
BA core unit  
Major unit  
Elective unit

**Year 2****Autumn session**

BA core unit (Advanced)  
Major unit  
Major unit  
Major unit

**Spring session**

BA core unit (Advanced)  
BA core unit  
Major unit  
Elective unit

**Year 3****Summer session**

Elective Research placement unit

**Autumn session**

BA core unit  
Major unit  
Major unit (Applied Critical Methods)  
Elective unit

**Bachelor of Arts (Honours)****1600.2**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2010 or later.

The Bachelor of Arts (Honours) is a fourth year of study, building on a three-year degree in a Bachelor of Arts program (1604, 1651 or 1652) with a Key Program in Global Studies, Humanities or Asian Studies. In this course, students are familiarised with the major research models in humanities disciplines, critically read and review research literature in the field, and use methods of data analysis, relevant to the field. All students must present a research project in the form of a thesis at the end of this course.

**Study Mode**

One year full-time or two years part-time.

**Location**

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal

**Admission**

Applicants must have completed the requirements for graduation from the Bachelor of Arts at UWS, or an equivalent degree at another institution. Applicants must have achieved an overall grade point average of at least 5.0 for the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Arts (Communications), or in an equivalent degree at another institution. Applicants must submit an appropriate topic for a thesis or thesis-equivalent project for consideration. The topic and the availability of appropriate supervisors will be considered in assessing applications.

**Course Structure**

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Please note: Students must enrol in 100681 Thesis/Thesis Equivalent in both 1H and 2H sessions.

**Recommended Sequence****Full-time****Quarter 1 session**

**100710.1** Introduction to Honours Research

OR

**101725.1** Ethics of Research

**1H session**

**100681.2** Thesis/Thesis Equivalent

**Autumn session**

**100714.1** Humanities Research - Theories and Practices

**Quarter 3 session**

**100716.1** Honours Research Seminar

**2H session**

**100681.2** Thesis/Thesis Equivalent



## Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Languages and Linguistics

---

### 1599.2

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2010 or later.

The Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Languages and Linguistics is a fourth year of study, building on a three-year degree in the languages or linguistics major areas. In this course, students are familiarised with the major research models in languages and linguistics, critically read and review research literature in the field, use basic statistical techniques, as well as methods of linguistic data analysis. All students must present a research project in the form of a thesis at the end of this course.

### Study Mode

One year full-time or two years part-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time Internal

### Advanced Standing

Normal university advanced standing policies will apply.

### Admission

For admission to the Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Languages and Linguistics, applicants must:

- Maintain a GPA greater than 5.0 in the Bachelor of Arts, the Bachelor of Arts (Languages), Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting and Translation). Applicants with an equivalent degree at another institution and a GPA greater than 5.0 may also be eligible for admission to the Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Languages and Linguistics; or
- Have achieved an overall grade point average at distinction level in a designated area of study within their undergraduate degree
- Have achieved an IELTS score of 6.5 (including a 6.5 in the individual score for writing) or equivalent (e.g. TOEFL score 600 and TWE score of 5) if applying as an international students whose prior education has been undertaken in a language other than English
- Submit an appropriate topic for a thesis or thesis-equivalent research project for consideration. The topic and availability of appropriate supervision will be considered in assessing applications

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Please note: Students must enrol in 100749 Languages and Linguistics Honours Thesis in both Autumn and Spring sessions.

## Recommended Sequence

### Full-time

#### Year 1

#### Autumn session

<b>100748.1</b>	Languages and Linguistics Honours Seminar
<b>A7444.1</b>	Language and Linguistics Research Methods
<b>100749.1</b>	Languages and Linguistics Honours Thesis

One 10 credit point unit selected from the pool

#### Spring session

<b>100749.1</b>	Languages and Linguistics Honours Thesis
-----------------	--

### Part-time

#### Year 1

#### Autumn session

<b>A7444.1</b>	Language and Linguistics Research Methods
----------------	---

One 10 credit point unit selected from the pool

#### Spring session

<b>100748.1</b>	Languages and Linguistics Honours Seminar
-----------------	---

#### Year 2

#### Autumn session

<b>100749.1</b>	Languages and Linguistics Honours Thesis
-----------------	--

#### Spring session

<b>100749.1</b>	Languages and Linguistics Honours Thesis
-----------------	--

### Pool Units

<b>A7448.1</b>	Applied Sociolinguistics
<b>100920.1</b>	Aspects of Bilingualism and Intercultural Communication
<b>100918.1</b>	Contrastive Linguistics
<b>100919.1</b>	Investigating Second Language Acquisition
<b>100926.2</b>	The Language of the Law
<b>101725.1</b>	Ethics of Research

## Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Psychology

---

### 1504.3

The Honours year in psychology is a separate award which permits UWS and other psychology graduates to take a challenging fourth year of undergraduate study by coursework and research. All undergraduate UWS psychology degrees are followed by a one year, 80 credit point, HECS-based Honours program. The Honours year has two, one semester contemporary issues seminars, one research methods seminar, and a major thesis. The award is offered at Bankstown campus. For those students who meet entry requirements, this award provides an accredited

fourth year of study enabling conditional registration with the NSW Psychologists Registration Board.

### Study Mode

One year full-time or two years part-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time Internal

### Advanced Standing

No credit will be given for honours work or research completed at another university.

### Accreditation

Psychology is a state-government registered profession with strict entry requirements. For those students who meet entry requirements, this course provides an accredited fourth year of study enabling conditional registration within NSW. This award is designed to help applicants reach the second 'rung' of the qualifications ladder (conditional registration) and will be submitted to the NSW Psychologists' Registration Board for their consideration after passing through the university accreditation processes.

### Admission

The major purpose of this award is to permit graduates of accredited degrees to have an opportunity to complete an accredited fourth year sequence. For this reason, the award will be open to any graduate having at least the equivalent of an accredited three year psychology bachelors' degree within the APS framework.

Applicants who do not meet this admission requirement will be directed to complete 1630 Graduate Diploma of Psychological Studies. The School is skilled at evaluating student transcripts. However, the onus will be on applicants with irregular studies to prove they have an accredited three year psychology major in their undergraduate degree to gain admission to the program and would typically be required to produce a letter from their Head of School to this effect.

This is a highly competitive award. There is no provision for deferring an offer of a place.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 80 credit points comprising a thesis (40 credit points); Contemporary Issues Seminar 1 (10 credit points), Theory and Practice of Psychological Assessment and Intervention (10 credit points) and the Research Methods Seminar (20 credit points).

Please note: Students must enrol in 100980 Psychology Honours Thesis and 100983 Research Methods Seminar in both 1H and 2H sessions.

### Recommended Sequence

#### Full-time

##### 1H session

<b>100980.2</b>	Psychology Honours Thesis
<b>100983.2</b>	Research Methods Seminar

#### Autumn session

<b>101420.1</b>	Theory and Practice of Psychological Assessment and Intervention
-----------------	--

#### 2H session

<b>100980.2</b>	Psychology Honours Thesis
<b>100983.2</b>	Research Methods Seminar

#### Spring session

<b>100981.1</b>	Contemporary Issues Seminar 1
-----------------	-------------------------------

### Part-time

#### Year 1

##### 1H session

<b>100983.2</b>	Research Methods Seminar
-----------------	--------------------------

#### Autumn session

<b>101420.1</b>	Theory and Practice of Psychological Assessment and Intervention
-----------------	--

#### 2H session

<b>100983.2</b>	Research Methods Seminar
-----------------	--------------------------

#### Spring session

<b>100981.1</b>	Contemporary Issues Seminar 1
-----------------	-------------------------------

#### Year 2

##### 1H session

<b>100980.2</b>	Psychology Honours Thesis
-----------------	---------------------------

##### 2H session

<b>100980.2</b>	Psychology Honours Thesis
-----------------	---------------------------

## Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting and Translation)

### 1519.3

This course is designed to provide students with appropriate training and theoretical background to equip them to work as professional interpreters or translators. The course consists of a key field of study in Interpreting and Translation and a major in language, linguistics and cultural studies. Students complete a period of professional practical experience that normally takes place during the daytime in the semester breaks. An honours program is available as an additional year (or part time equivalent) to meritorious students.

### Study Mode

Three years full time or six years part time.

**Location**

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal

**Accreditation**

This course is approved by the National Accreditation Authority for Translators and Interpreters (NAATI) at the Professional level (formerly Level 3). Eligibility for accreditation is triggered by the final examinations in the unit Accreditation Studies (UG), in which students are required to pass\* in at least one mode (i.e. Translation into English, Translation from English, Interpreting). These examinations adhere to NAATI requirements. \*Note: NAATI requires a minimum pass mark of 70%.

**Admission**

Applications from Australian citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre.

International applications should be made directly to the University. Further information on courses is available on the International Admissions section of the UWS website or contact the UWS International Office.

International students require an IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent.

**Special Requirements**

Any two units of English and a high level of proficiency (native or near-native level) in one of the languages offered in the course. The languages offered, subject to demand, are: Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, and Spanish.

**Course Structure**

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

**Recommended Study**

**Students choose either Translation or Interpreting Stream from Year 2**

**Full-time****Year 1**

Common to both streams

**Autumn session**

<b>100195.1</b>	Introduction to Translation
<b>100846.1</b>	Analytical Reading and Writing
<b>100958.1</b>	Australia and the World

One unit in Languages Other Than English (LOTE) sequence at Level 3 as listed below

**Spring session**

<b>100194.1</b>	Introduction to Interpreting
<b>100960.1</b>	Contemporary Society
<b>100968.2</b>	Texts and Traditions

One unit in LOTE sequence at Level 3 as listed below

**Translation Stream****Year 2****Autumn session**

<b>100928.1</b>	Linguistics
<b>101455.1</b>	The Structure of English
<b>100191.1</b>	Community Translation (UG)

One unit in LOTE sequence at Level 3 as listed below

**Spring session**

<b>101182.2</b>	Behaviour and Environment
<b>101453.1</b>	Text and Discourse in English
<b>100198.1</b>	Specialised Translation (UG)

One unit in LOTE sequence at Level 3 as listed below

**Year 3****Autumn session**

<b>101449.1</b>	Bilingualism and Biculturalism
<b>101441.1</b>	English Semantics and Pragmatics

One unit in LOTE sequence at Level 3 as listed below

One Linguistics Pool unit

**Spring session**

<b>100190.1</b>	Accreditation Studies (UG)
<b>100192.1</b>	Interpreting and Translation Professional Practicum (UG)
<b>101302.1</b>	Translation Technologies

One unit in LOTE sequence at Level 3 as listed below

**Interpreting Stream****Year 2****Autumn session**

<b>100928.1</b>	Linguistics
<b>101455.1</b>	The Structure of English
<b>100196.1</b>	Legal Interpreting (UG)

One unit in LOTE sequence at Level 3 as listed below

**Spring session**

<b>101182.2</b>	Behaviour and Environment
<b>101453.1</b>	Text and Discourse in English
<b>100193.1</b>	Interpreting Skills

One unit in LOTE sequence at Level 3 as listed below

**Year 3****Autumn session**

<b>101449.1</b>	Bilingualism and Biculturalism
<b>101441.1</b>	English Semantics and Pragmatics

One unit in LOTE sequence at Level 3 as listed below

One Linguistics Pool unit

**Spring session**

<b>100190.1</b>	Accreditation Studies (UG)
-----------------	----------------------------

- 100192.1** Interpreting and Translation Professional Practicum (UG)  
**100197.1** Medical Interpreting (UG)

One unit in LOTE sequence at Level 3 as listed below

### The Linguistics Pool units include

- 101451.1** Second Language Acquisition  
**101450.1** Sociolinguistics  
**101668.1** World Cinema  
**101669.1** World Literature in Translation

### Available Language (LOTE sequence) Units

Please check the timetable as some units may not be offered every year.

- 100049.1** Arabic 303: Advanced Writing Skills  
**100050.1** Arabic 304: Arabic Advanced Speaking  
**100051.1** Arabic 305: Arabic Contemporary Poetry  
**100052.1** Arabic 306: Arabic Novel and Short Story  
**100054.1** Arabic 308: Language Past and Present  
**101709.1** Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Arabic  
**100064.1** Chinese 303: Twentieth-Century Chinese Literature  
**100065.1** Chinese 304: Chinese Classical Literature  
**100066.1** Chinese 305: Chinese Cinema  
**100067.1** Chinese 307: The Cultural Context of China  
**100510.1** Chinese 306: Traditional Chinese Thought  
**101710.1** Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Chinese  
**100093.1** Japanese 303: Contemporary Culture and Society  
**100094.1** Japanese 304: Discourse in Japanese  
**100095.1** Japanese 305: Creative Practical Writing  
**100096.1** Japanese 306: Japanese for Business  
**100098.1** Japanese 308: Japanese Textual Studies  
**101712.1** Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Japanese  
**100153.1** Spanish 303: Advanced Writing Skills  
**100154.1** Spanish 304: Advanced Speaking Skills  
**100155.1** Spanish 305: Contemporary Literature  
**100156.1** Spanish 306: Contemporary History  
**100157.1** Spanish 307: Classical Literature  
**101713.1** Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Spanish  
**101454.1** Intercultural Pragmatics

## Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Primary)

### 1651.3

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2010 or later.

Students must complete 80 credit points of core units, an 80 credit point Education major and an 80 credit point major. Majors within the BA (Pathway - Primary) include: Asian Studies and International Relations; Cultural and Social Analysis, English, Text and Writing; Global Studies; History and Political Thought; Islamic Studies; Languages

(Arabic, Chinese, Italian, Japanese, Spanish); Linguistics; Media and Visual Cultures; Religion, Anthropology and Philosophy.

This BA (Pathway - Primary), followed by the Masters of Teaching (Primary) postgraduate qualification gives you direct access to a teaching career in four years with improved prospects for career advancement. The first three years of study in the Arts component will allow you to focus on a general program of your choice and to structure your units of study to gain the necessary learning areas to satisfy NSW Institute of Teachers discipline knowledge requirements for entry into teaching. The fourth year of study in the M.Teach will concentrate on the skills and knowledge needed to translate your expertise to a classroom setting.

As well as being equipped with all the necessary elements for initial teacher training, BA (Pathway - Primary) graduates will be prepared for a very wide range of employment opportunities and are equipped with the communication and people skills, creativity and capacity for independent thought, flexibility and adaptability in new situations increasingly demanded by employers. Bachelor of Arts graduates find employment in an enormous diversity of areas including: communication and media industries; education; entertainment and arts administration; government, cultural, and heritage organisations; psychology and counselling; social and policy research and analysis; tourism and leisure industries; writing and publishing.

The BA (Pathway - Primary) is a three-year degree offering students an opportunity to develop a depth of disciplinary expertise and academic preparation for a number of the key learning areas of the primary curriculum, together with a broad understanding of issues relating to education. The BA (Pathway - Primary) is also designed to provide knowledge, tools for thinking, and enhanced self-understanding, so as to form a basis for lifelong learning.

### Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time. Classes are generally offered during the day. For progression requirements consult UWS policy on the web at [www.uws.edu.au](http://www.uws.edu.au).

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Advanced Standing

Students demonstrating successful completion of relevant studies at other tertiary institutions prior to enrolment may be granted advanced standing for those studies, in accordance with current UWS policy.

### Admission

Assumed knowledge: two units of HSC English at Band 4; two units of HSC maths

Recommended studies: HSC English Standard, or equivalent.

Applications from Australian citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the UWS International Office.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof can be found on the Universities Admissions Centre website (UAC).

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and UWS.

## Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points with no less than 60 credit points at Level 3.

All students must enrol in and complete:

- 80 credit points Bachelor of Arts Core
- 80 credit point Education Major
- 80 credit point Major

## Core Components

The 80 credit points core is made up of

Year 1 Core units

<b>100958.1</b>	Australia and the World
<b>100960.1</b>	Contemporary Society
<b>100968.2</b>	Texts and Traditions
<b>100846.1</b>	Analytical Reading and Writing

Year 2 Core units

<b>101182.2</b>	Behaviour and Environment
<b>100928.1</b>	Linguistics

Year 3 Core units

<b>101449.1</b>	Bilingualism and Biculturalism
<b>100965.2</b>	Media and Visual Cultures

## Education Studies Major

<b>M1023.1</b>	Education Studies
----------------	-------------------

## Majors

All students must complete one of the following Majors. Explanation of these Majors can be found under the program listings below.

Note: Not all majors are available on all campuses, please check availability.

<b>M1024.1</b>	Religion, Anthropology and Philosophy
<b>M1025.1</b>	Media and Visual Cultures

(Previously Art History and Cinema Studies)

<b>M1026.1</b>	Arabic
<b>M1027.1</b>	Chinese
<b>M1028.1</b>	Japanese
<b>M1029.1</b>	Italian
<b>M1030.1</b>	Spanish
<b>M1031.1</b>	Global Studies
<b>M1032.1</b>	Asian Studies and International Relations
<b>M1033.1</b>	History and Political Thought
<b>M1034.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis
<b>M1035.1</b>	English, Text and Writing
<b>M1036.1</b>	Islamic Studies
<b>M1037.1</b>	Linguistics
<b>M1040.1</b>	Psychology

## Recommended full-time sequence

### Year 1

#### Autumn session

BA core unit  
BA core unit  
Major/Education Studies major unit  
Major/Education Studies major unit

#### Spring session

BA core unit  
BA core unit  
Major/Education Studies major unit  
Major/Education Studies major unit

### Year 2

#### Autumn session

BA core unit  
Major/Education Studies major unit  
Major/Education Studies major unit  
Major/Education Studies major unit

#### Spring session

BA core unit  
Major/Education Studies major unit  
Major/Education Studies major unit  
Major/Education Studies major unit

### Year 3

#### Autumn session

BA core unit  
Major/Education Studies major unit  
Major/Education Studies major unit  
Major/Education Studies major unit

#### Spring session

BA core unit  
Major/Education Studies major unit  
Major/Education Studies major unit  
Major/Education Studies major unit



## Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Secondary)

### 1652.3

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2010 or later.

Students must complete 80 credit points of core units, an 80 credit point major, a 40 credit point Education sub-major and 40 credit points of elective units. Majors within the BA 1652 include: Asian Studies and International Relations; Cultural and Social Analysis, English, Text and Writing; Global Studies; History and Political Thought; Islamic Studies; Languages (Arabic, Chinese, Italian, Japanese, Spanish); Linguistics; Media and Visual Cultures; Religion, Anthropology and Philosophy.

This BA (Pathway - Secondary), followed by the Masters of Teaching (Secondary) postgraduate qualification gives you direct access to a teaching career in four years with improved prospects for career advancement. The first three years of study in the Arts component will allow you to focus on a general program of your choice and to structure your units of study to gain the necessary learning areas to satisfy NSW Institute of Teachers discipline knowledge requirements for entry into teaching. The fourth year of study in the M.Teach will concentrate on the skills and knowledge needed to translate your expertise to a classroom setting.

As well as being equipped with all the necessary elements for initial teacher training, BA (Pathway - Secondary) graduates will be prepared for a very wide range of employment opportunities and are equipped with the communication and people skills, creativity and capacity for independent thought, flexibility and adaptability in new situations increasingly demanded by employers. Bachelor of Arts graduates find employment in an enormous diversity of areas including: communication and media industries; education; entertainment and arts administration; government, cultural, and heritage organisations; psychology and counselling; social and policy research and analysis; tourism and leisure industries; writing and publishing.

The BA (Pathway - Secondary) is a three-year degree offering students an opportunity to develop a depth of disciplinary expertise, and to provide an opportunity for students to gain a basic understanding of issues relating to education, in the context of curricula in NSW. The BA (Pathway -Secondary) is also designed to provide knowledge, tools for thinking, and enhanced self-understanding, so as to form a basis for lifelong learning.

### Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time. Classes are generally offered during the day. For progression requirements consult UWS Policy on the web at [www.uws.edu.au](http://www.uws.edu.au)

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Advanced Standing

Students demonstrating successful completion of relevant studies at other tertiary institutions prior to enrolment may be granted advanced standing for those studies, in accordance with current UWS policy.

### Admission

Assumed knowledge: Two units of HSC English at Band 4.

Recommended studies: HSC English Standard, or equivalent

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the UWS International office.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof can be found on the Universities Admissions Centre website (UAC).

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and UWS.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points with no less than 60 credit points at Level 3.

All students must enrol in and complete:

- 80 credit points Bachelor of Arts Core
- 80 credit point Major
- 40 credit point Education Studies sub-major
- 40 credit point sub-major from the list below or other areas of study, eg/ Geography and Urban Studies, Mathematics (contact your Course Advisor for further information)

### Core Components

The 80 credit points core is made up of:

Year 1 Core units

<b>100958.1</b>	Australia and the World
<b>100960.1</b>	Contemporary Society
<b>100968.2</b>	Texts and Traditions
<b>100846.1</b>	Analytical Reading and Writing

Year 2 Core units

<b>101182.2</b>	Behaviour and Environment
<b>100928.1</b>	Linguistics

## Year 3 Core units

<b>101449.1</b>	Bilingualism and Biculturalism
<b>100965.2</b>	Media and Visual Cultures

**Majors**

All students must complete one of the following Majors. Explanation of these Majors can be found under the program listings below.

Note: Not all majors are available on all campuses, please check availability.

<b>M1024.1</b>	Religion, Anthropology and Philosophy
<b>M1025.1</b>	Media and Visual Cultures
(Previously Art History and Cinema Studies)	
<b>M1026.1</b>	Arabic
<b>M1027.1</b>	Chinese
<b>M1028.1</b>	Japanese
<b>M1029.1</b>	Italian
<b>M1030.1</b>	Spanish
<b>M1031.1</b>	Global Studies
<b>M1032.1</b>	Asian Studies and International Relations
<b>M1033.1</b>	History and Political Thought
<b>M1034.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis
<b>M1035.1</b>	English, Text and Writing
<b>M1036.1</b>	Islamic Studies
<b>M1037.1</b>	Linguistics
<b>M1040.1</b>	Psychology

**Education Studies Sub-major**

<b>SM1031.1</b>	Education Studies
-----------------	-------------------

**Sub-majors**

Note: Not all sub-majors are available on all campuses, please check availability.

<b>SM1032.1</b>	Religion, Anthropology and Philosophy
<b>SM1033.1</b>	Media and Visual Cultures
(Previously Art History and Cinema Studies)	
<b>SM1034.1</b>	Arabic
<b>SM1035.1</b>	Chinese
<b>SM1036.1</b>	Italian
<b>SM1037.1</b>	Japanese
<b>SM1038.1</b>	Spanish
<b>SM1040.1</b>	Global Studies
<b>SM1041.1</b>	History and Political Thought
<b>SM1042.1</b>	Asian Studies and International Relations
<b>SM1043.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis
<b>SM1044.1</b>	English, Text and Writing
<b>SM1045.1</b>	Islamic Studies
<b>SM1046.1</b>	Linguistics
<b>SM1048.1</b>	Psychology

**Recommended full-time sequence****Year 1****Autumn session**

BA core unit  
BA core unit  
Major unit  
Education Studies or Elective sub-major unit

**Spring session**

BA core unit  
BA core unit  
Major unit  
Education Studies or Elective sub-major unit

**Year 2****Autumn session**

BA core unit  
Major unit  
Major unit  
Education Studies or Elective sub-major unit

**Spring session**

BA core unit  
Major unit  
Major unit  
Education Studies or Elective sub-major unit

**Year 3****Autumn session**

BA core unit  
Major unit  
Education Studies or Elective sub-major unit  
Education Studies or Elective sub-major unit

**Spring session**

BA core unit  
Major unit  
Education Studies or Elective sub-major unit  
Education Studies or Elective sub-major unit

**Bachelor of Communication****1613.4**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2010 or later.

The Bachelor of Communication encompasses a wide range of units in the fields of communication and design including specialised studies in advertising, journalism, writing, public relations, media production and animation. Through their engagement with the multicultural nature of our community through class work, students develop an understanding of the local and international relevance of



their chosen studies. Through self-directed, team-based and problem based learning strategies requiring active participation in the community, graduates also learn to value ethical conduct and intellectual integrity as well as respect for diversity and social justice principles.

By synergizing the intellectual perspectives of communication and design, graduates will understand how knowledge is connected to other disciplines and be able to apply critical, reflective, and creative skills to make informed decisions in professional contexts.

The program is constructed around a Key Program of units that builds students' conceptual understanding of communication and design. This structure is completed with suites of professional units, which integrate theory and practice through problem-based learning and engagement with the wider Greater Western Sydney community. The fourth year of study is built around an Honours project, professional engagement or professional research. The Bachelor of Communication Studies is a three-year exit point, allowing for a broader, less specialised study of the fields of communication and media.

Students may exit with 1614 Bachelor of Communication Studies after successful completion of the first three years of the course sequence.

The Honours Program will offer students an advanced-level involvement within their discipline. Students will get the opportunity to significantly focus and develop their practical and theoretical knowledge beyond the scope of their initial three years of undergraduate study. In-depth research on a specific topic proposed at the outset will be actively pursued within the Program to culminate in the production of a major project.

### Study Mode

Four years full-time or eight years part-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance Mode	
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

Proficiency in reading, understanding and writing English. HSC English Standard recommended.

The applicants for the Honours Program must have completed the Bachelor of Communication 3 year course, or an equivalent Program of undergraduate study. Applicants submit a project statement and proposal, with a select bibliography. Applications are scrutinised and assessed by the School Research Committee and College Executive. Applicants are generally expected to possess an undergraduate GPA of 5.0 (Credit) or higher. Applicants will be strongly encouraged to discuss their application with one or two potential supervisors within the School before submitting the application.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 320 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Students have six open electives.

Students may select their electives from any course offered by the university subject to meeting any pre-requisite requirements.

## Recommended Sequence

### Full-time

#### Year 1

##### Autumn session

<b>101040.1</b>	Approaches to Communication
<b>101057.1</b>	Writing as Communication
<b>101055.1</b>	Screen Media
<b>100706.1</b>	Advertising: An Introduction

##### Spring session

<b>100947.1</b>	Design Thinking
<b>101041.1</b>	Communication Research
<b>100212.1</b>	Public Relations Theory and Practice
<b>100556.1</b>	Introduction to Journalism

#### Year 2

##### Autumn session

<b>101243.1</b>	Communication Law and Ethics
-----------------	------------------------------

Two units from a selected major  
And one elective

##### Spring session

<b>101720.1</b>	New Media Contexts
-----------------	--------------------

Two units from a selected major  
And one elective

#### Year 3

##### Autumn session

<b>101719.1</b>	Media Analysis
-----------------	----------------

Two units from a selected major  
And one elective

##### Spring session

<b>101053.1</b>	Researching Media Audiences
-----------------	-----------------------------

Two units from a selected major  
And one elective

## Professional Strand

#### Year 4

##### Autumn session

<b>100938.1</b>	Communication and Creative Industries
-----------------	---------------------------------------

And one elective

##### Spring session

<b>101172.1</b>	Communication and Design Reflective Exegesis
-----------------	--

And one elective

### 1H session

**101024.2** Communication Design Professional Brief  
**100602.2** Communication Design Major Project

### 2H session

**101024.2** Communication Design Professional Brief  
**100602.2** Communication Design Major Project

## Embedded Honours Program

An Honours stream is offered - see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated College Guidelines for the admission criteria

### Year 4

#### Autumn session

**101416.1** Creativity: Theory and Practice  
**101417.1** Project Seminar and Proposal

#### Spring Session

**101418.1** Major Research Project

## Majors

Students studying the four-year Bachelor of Communication must select from one of the following majors.

**M1613ADV.1** Advertising  
**M1613JRN.1** Journalism  
**M1613MAP.1** Media Arts Production  
**M1038.1** Public Relations

Students exiting from this award with the three-year Bachelor of Communication Studies may select one of the following majors.

**M1000.1** Advertising  
**M1001.1** Journalism  
**M1002.1** Media Arts Production  
**M1039.1** Public Relations

## Sub-majors

The following sub-majors are available to students

**SM1613ANIM.1** Animation  
**SM1613PERF.1** Performance  
**SM1052.1** Writing

## Bachelor of Communication (Honours)

### 1657.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2009 or later.

The Honours Program will be available to students who attain a grade average of Credit during completion of a Bachelor's degree. The Program will offer students an advanced-level involvement within their discipline. Students

will get the opportunity to significantly focus and develop their practical and theoretical knowledge beyond the scope of their initial three years of undergraduate study. In-depth research on a specific topic proposed at the outset will be actively pursued within the Program to culminate in the production of a major project.

### Study Mode

One year full-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

The applicants for the Honours Program must have completed the Bachelor of Communication 3 year course, or an equivalent Program of undergraduate study. Applicants submit a project statement and proposal, with a select bibliography. Applications are scrutinised and assessed by the School Research Committee and College Executive. Applicants are generally expected to possess an undergraduate GPA of 5.0 (Credit) or higher. Applicants will be strongly encouraged to discuss their application with one or two potential supervisors within the School before submitting the application.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 80 credit points.

**101416.1** Creativity: Theory and Practice  
**101417.1** Project Seminar and Proposal  
**101418.1** Major Research Project

## Bachelor of Communication Studies (exit only)

### 1614.3

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2010 or later.

The Bachelor of Communication Studies is a three-year exit point from 1613.4 Bachelor of Communication. Students may elect to exit from the Bachelor of Communication after completion of 240 credit points, including the Key Program of 120 credit points, and at least 40 credit points from one of the four majors - Public Relations, Journalism, Media Arts or Advertising. The course allows for a broader, less specialised study of the fields of communication and media. It is also of value for students taking double degrees and articulation purposes.

### Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

### Accreditation

Recognised by the Public Relations Institute of Australia and the Australian Institute of Professional Communicators.

## Admission

Admission is via 1613.4 Bachelor of Communication. Proficiency in reading, understanding and writing English or two units HSC English is recommended.

## Bachelor of Community Welfare

### 1665.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2010 or later.

The UWS Bachelor of Community Welfare degree is an accredited three year degree based on the Bankstown campus and includes 400 hours of on-site supervised practice. The degree equips graduates to work in a range of human service professions with a particular emphasis on community development and social action and offers opportunity to specialise in a sub-major. It is informed by a critical perspective and taught by a vibrant staff, many of whom are also practitioners, and all of whom are committed to ensuring the best possible community welfare education for our students.

### Study Mode

Three years full-time. Students may take a reduced study load.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Advanced Standing

Students demonstrating successful completion of relevant studies at other tertiary institutions prior to enrolment may be granted advanced standing for those studies, in accordance with current UWS policy.

### Accreditation

This course is accredited by the Australian Institute of Community and Welfare Workers (AIWCW).

### Admission

Applications from Australian citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the UWS International Office.

### Course Structure

#### Recommended Sequence

##### Year 1

##### Autumn session

- 101553.1 Organisations, Communities and Communication
- 101551.1 Understanding Society

- 101594.1 Mental Health in the Community
- 101596.1 Context of Human Services

##### Spring session

- 101556.1 The Geographies of Social Difference
- 101557.1 The Individual in Society
- 400193.3 Human Services Intervention Strategies

And one elective

##### Year 2

##### Autumn session

- 101555.1 Ethics in the Social Sciences
- 400190.3 Welfare Field Education 1
- 101632.1 Community Work & Development
- 400508.3 Working with Individuals and Families

##### Spring session

- 400337.2 Social Research Methods
- 101595.1 Community and Social Action

And two electives

##### Year 3

##### Autumn session

- 101552.1 Applied Social Research
- 400191.3 Welfare Field Education 2
- 101597.1 Family Violence: Policy and Practice

##### Spring session

- 101554.1 Contemporary Debates in Social Science
- 101374.1 Community Management and Organisations
- 101381.2 Child Abuse as a Social Issue

And one elective

### Elective Majors and Sub-majors which may be available in 2010.

#### Majors

- M1017.1 Child and Community
- M1018.1 Criminology and Criminal Justice
- M1019.1 Geography and Urban Studies
- M1022.1 Heritage and Tourism
- M1020.1 Peace and Development Studies
- M1021.1 Sociology

#### Sub-majors

- SM1025.1 Child and Community
- SM1026.1 Criminology and Criminal Justice
- SM1027.1 Geography and Urban Studies
- SM1030.1 Heritage and Tourism
- SM1028.1 Peace and Development Studies
- SM1029.1 Sociology

## Bachelor of Contemporary Art

### 1661.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2009 or later.

This course is available to commencing students who are graduates of TAFE Diploma or Advanced Diploma (Fine Arts), or equivalent.

This degree develops innovative, articulate contemporary artists who contribute to the arts community and the culture it serves. Students operate within an integrated contemporary art framework encompassing a range of practices such as animation, digital media and musics, installation, performance, 2D & 3D image-making, screen, sound and video arts. The structure of the course encourages interdisciplinary practice.

### Study Mode

2 years full-time or 4 years part-time. Students will have completed a TAFE Diploma of Fine Arts or equivalent and are therefore granted 80 credit points academic credit.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

TAFE Diploma of Fine Arts or equivalent.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 160 credit points.

### Full-time

#### Year 1

#### Autumn Session

<b>10158.1</b>	Writings on Art
<b>101180.1</b>	Web and Time Based Design

Choose one of

<b>101054.1</b>	Screen and Sound Concepts
<b>101012.3</b>	Photomedia

Choose one of

Alternate or Sub-major unit

#### Spring Session

<b>101411.1</b>	Theories of Representation
<b>100229.1</b>	Principles of Nonlinear Editing

Choose one of

<b>101002.1</b>	Multimedia Authoring
<b>101175.3</b>	Postproduction Sound

Choose one of

Alternate or Sub-major unit

#### Year 2

#### Autumn Session

<b>100789.2</b>	Interactive Design I
-----------------	----------------------

Choose one of

<b>101250.1</b>	Digital Futures
<b>100959.1</b>	Australian Art II

Choose one of

<b>101174.1</b>	Media Arts Workshop
<b>101131.1</b>	Collaborative Project

Choose one of

Alternate or Sub-major unit

#### Spring session

<b>100949.2</b>	Interactive Design II
-----------------	-----------------------

Choose one of

<b>101056.1</b>	Visual Thinking
<b>101295.1</b>	Aesthetics

Choose one of

<b>101160.1</b>	Project 1
<b>100502.3</b>	Video Project

Choose one of

Alternate or Sub-major unit

### Sub-majors

The following sub-majors may be taken within the elective band of the Bachelor of Contemporary Art degree.

<b>SM1018.1</b>	Media Arts
<b>SM1019.1</b>	Animation
<b>SM1020.1</b>	Art History and Cinema Studies
<b>SM1021.1</b>	Illustration and Photomedia
<b>SM1022.1</b>	Performance
<b>SM1023.1</b>	Sound Technologies

### Alternate Unit Pools

The following specified alternate units may be taken within the elective band of the Bachelor of Contemporary Art degree.

#### Media Arts Production Pool Units

<b>101054.1</b>	Screen and Sound Concepts
<b>100229.1</b>	Principles of Nonlinear Editing
<b>101175.3</b>	Postproduction Sound
<b>101174.1</b>	Media Arts Workshop
<b>100502.3</b>	Video Project
<b>101056.1</b>	Visual Thinking

#### Visual Communication Pool Units

<b>101180.1</b>	Web and Time Based Design
<b>101012.3</b>	Photomedia
<b>100789.2</b>	Interactive Design I
<b>100949.2</b>	Interactive Design II

**Art History and Cinema Studies Pool Units**

<b>100960.1</b>	Contemporary Society
<b>101004.1</b>	From Renaissance to Impressionism
<b>100965.2</b>	Media and Visual Cultures
<b>101250.1</b>	Digital Futures
<b>101002.1</b>	Multimedia Authoring
<b>100959.1</b>	Australian Art II

**Music Pool Units**

<b>101519.1</b>	Musics, Histories and Flights of the Imagination
<b>101534.1</b>	Music: Modernism, Postmodernism and Beyond
<b>101523.1</b>	Cultural Paradigms and Music
<b>101529.2</b>	Music and Meaning
<b>101528.2</b>	Modes and Codes in Music Production
<b>101532.1</b>	Music in Theory and Practice

**Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)****1571.5**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2009 or later.

The designer is an essential player in the creating and shaping of society's messages. Design is a broad discipline, with functions in the communication, media, architecture, fashion, industrial and engineering sectors.

The rapidly changing world of information and media technology is particularly affecting visual communication design, raising challenges and opportunities for those prepared to play a creative role in that aspect of design. This course aims to provide you with a set of foundations for thinking about design, and specialist subject pathways for your professional practice of design.

As a student in this course, you can select complementary design studies in animation, illustration, interactive design and photomedia, as well as areas such as advertising, public relations, creative writing, media production and journalism. The format of study includes individual and team-based project work, concept development, studio practice, extensive use of advanced computer technologies and opportunities to engage with real community and industry projects as a component of the study program.

Students may exit with 1624 Bachelor of Design Studies after successful completion of the first three years of the course sequence.

The Honours Program will offer students an advanced-level involvement within their discipline. Students will get the opportunity to significantly focus and develop their practical and theoretical knowledge beyond the scope of their initial three years of undergraduate study. In-depth research on a specific topic proposed at the outset will be actively pursued within the Program to culminate in the production of a major project.

**Study Mode**

Four years full-time.

**Location**

<b>Campus</b>	<b>Attendance</b>	<b>Mode</b>
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal

**Accreditation**

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Design Institute of Australia (DIA) and the Australian Graphic Design Association (AGDA).

**Admission**

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the UWS International office.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof can be found on the Universities Admissions Centre website (UAC).

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and UWS.

The applicants for the Honours Program must have completed the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication) 3 year course, or an equivalent Program of undergraduate study. Applicants submit a project statement and proposal, with a select bibliography. Applications are scrutinised and assessed by the School Research Committee and College Executive. Applicants are generally expected to possess an undergraduate GPA of 5.0 (Credit) or higher. Applicants will be strongly encouraged to discuss their application with one or two potential supervisors within the School before submitting the application.

**Course Structure**

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 320 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

**Recommended Sequence****Full-time****Year 1****Autumn session**

<b>101040.1</b>	Approaches to Communication
<b>101540.1</b>	Introduction to Typography
<b>101393.2</b>	Image: Photomedia
<b>101025.1</b>	Australian Design

**Spring session**

<b>100947.1</b>	Design Thinking
<b>101019.1</b>	Digital Design Production
<b>100943.1</b>	Image Design: Illustration
<b>101022.1</b>	20th Century Design Histories



**Year 2**

As part of the course requirements, students are required to complete one pair of the practice based pairings. If they choose to, they can complete further practice based units and can take them as elective choices.

**Autumn session**

**101015.2** Information Design  
**101180.1** Web and Time Based Design

One unit from the following Practice Unit Pairings

**101017.3** Illustrating Narrative  
**100789.2** Interactive Design I  
**101012.3** Photomedia

And one elective unit

**Spring session**

**101080.1** Design Issues  
**100796.2** Typography for Print and Screen

One unit from the following Practice Unit Pairings

**101063.2** Illustration: Advertising and Editorial  
**100949.2** Interactive Design II  
**100941.2** Photomedia: Fashion and Identity

And one elective unit

**Year 3****Autumn session**

**100950.1** Professional Practice: Design Management  
**101013.1** Publications

And one elective unit

**Spring session**

**101020.2** Design Research Training  
**101090.2** Design Project

And one elective unit

**Professional Strand****Year 4****Autumn session**

**101064.1** Reading the Contemporary

And one elective unit

**1H session**

**100602.2** Communication Design Major Project  
**101024.2** Communication Design Professional Brief

**Spring session**

**101172.1** Communication and Design Reflective Exegesis

And one elective unit

**2H session**

**100602.2** Communication Design Major Project  
**101024.2** Communication Design Professional Brief

**Embedded Honours - alternate to fourth year coursework program**

An Honours stream is offered - see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated College Guidelines for the admission criteria

A fourth year Embedded Honours program is available to undertake a substantial design thesis.

**Year 4****Autumn session**

**101416.1** Creativity: Theory and Practice  
**101417.1** Project Seminar and Proposal

**Spring session**

**101418.1** Major Research Project

**Practice Unit Pairings**

**M1571ILLUS.1** Illustration  
**M1571INTVM.1** Interactive Media  
**M1571PHOTO.1** Photomedia

**Bachelor of Design Studies (exit only)****1624.2**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2009 or later.

Bachelor of Design Studies is an exit point only from the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication). Students may elect to exit from the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication) after completion of 240 credit points, including the Key Program of 180 credit points, and 20 credit points of practice based units in either Illustration, Interactive Media or Photomedia. This is a generalist exit point and not recommended for students intending to pursue a professional design career. It is, however, of value for students taking double degrees, and for articulation purposes.

Please refer to the entry 1571.5 Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication) for details of the course structure.

**Study Mode**

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

**Admission**

This course is an exit point only from 1571.5 Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication).

## Bachelor of Education (Birth - 5 Years)

### 1670.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2010 or later.

The Bachelor of Education (Birth - 5 Years) provides graduates of the Diploma of Children's Services, or equivalent, the opportunity to extend their learning and qualifications and obtain a four year university early childhood teaching qualification appropriate for working as an early childhood teacher in preschool and long day care services.

The Bachelor of Education (Birth - 5 Years) provides students with a strong foundation in contemporary early childhood theory and practice.

Students with the Diploma of Children's Services receive 12 months advanced standing into the Bachelor of Education (Birth - 5 Years) and complete 3 years of full time study, or the equivalent part-time, to obtain a four year early childhood teaching qualification for long day care and preschool. Graduates of the Bachelor of Education (Birth - 5 Years) meet the undergraduate requirements necessary to enter the Master of Teaching Primary post graduate course and can obtain a Birth-12 qualification with an additional year of study.

### Study Mode

Three years full-time

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Advanced Standing

Students with the Diploma of Children's Services or equivalent receive advanced standing of 80 credit points, in accordance with current UWS policy.

### Accreditation

The Bachelor of Education (Birth - 5 Years) meets the qualification requirements for the position of Authorised Supervisor, Primary Contact Staff Member for children under two years and Teaching Staff Member under the Children's Services Regulations of the NSW Department of Community Services (DoCS)

### Admission

This course is for graduates of the Diploma of Children's Services or equivalent. Applicants must also have completed 2 units of English and 2 units of Mathematics at HSC level.

Applications from Australian citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney. Further information is available from the UWS International Office.

Applicants whose completed Diploma or equivalent in a country where English is not the common spoken language, will need to undertake the IELTS prior to application and demonstrate a minimum score of 7 IELTS (or equivalent TOEFL score) with a minimum of 6.5 on all subtests.

GOVERNMENT POLICIES: Education employers have special staff requirements and policies that apply to intending students of education courses. At entry, this involved signing a Prohibited Employment Declaration.

### Course Structure

This course is only available to students who hold a Diploma of Children's Services or equivalent qualification.

The course will include a major in Early Childhood Pedagogy and sub-majors in Languages and Linguistics, Social Science, Arts and Integrated Intervention.

### Year 1

#### 1H

<a href="#">100968.2</a>	Texts and Traditions
<a href="#">100960.1</a>	Contemporary Society
<a href="#">101428.1</a>	Multiliteracies
<a href="#">101649.1</a>	Contemporary Perspectives of Childhoods

#### 2H

<a href="#">101553.1</a>	Organisations, Communities and Communication
<a href="#">100321.2</a>	Children with Additional Needs and their Families
<a href="#">101620.1</a>	Professional Portfolio 1: Pedagogy of Relationships

Chinese or Japanese unit, under review, still to be approved

### Year 2

#### 1H

<a href="#">101682.1</a>	Developmental Psychology
<a href="#">100947.1</a>	Design Thinking
<a href="#">101626.1</a>	Children's Literature: Image and Text

Choose one of

<a href="#">100085.1</a>	Japanese 101
<a href="#">100056.1</a>	Chinese 101

#### 2H

<a href="#">101112.1</a>	Diversity and Difference
<a href="#">101106.1</a>	Literacy 0-8
<a href="#">101690.1</a>	Early Mathematics, Science and Technology
<a href="#">101622.1</a>	Professional Portfolio 2 : Curriculum Connections

### Year 3

#### 1H

<a href="#">101449.1</a>	Bilingualism and Biculturalism
--------------------------	--------------------------------



<b>101648.1</b>	Early Intervention and Prevention in Early Childhood Contexts
<b>101623.1</b>	Ethical Futures
<b>101105.1</b>	Prosocial Learning Environments

**2H**

<b>101451.1</b>	Second Language Acquisition
<b>400337.2</b>	Social Research Methods
<b>101374.1</b>	Community Management and Organisations
<b>101624.1</b>	Professional Portfolio 3: Management and Leadership

**Bachelor of Education (Primary) - AREP mode****1598.3**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2009 or later.

The Bachelor of Education (Primary - AREP) is a primary teaching qualification available only to Australian Indigenous students. It is specifically designed to prepare teachers with understandings, skills and commitment to improving the educational outcomes for Indigenous students and their communities. It is offered on Bankstown campus in a block release mode which requires students to attend four residential schools per year, each lasting approximately two weeks. Successful students will graduate with a Bachelor of Education (Primary) degree. Major studies are available in the areas of content and curriculum studies, diversity studies, foundational studies, educational studies, professional studies and experiences. Minor studies are available in the areas of creative and practical arts, English and literacy, human society and its environment, mathematics, personal development health and physical education, science and technology, information and communication technologies for teaching and learning, psychology, sociology, teaching children with special needs, teaching English as a Second Language. Practice teaching and other field experiences will be undertaken in a variety of educational settings including small and large schools, rural (home-community based) and urban. Career opportunities include primary school teachers (K-6 in government and non-government sectors), education field officers in a variety of industries including sport, welfare, community education, training and development facilities in industry (hospitality, banking, government departments).

**Study Mode**

Five years full-time. The course will be offered in a block mode incorporating classes on Bankstown campus and study away from campus. Students may be eligible for tutorial assistance in their home towns.

**Location**

<b>Campus</b>	<b>Attendance</b>	<b>Mode</b>
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	External
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal

<b>Campus</b>	<b>Attendance</b>	<b>Mode</b>
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Multi Modal

**Admission**

For admission to this course, students are required to be Indigenous Australians. Students must satisfactorily complete numeracy and literacy assessments, as well as a suitability interview. Students must also attain Band 4 achievement in HSC level English and Mathematics or equivalence through the duration of their studies.

**Course Structure**

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 320 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

**Recommended Sequence****Full-time****Year 1****Autumn session**

<b>90000.2</b>	University Study Skills (AREP)
<b>101510.2</b>	Indigenous Cultural Texts in Education (AREP)
<b>101487.3</b>	Early Primary Mathematics (AREP)

**Spring session**

<b>101484.2</b>	Introduction to Learning and Teaching (AREP)
<b>101485.1</b>	Professional Experience 1: Introduction to Classrooms (AREP)
<b>101504.2</b>	Numeracy for Teaching (AREP)

**Year 2****Autumn session**

<b>101512.2</b>	Cultural Diversity, Society and Learning (AREP)
<b>101486.1</b>	Language and Literacy 1 (AREP)
<b>100727.1</b>	Issues in Aboriginal Education (AREP)
<b>101488.1</b>	Science and Technology 1 (AREP)

**Spring session**

<b>101490.2</b>	Creative Arts 1 (AREP)
<b>101491.1</b>	Human Society and Its Environment 1 (AREP)

**Year 3 (on even year or year 4 on odd year)****Autumn session**

<b>101489.1</b>	Personal Development, Health & Physical Education 1 (AREP)
<b>101498.1</b>	Professional Experience 2: School-based Learning (AREP)
<b>101499.2</b>	Connecting Communities and Schools - (AREP)

**Spring session**

<b>101494.2</b>	Language and Literacy 2 (AREP)
<b>101493.1</b>	Human Society and Its Environment 2 (AREP)
<b>101492.1</b>	Science and Technology 2 (AREP)

**Year 4 (on odd year or year 3 on even year)****Autumn session**

<b>101496.1</b>	Creative Arts 2 (AREP)
<b>101497.1</b>	Personal Development, Health & Physical Education 2 (AREP)
<b>100742.2</b>	Inclusive Education Practices (AREP)

**Spring session**

<b>101500.1</b>	Communities and Primary Schools (AREP)
<b>101495.1</b>	Developing Primary Mathematics (AREP)
<b>100743.2</b>	Teaching English as a Second Language in K-6 Mainstream Classes (AREP)

**Year 5****Autumn session**

<b>101513.1</b>	Understanding and Teaching in Context (AREP)
<b>101502.1</b>	Professional Experience 3: Teaching in Context (AREP)
<b>101501.1</b>	ICT and Research in Education - (AREP)

**Spring session**

<b>101514.1</b>	Engaging the Profession - (AREP)
<b>101503.1</b>	Professional Experience 4: Preparing for the Profession (AREP)

**Bachelor of International Studies****1658.2**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2010 or later.

This course examines the relationship of nations, cultures, languages and systems of government within the international system. It develops students' capacity to analyse the historical development of relations among nation states and contemporary political, social and cultural issues, such as globalisation, transnationalism and migration.

International Studies allows students to combine studies from a range of discipline areas, including Asian and Islamic Studies, cultural and social analysis, history, politics and philosophy, and modern languages (Arabic, Chinese, Italian, Japanese or Spanish). The course provides for one semester study abroad during three years of full-time study.

**Study Mode**

Three years full-time or six years part-time

**Location**

<b>Campus</b>	<b>Attendance</b>	<b>Mode</b>
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal

**Advanced Standing**

Students demonstrating successful completion of relevant studies at other tertiary institutions prior to enrolment may be granted advanced standing for those studies, in accordance with current UWS policy.

**Admission**

Assumed knowledge: two units of Band 4 HSC English  
Recommended studies: HSC English Standard, or equivalent

UAI score of at least 90 required for scholarship for 1 semester of study abroad

Applications from Australian citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via UWS International.

**Course Structure****Students must complete the four BA core units:**

<b>100958.1</b>	Australia and the World
<b>100846.1</b>	Analytical Reading and Writing
<b>100968.2</b>	Texts and Traditions
<b>100960.1</b>	Contemporary Society

**Students must also complete units in the following, as per the chosen course structure:****Major**

<b>M1032.1</b>	Asian Studies and International Relations
----------------	---

**Sub-major**

A sub-major in a language other than English (Arabic, Chinese, Italian, Japanese or Spanish) may be undertaken in conjunction with the major.

**Bankstown campus**

<b>SM1034.1</b>	Arabic
<b>SM1035.1</b>	Chinese
<b>SM1037.1</b>	Japanese
<b>SM1036.1</b>	Italian
<b>SM1038.1</b>	Spanish

**Parramatta campus**

<b>SM1035.1</b>	Chinese
<b>SM1037.1</b>	Japanese

## **B International Studies Summary Course Structure without Study Abroad Beginner's Level of Language Skills**

### **Year 1**

#### **Autumn session**

BA Core unit

BA Core unit

Level 1 Language unit

**101442.1** Asia in the World

#### **Spring session**

BA Core unit

BA Core unit

Level 1 Language unit

Elective

### **Year 2**

#### **Autumn session**

Level 2/3 ASIR unit

Level 2/3 ASIR unit

Level 2 Language unit

Elective

#### **Spring session**

Level 2/3 ASIR unit

Level 2/3 ASIR unit

Level 2 Language unit

Elective

### **Year 3**

#### **Autumn session**

Level 2/3 ASIR unit

Level 2/3 ASIR unit

Elective

Elective

#### **Spring session**

Level 2/3 ASIR unit

Elective

Elective

Elective

## **B International Studies Summary Course Structure Study Abroad semester option for students with Beginner's Level of Language Skills**

### **Year 1**

#### **Autumn session**

BA Core unit

BA Core unit

Level 1 Language unit

**101442.1** Asia in the World

#### **Spring session**

BA Core unit

BA Core unit

Level 1 Language unit

Elective

### **Year 2**

#### **Autumn session**

Level 2/3 ASIR unit

Level 2/3 ASIR unit

Level 2 Language unit

Level 2/3 ASIR unit

#### **Spring session**

Level 2/3 ASIR unit

Level 2/3 ASIR unit

Level 2 Language unit

Elective

### **Year 3**

#### **Autumn session**

Level 2/3 ASIR unit

Level 2/3 ASIR unit

Elective

Elective

#### **Spring session**

Study Abroad semester

## **B International Studies Summary Course Structure without Study Abroad Intermediate or Advanced Level of Language Skills**

### **Year 1**

#### **Autumn session**

BA Core unit

BA Core unit

Level 2 Language unit

**101442.1** Asia in the World

#### **Spring session**

BA Core unit

BA Core unit

Elective

Elective

### **Year 2**

#### **Autumn session**

Level 2/3 ASIR unit

Level 2 Language unit

Elective

Elective

**Spring session**

Level 2/3 ASIR unit  
 Level 2/3 ASIR unit  
 Level 3 Language unit  
 Elective

**Year 3****Autumn session**

Level 2/3 ASIR unit  
 Level 2/3 ASIR unit  
 Level 3 Language unit  
 Elective

**Spring session**

Level 2/3 ASIR unit  
 Level 2/3 ASIR unit  
 Elective  
 Elective

**B International Studies Summary Course  
 Structure with Year 2 Study Abroad semester  
 option, for students with Intermediate or  
 Advanced Level of Language Skills**

**Year 1****Autumn session**

BA Core unit  
 BA Core unit  
 Level 2 Language unit  
**101442.1** Asia in the World

**Spring session**

BA Core unit  
 BA Core unit  
 Level 2 Language unit  
 Elective

**Year 2****Autumn session**

Level 2/3 ASIR unit  
 Level 2/3 ASIR unit  
 Level 3 Language unit  
 Elective

**Spring session**

Study Abroad semester

**Year 3****Autumn session**

Level 2/3 ASIR unit  
 Level 2/3 ASIR unit  
 Level 3 Language unit  
 Elective

**Spring session**

Level 2/3 ASIR unit  
 Level 2/3 ASIR unit  
 Level 2/3 ASIR unit  
 Elective

**B International Studies Summary Course  
 Structure with Year 3 Study Abroad semester  
 option, for students with Intermediate or  
 Advanced Level of Language Skills**

**Year 1****Autumn session**

BA Core unit  
 BA Core unit  
 Level 2 Language unit  
**101442.1** Asia in the World

**Spring session**

BA Core unit  
 BA Core unit  
 Elective  
 Elective

**Year 2****Autumn session**

Level 2/3 ASIR unit  
 Level 2/3 ASIR unit  
 Level 2 Language unit  
 Elective

**Spring session**

Level 2/3 ASIR unit  
 Level 2/3 ASIR unit  
 Level 3 Language unit  
 Elective

**Year 3****Autumn session**

Level 2/3 ASIR unit  
 Level 2/3 ASIR unit  
 Level 3 Language unit  
 Level 2/3 ASIR unit

**Spring session**

Study Abroad semester

---

**Bachelor of Music**
**1659.1**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2009 or later.

The Bachelor of Music develops innovative, articulate musicians who contribute to the music community and the culture it serves. It offers high-level training in music, music performance, composition, sound technologies, music theory, musicology, arranging music and music analysis. It does this in well-equipped studios, and in a lecture/workshop/tutorial environment. Skills in music performance, composition and sound technologies are augmented by intellectual, theoretical and contextual studies. An active staff of music-academics supports students to develop their individual goals.

### Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

You will be selected on an interview/audition in which personal aptitude, professional experience and educational qualifications are taken into consideration. After you have applied to UAC you are required to book yourself in for an interview/audition and download a questionnaire at this University's online audition booking system available at:

If you have difficulty in accessing the web, call 1300 897 669. Please bring the completed questionnaire with you to the audition. At your audition you will be asked to perform from two contrasting pieces of music.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points.

### Full - time

#### Year 1

##### Autumn session

<b>101519.1</b>	Musics, Histories and Flights of the Imagination
<b>101520.1</b>	Basic Composition, Craft and Theory
<b>101525.1</b>	Introduction to Music Performance
<b>101526.1</b>	Introduction to Sound Technologies

##### Spring session

<b>101534.1</b>	Music: Modernism, Postmodernism and Beyond
<b>101522.1</b>	Composition, Craft and Theory
<b>101524.1</b>	Free and Notated Music Performance
<b>101538.1</b>	Sound Synthesis and the Sound Environment

#### Year 2

##### Autumn session

<b>101523.1</b>	Cultural Paradigms and Music
<b>101530.1</b>	Music Composition: Concepts and Creativity

One sub-major unit

And one elective unit

##### Spring session

<b>101528.2</b>	Modes and Codes in Music Production
<b>101120.2</b>	Arranging Musics

One sub-major unit

And one elective unit

#### Year 3

##### Autumn session

<b>101532.1</b>	Music in Theory and Practice
<b>101152.1</b>	Music and Analysis

One sub-major unit

And one elective unit

##### Spring session

<b>101529.2</b>	Music and Meaning
<b>101472.1</b>	Music Project

One sub-major unit

And one sub-major or elective unit

### Sub-majors

**Note: The sub-majors listed below are only available for students enrolled in the Bachelor of Music**

All students must complete one of the following sub-majors. One of the other sub-majors may also be completed using elective places.

<b>SM1015.1</b>	Composition
<b>SM1016.1</b>	Sound Technologies
<b>SM1017.1</b>	Music Performance

**Note: The sub-majors listed below are only available for students NOT enrolled in the Bachelor of Music**

<b>SM1039.1</b>	Sound Technology Studies
<b>SM1047.1</b>	Music Performance Studies

### Bachelor of Music (Honours)

#### 1660.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2009 or later.

The Honours Program will be available to students who attain a grade average of Credit or higher in their first three years of study. The Program will offer students an advanced-level involvement within their discipline. Students will get the opportunity to significantly focus and develop their practical and theoretical knowledge beyond the scope of their initial three years of undergraduate study. In-depth research on a specific topic proposed at the outset will be actively pursued within the Program to culminate in the production of a major project.

**Study Mode**

One year full-time or two years part-time

**Location**

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

**Admission**

The applicants for the Honours Program must have completed the Bachelor of Music 3 year course, or an equivalent Program of undergraduate study. Applicants submit a project statement and proposal, with a select bibliography. Applications are scrutinised and assessed by the School Research Committee and College Executive. Applicants are generally expected to possess an undergraduate GPA of 5.0 (Credit) or higher. Applicants will be strongly encouraged to discuss their application with one or two potential supervisors within the School before submitting the application.

**Course Structure**

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 80 credit points.

**Full-time****Autumn session**

<b>101416.1</b>	Creativity: Theory and Practice
<b>101417.1</b>	Project Seminar and Proposal

**Spring session**

<b>101418.1</b>	Major Research Project
-----------------	------------------------

**Bachelor of Policing****1662.1**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2010 or later.

This course equips graduates with an introduction to policing as a distinct area of academic study, and provides the foundation for students wishing to join NSW Police Force, or other policing or related organisation. Students study social science and criminology units, and a range of specialist policing units to equip graduates with a broad understanding of the role of police in society. The curriculum recognises the complexities and challenges of contemporary policing and explores the application of policing practice to a changing Australian society. Course content traces the history of policing and its relationship to societies being policed. Students seeking a career with NSW Police Force, national intelligence agencies, Customs, juvenile justice, corrections or other State and federal police agencies will be required by those agencies to satisfy their entrance requirements.

**Study Mode**

Three years full-time. Students may take a reduced study load. Additional study is required for students who have passed the NSW Police entry requirements and who wish to join the NSW Police Force.

**Location**

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

**Advanced Standing**

Students demonstrating successful completion of relevant studies at other tertiary institutions prior to enrolment may be granted advanced standing for those studies, in accordance with current UWS policy.

**Accreditation**

Developed in collaboration with NSW Police Force, the course fulfils the academic requirements for employment with them. Graduates seeking employment will be required to meet the entry standards of NSW Police Force on a competitive basis, for example in relation to fitness and other aspects of professional suitability.

**Admission**

Applications from Australian citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the UWS International office.

**Course Structure**

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

**Recommended Sequence****Year 1****Autumn Session**

<b>101553.1</b>	Organisations, Communities and Communication
<b>101551.1</b>	Understanding Society
<b>101560.1</b>	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice
<b>101565.1</b>	Theories and Concepts of Policing

**Spring session**

<b>101556.1</b>	The Geographies of Social Difference
<b>101557.1</b>	The Individual in Society
<b>101559.1</b>	Introduction to Criminology
<b>101567.1</b>	Evidence, Investigations and Police Intelligence



**Year 2****Autumn session**

- 101555.1** Ethics in the Social Sciences  
**400684.2** Juvenile Crime and Justice  
**101568.1** Legislation, Courts and Policing

And one elective

**Spring session**

- 400337.2** Social Research Methods  
**101566.1** Contemporary Policing  
**101564.1** Victimisation and Crime Prevention

And one elective

**For students wishing to join NSW Police Force**

Cross-institutional studies with Charles Sturt University through the NSW Police College. Students who have passed the entrance requirements and who wish to join NSWPF must undertake two units not administered by UWS but offered through Charles Sturt University: PPP101 and PPP106 Simulated Policing (Acquiring Confidence) & Operational Safety and Tactics 1 and 2. This involves two weekends at the NSWPF Academy at Goulburn and an 80 hour placement at a NSWPF Local Area Command.

**Year 3****Bachelor of Policing - NSW Police Pathway (and CSU Associate Degree in Policing Practice)****Autumn session**

Units offered by Charles Sturt University undertaken at the NSWPF College:

- PPP121 Simulated policing - acquiring confidence  
 PPP122 Police as investigators 2  
 PPP123 Ethical reasoning and policing  
 PPP124 Policing and road safety  
 PPP125 Police crime and society 2  
 PPP126 Operational safety and tactics 2

**Spring session**

- PPP231 Policing practice (session 3)  
 PPP232 Police as investigators  
 PPP241 Policing Practice (session 4)  
 PPP242 Problem oriented policing and vulnerable people  
 PPP251 Policing practice (session 5)  
 PPP252 Ethical values and leadership

Note: Successful completion of PPP101; 106; 125; 126; 251 and 252 will constitute the Charles Sturt University Associate Degree in Policing Practice which is a requirement for employment at NSWPF.

Note: The Third year units of cross-institutional studies at Charles Sturt University equates to 80 credit points.

Students not wishing to or unable to continue into the New South Wales Police Pathway will be transferred into the Bachelor of Social Science (Criminology).

**Year 3****Bachelor of Social Science (Criminology and Criminal Justice)**

*For students not wishing or able to continue into the New South Wales Police Pathway*

**Autumn session**

- 101552.1** Applied Social Research  
**101563.1** Contemporary Perspectives in Criminology

And two electives

**Spring session**

- 101554.1** Contemporary Debates in Social Science  
**101562.1** Culture and Crime  
**101561.1** Gender, Crime and Violence  
**101558.1** Prisons and Punishment

**Bachelor of Psychology****1500.6**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2010 or later.

The Bachelor of Psychology award is a four-year undergraduate program. The degree is strongly vocational and seeks to equip the student with the specialist psychological and research methods skills that a new psychologist would need on entering the workforce, or on proceeding to advanced study. For those students who meet the entry requirements the fourth year of the course is an honours program, comprising a year-long research methods seminar, two units on contemporary issues in psychology, and a specialised research project presented as a thesis. Students graduate with a Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) graded award. Those students not undertaking honours complete the specialist program in their fourth year. This comprises three electives, a year-long research methods seminar, and an empirical research project. Students intending to apply for the honours program must do so by 31 October of their third year of study.

**Study Mode**

Four years full-time.

**Location**

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal

**Advanced Standing**

Students demonstrating successful completion of relevant studies at other tertiary institutions prior to enrolment may be granted advanced standing for those studies, in accordance with current UWS policy.



## Accreditation

Completion of an accredited four year program in psychology will lead to conditional registration as a psychologist-in-training by the NSW Psychologists Registration Board and associate membership of the Australian Psychological Society. On completion of a further two years of study the intern psychologist will be eligible for full registration and for membership of the society.

## Admission

Applications from Australian citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre.

## Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 320 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below

## Recommended Sequence

### Full-time

#### Year 1

##### Autumn session

<b>101184.1</b>	Psychology: Human Behaviour
<b>101190.1</b>	Introduction to Research Methods
<b>101684.1</b>	Brain and Behaviour

And one elective

##### Spring session

<b>101183.1</b>	Psychology: Behavioural Science
<b>101676.1</b>	Human Learning
<b>101189.1</b>	Introduction to Logical Thinking

And one elective

#### Year 2

##### Autumn session

<b>100013.1</b>	Experimental Design and Analysis
<b>101680.1</b>	Perception

And two electives

##### Spring session

<b>101677.1</b>	Cognitive Processes
<b>101678.1</b>	Motivation and Emotion

And two electives

#### Year 3

##### Autumn session

<b>100015.3</b>	History and Philosophy of Psychology
<b>101689.1</b>	Advanced Research Methods
<b>101679.1</b>	Personality

And one elective

##### Spring session

<b>101681.1</b>	Abnormal Psychology
-----------------	---------------------

<b>101682.1</b>	Developmental Psychology
<b>101683.1</b>	Social Psychology

And one elective

## Undergraduate Psychology Elective Units:

### Autumn session

<b>101192.1</b>	Psychology of Religion
<b>101193.1</b>	Health Psychology

### Spring session

<b>100007.3</b>	Applied Cognition and Human Performance
<b>100023.2</b>	Psychology of Language

### Year 4

Students complete either the year long embedded Honours program or the Specialist Psychology program as follows

## Bachelor of Psychology Specialist Year

### Year 4

#### Autumn/1H session

<b>100487.3</b>	Empirical Research Methods Seminar
<b>100488.2</b>	Empirical Research Project
<b>101420.1</b>	Theory and Practice of Psychological Assessment and Intervention

#### Spring/2H session

<b>100487.3</b>	Empirical Research Methods Seminar
<b>100488.2</b>	Empirical Research Project

**Students must complete two elective units from the elective pool. At least one elective unit must be chosen from the Core Discipline Elective Pool.**

#### Autumn electives

<b>101196.1</b>	Human Performance in Applied Psychology
<b>101247.1</b>	Counselling and Consultation

#### Spring Core Discipline Elective Pool

<b>101541.1</b>	Advanced Topics in Psychology
<b>100530.2</b>	Developmental Psychopathology

## Bachelor of Psychology Honours Year

An Honours stream is offered - see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated College Guidelines for the admission criteria

The Honours year in psychology is an embedded award which permits UWS and other psychology graduates to take a challenging fourth year of undergraduate study by coursework and research. The Honours year has two, one semester contemporary issues seminars, one research methods seminar, and a major thesis. The award is offered on Bankstown Campus. For those students who meet entry requirements, this award provides an accredited fourth year of study enabling conditional registration with the NSW Psychologists Registration Board.

The following two units are year long (1H and 2H)

- 100980.2** Psychology Honours Thesis  
**100983.2** Research Methods Seminar

#### Autumn session

- 101420.1** Theory and Practice of Psychological Assessment and Intervention

#### Spring session

- 100981.1** Contemporary Issues Seminar 1

## Bachelor of Social Science

### 1667.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2010 or later.

The Bachelor of Social Science degree is a broadly based, inter-disciplinary three year program offering flexibility and choice within a range of offerings in the social sciences. The degree seeks to equip all students with the interdisciplinary and specialist skills and knowledge that a new graduate would need on entering the workforce or on proceeding to advanced study. Students are encouraged to choose from more than one of the social sciences, to allow for personal and occupational interests, and prepare themselves to extend their studies at the major and sub-major levels. The majors and sub-majors include Child and Community, Criminology and Criminal Justice, Geography and Urban Studies, Peace and Development Studies, Sociology and Heritage and Tourism. In addition to this, students are able to select eight elective units from across UWS subject to availability and UWS rules. The Bachelor of Social Science aims to expand understanding of the social world in three ways: through social theory, social research and the applications of these ideas and knowledge to practice through social engagement. It provides a wide base for understanding issues in the complex, culturally diverse and ever-changing social environment of the 21st century. It also allows for a fourth year honours program for high achieving students who meet entry requirements.

#### Study Mode

Three years full-time. Students may take a reduced study load.

#### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

#### Advanced Standing

Students demonstrating successful completion of relevant studies at other tertiary institutions prior to enrolment may

be granted advanced standing for those studies, in accordance with current UWS policy.

#### Admission

Applications from Australian citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the UWS International office.

#### Course Structure

#### Recommended Sequence

##### Year 1

##### Autumn session

- 101553.1** Organisations, Communities and Communication  
**101551.1** Understanding Society

And One Core Major unit  
 And One elective

##### Spring session

- 101556.1** The Geographies of Social Difference  
**101557.1** The Individual in Society

And One Core Major unit  
 And One elective

##### Year 2

##### Autumn session

- 101555.1** Ethics in the Social Sciences

And Two Core Major units  
 And One elective

##### Spring session

- 400337.2** Social Research Methods

And One Core Major unit  
 And Two electives

##### Year 3

##### Autumn session

- 101552.1** Applied Social Research

And One Core Major unit  
 And Two electives

##### Spring session

- 101554.1** Contemporary Debates in Social Science

And Two Core Major units  
 And One elective

#### Majors

- M1017.1** Child and Community  
**M1018.1** Criminology and Criminal Justice  
**M1019.1** Geography and Urban Studies

<b>M1022.1</b>	Heritage and Tourism
<b>M1020.1</b>	Peace and Development Studies
<b>M1021.1</b>	Sociology

### Elective Sub-majors which may be available in 2010

<b>SM1025.1</b>	Child and Community
<b>SM1026.1</b>	Criminology and Criminal Justice
<b>SM1027.1</b>	Geography and Urban Studies
<b>SM1028.1</b>	Peace and Development Studies
<b>SM1030.1</b>	Heritage and Tourism
<b>SM1029.1</b>	Sociology

## Bachelor of Social Science (Honours)

---

### 4610.2

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2010 or later.

For further course information contact [socialsciences@uws.edu.au](mailto:socialsciences@uws.edu.au). The Bachelor of Social Science Honours degree is designed to prepare students to undertake higher degree research in the social sciences and to deepen their knowledge in a field specific to the social sciences and/or in their specialisation. It is a fourth year of study that is intellectually challenging, providing students with a genuine opportunity for self-directed learning.

### Study Mode

One year full-time or two years part-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Admission

Graduates of the Bachelor of Social Science who achieve a credit average or above are eligible to apply for admission. International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the UWS International office.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Please note: Students must enrol in 400721 Honours Thesis (F/T) in both 1H and 2H sessions.

## Recommended Sequence

### Full-time

#### Year 1

##### 1H/Autumn session

<b>101760.1</b>	Honours Pathway
<b>101730.1</b>	Researching the Social World
<b>400721.1</b>	Honours Thesis (F/T)

##### 2H/Spring session

<b>400721.1</b>	Honours Thesis (F/T)
-----------------	----------------------

### Part-time

#### Year 1

##### 1H/Autumn session

<b>101760.1</b>	Honours Pathway
<b>101730.1</b>	Researching the Social World

##### 2H/Spring session

<b>400722.1</b>	Honours Thesis (P/T Year 1)
-----------------	-----------------------------

#### Year 2

##### 1H/Autumn session

<b>400723.1</b>	Honours Thesis (P/T Year 2)
-----------------	-----------------------------

##### 2H/Spring session

<b>400723.1</b>	Honours Thesis (P/T Year 2)
-----------------	-----------------------------

## Bachelor of Social Science (Pathway to Early Childhood Teaching)

---

### 1671.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2010 or later.

The Bachelor of Social Science (Pathway to Early Childhood Teaching) is designed as a broad interdisciplinary program for school leavers and non-recent school leavers. The degree equips students with foundation knowledge in the areas of languages and linguistics, English and social science as well as educational studies. It provides a wide base for understanding issues in the complex, culturally diverse and ever-changing social environments and educational contexts of the 21st century. This course would be appropriate for people wanting to work as a project officer in child and family services, a family liaison worker or in the area of social research or early childhood policy. It also articulates with the Master of Teaching (Birth - 12 Years) for graduates wishing to obtain a teaching qualification for prior to school and primary school.

**Study Mode**

Three years full-time. Students may take a reduced study load.

**Location**

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

**Advanced Standing**

Students demonstrating successful completion of relevant studies at other tertiary institutions prior to enrolment may be granted advanced standing for those studies, in accordance with current UWS policy.

**Admission**

Applications from Australian citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the UWS International office.

**Course Structure****Bankstown campus****Year 1****Autumn session**

<b>100958.1</b>	Australia and the World
<b>100846.1</b>	Analytical Reading and Writing
<b>101551.1</b>	Understanding Society
<b>101553.1</b>	Organisations, Communities and Communication

**Spring session**

<b>100968.2</b>	Texts and Traditions
<b>100960.1</b>	Contemporary Society
<b>101556.1</b>	The Geographies of Social Difference
<b>101649.1</b>	Contemporary Perspectives of Childhoods

**Year 2****Autumn session**

<b>101626.1</b>	Children's Literature: Image and Text
<b>100633.1</b>	Mathematical Patterns and Relationships
<b>101647.1</b>	Play Development and Learning

Any unit of language

**Spring session**

<b>101595.1</b>	Community and Social Action
<b>101557.1</b>	The Individual in Society
<b>101638.1</b>	Learning in the Early Years

Any unit of language

**Year 3****Autumn session**

<b>101597.1</b>	Family Violence: Policy and Practice
<b>101648.1</b>	Early Intervention and Prevention in Early Childhood Contexts
<b>101616.1</b>	Mathematics Principles and Applications

Any unit of Linguistics

**Spring session**

<b>101374.1</b>	Community Management and Organisations
<b>101381.2</b>	Child Abuse as a Social Issue
<b>101627.1</b>	Connecting Communities in Early Childhood Education
<b>101623.1</b>	Ethical Futures

**Penrith campus****Year 1****Autumn session**

<b>100968.2</b>	Texts and Traditions
<b>100960.1</b>	Contemporary Society
<b>101551.1</b>	Understanding Society
<b>101553.1</b>	Organisations, Communities and Communication

**Spring session**

<b>100958.1</b>	Australia and the World
<b>100846.1</b>	Analytical Reading and Writing
<b>101556.1</b>	The Geographies of Social Difference
<b>101649.1</b>	Contemporary Perspectives of Childhoods

**Year 2****Autumn session**

<b>101626.1</b>	Children's Literature: Image and Text
<b>100633.1</b>	Mathematical Patterns and Relationships
<b>101647.1</b>	Play Development and Learning

Any unit of language

**Spring session**

<b>101557.1</b>	The Individual in Society
<b>101616.1</b>	Mathematics Principles and Applications
<b>101638.1</b>	Learning in the Early Years

Any unit of language

**Year 3****Autumn session**

<b>101569.1</b>	Sustainable Futures
<b>101590.1</b>	Cultural and Social Geographies
<b>101648.1</b>	Early Intervention and Prevention in Early Childhood Contexts

Any unit of Linguistics

**Spring session**

<b>101623.1</b>	Ethical Futures
-----------------	-----------------

<b>101570.1</b>	Alternatives to Violence
<b>101694.1</b>	Geographies of Migration
<b>101627.1</b>	Connecting Communities in Early Childhood Education

### Language and Linguistics Sub-major

To complete the Languages and Linguistics Sub-major Students must study two units of Language Other Than English (LOTE) - i.e. Arabic, Chinese, Italian, Japanese or Spanish, one Linguistics unit and Children's Literature.

One unit of Linguistics from the following:

<b>101449.1</b>	Bilingualism and Biculturalism
<b>101451.1</b>	Second Language Acquisition
<b>100928.1</b>	Linguistics
<b>101450.1</b>	Sociolinguistics

and

<b>101626.1</b>	Children's Literature: Image and Text
-----------------	---------------------------------------

### LOTE units

<b>SM1034.1</b>	Arabic
<b>SM1035.1</b>	Chinese
<b>SM1036.1</b>	Italian
<b>SM1037.1</b>	Japanese
<b>SM1038.1</b>	Spanish

## Bachelor of Social Science (pathway to Master of Urban Management and Planning)

### 1678.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2010 or later.

The Bachelor of Social Science (pathway to Master of Urban Management and Planning) degree is a four year PIA accredited program in urban and regional planning. The Bachelor degree equips students with the range of specialist and generic skills that graduates need for the workforce or for proceeding to advanced study. The Geography and Urban Studies major and Master of Urban Management and Planning components cover the history, theory and method of Geography and Planning, as well as preparation for professional practice as a Town Planner. Key themes include metropolitan governance, urban finance and sustainability, in the complex, culturally diverse and ever-changing social environment of 21st Century cities. The Bachelor component offers flexibility to choose subjects offered elsewhere in the social sciences.

### Study Mode

Three years full-time. Students may take a reduced study load.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Advanced Standing

Students demonstrating successful completion of relevant studies at other tertiary institutions prior to enrolment may be granted advanced standing for those studies, in accordance with current UWS policy.

### Accreditation

This course, when completed in conjunction with the Master of Urban Management and Planning is accredited by the Planning Institute of Australia.

### Admission

Applications from Australian citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the UWS International office.

### Course Structure

#### Recommended Sequence

##### Year 1

##### Autumn session

<b>101553.1</b>	Organisations, Communities and Communication
<b>101551.1</b>	Understanding Society
<b>101589.1</b>	Cities: Introduction to Urban Studies

And one elective

##### Spring session

<b>101556.1</b>	The Geographies of Social Difference
<b>101557.1</b>	The Individual in Society
<b>101572.1</b>	Development and Sustainability

And one elective

##### Year 2

##### Autumn session

<b>101555.1</b>	Ethics in the Social Sciences
<b>101590.1</b>	Cultural and Social Geographies

And two electives

##### Spring session

<b>400337.2</b>	Social Research Methods
<b>101591.1</b>	The Economics of Cities and Regions
<b>101646.1</b>	Analysis of Spatial Data

And one elective

##### Year 3

##### Autumn session

<b>101552.1</b>	Applied Social Research
<b>101593.1</b>	Planning the City: Development, Community and Systems
<b>101645.1</b>	Transport, Access and Equity



And one elective

### Spring session

<b>101554.1</b>	Contemporary Debates in Social Science
<b>101694.1</b>	Geographies of Migration
<b>101592.1</b>	Housing Markets and Policy
<b>101588.1</b>	An Introduction to Urban Design

**Students are also required to complete two of the following four pool units**

<b>101331.1</b>	Issues in World Development: "Rich" World, "Poor" World
<b>101569.1</b>	Sustainable Futures
<b>101643.1</b>	Heritage Interpretation
<b>101602.1</b>	Recreational Tourism Policy and Planning

## Bachelor of Social Work

### 1666.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2010 or later.

The UWS Social Work degree is informed by a 'critical perspective' covering the key skill areas of casework, groupwork, community work, research and policy, and draws on knowledge from psychology, sociology and political science. It is a four year fulltime degree on the Bankstown Campus with two field education placements. It meets the specifications for eligibility for membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW). The course is taught by a vibrant staff, many of whom are also practitioners, and all of whom are committed to ensuring the best possible social work education for our students.

### Study Mode

Four years full-time. Students may take a reduced study load.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Advanced Standing

Students demonstrating successful completion of relevant studies at other tertiary institutions prior to enrolment may be granted advanced standing for those studies, in accordance with current UWS policy.

### Accreditation

This course is accredited by the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW) and graduates are eligible for membership of the AASW

### Admission

Applications from Australian citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the International Office.

## Course Structure

### Recommended sequence

#### Year 1

##### Autumn session

<b>101553.1</b>	Organisations, Communities and Communication
<b>101551.1</b>	Understanding Society
<b>101594.1</b>	Mental Health in the Community
<b>101596.1</b>	Context of Human Services

##### Spring session

<b>101556.1</b>	The Geographies of Social Difference
<b>101557.1</b>	The Individual in Society
<b>400193.3</b>	Human Services Intervention Strategies
<b>101664.1</b>	Working with Cultural Differences

#### Year 2

##### Autumn session

<b>101555.1</b>	Ethics in the Social Sciences
<b>400505.3</b>	Lifespan Development and the Human Services
<b>400508.3</b>	Working with Individuals and Families
<b>101632.1</b>	Community Work & Development

##### Spring session

<b>400337.2</b>	Social Research Methods
<b>400195.3</b>	Human Rights, Human Services and the Law
<b>400509.3</b>	Group Work in Social Work
<b>101595.1</b>	Community and Social Action

#### Year 3

##### Autumn session

<b>101552.1</b>	Applied Social Research
<b>400521.2</b>	Field Education 1
<b>101597.1</b>	Family Violence: Policy and Practice

##### Spring session

<b>101554.1</b>	Contemporary Debates in Social Science
<b>400511.3</b>	Social Work and Social Policy
<b>101374.1</b>	Community Management and Organisations
<b>101381.2</b>	Child Abuse as a Social Issue

#### Year 4

##### Autumn session

<b>400519.3</b>	Critical Practice in Social Work (Direct)
<b>400520.3</b>	Critical Practice in Social Work (Indirect)
<b>400517.4</b>	Ideologies of Practice in Social Work
<b>400513.3</b>	Social Work and Health

##### Spring session

<b>400522.2</b>	Field Education 2
-----------------	-------------------

400518.3 Contemporary Social Work Practice

## Bachelor of Social Work (Honours)

---

### 4599.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2003 or later.

Refer to the Bachelor of Social Work, course code 4598.

### Study Mode

Four years full-time.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal

## Bachelor of Tourism Management

---

### 1664.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2010 or later.

The Bachelor of Tourism Management is a social science focussed course designed to provide awareness of the cultural and social issues, and the desirable social contributions of tourism, as well as an effective approach to management in the Tourism industry. It does this by providing an in-depth understanding of the interactions between different aspects of the tourism industry and its natural, social and cultural environments. It integrates concern for the host or destination community and the process of tourism planning and development in the context of ecologically sustainable development. It considers the relationships between tourism and heritage management; mechanisms for regional and community planning and development; and the role of tourism as a social, cultural and economic phenomenon.

### Study Mode

Three years full-time. Students may take a reduced study load.

### Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

### Advanced Standing

Students demonstrating successful completion of relevant studies at other tertiary institutions prior to enrolment may be granted advanced standing for those studies, in accordance with current UWS policy.

### Admission

Applications from Australian citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the International Office.

### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

### Recommended Sequence

#### Year 1

##### Autumn session

101553.1	Organisations, Communities and Communication
101551.1	Understanding Society
101598.1	Tourism in Society
101603.1	Tourism Sustainability and Global Trends

##### Spring session

101556.1	The Geographies of Social Difference
101557.1	The Individual in Society
101605.1	Nature-based Recreation and Leisure

And One elective

#### Year 2

##### Autumn session

101555.1	Ethics in the Social Sciences
101599.1	Heritage and Tourism
101271.2	Festivals and Events

And One elective

##### Spring session

400337.2	Social Research Methods
101602.1	Recreational Tourism Policy and Planning

And Two electives

#### Year 3

##### Autumn session

101552.1	Applied Social Research
101606.1	Tourism Impact and Sustainability

And Two electives

##### Spring session

101554.1	Contemporary Debates in Social Science
101600.1	Indigenous Cultures and Tourism: A Global Perspective

And Two electives

Note: All students enrolled in 1664 B Tourism Management must obtain, through their own initiative, 400 hours of tourism industry related employment (paid or unpaid) prior to undertaking their final year of study. To facilitate the



recording of such experience it will be necessary for students to enrol in 101607 Tourism Industry Experience and have completion signed off by the employer and Unit Coordinator.

**101607.1** Tourism Industry Experience

### Elective Majors and Sub-majors which may be available in 2010.

#### Majors

<b>M1017.1</b>	Child and Community
<b>M1018.1</b>	Criminology and Criminal Justice
<b>M1019.1</b>	Geography and Urban Studies
<b>M1022.1</b>	Heritage and Tourism
<b>M1020.1</b>	Peace and Development Studies
<b>M1021.1</b>	Sociology

#### Sub-majors

<b>SM1025.1</b>	Child and Community
<b>SM1026.1</b>	Criminology and Criminal Justice
<b>SM1027.1</b>	Geography and Urban Studies
<b>SM1030.1</b>	Heritage and Tourism
<b>SM1028.1</b>	Peace and Development Studies
<b>SM1029.1</b>	Sociology

### Diploma in Indigenous Australian Education Studies (exit only)

#### 1597.3

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2009 or later.

This course is available only to Indigenous Australians.

Students enrolled in the Bachelor of Education (Primary) AREP, course code 1598, may graduate with the Diploma in Indigenous Australian Education Studies following successful completion of the first 80 credit points of the course sequence for that course as shown below.

#### Study Mode

One and a half years full-time.

#### Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

#### Recommended Sequence

##### Full-time

##### Year 1

##### Autumn session

<b>900000.1</b>	University Study Skills (AREP)
<b>100727.1</b>	Issues in Aboriginal Education (AREP)
<b>101510.2</b>	Indigenous Cultural Texts in Education (AREP)

##### Spring session

<b>100728.1</b>	Orientation to Learning and Teaching (AREP)
<b>101485.1</b>	Professional Experience 1: Introduction to Classrooms (AREP)
<b>101504.2</b>	Numeracy for Teaching (AREP)

##### Year 2

##### Autumn session

<b>101512.2</b>	Cultural Diversity, Society and Learning (AREP)
-----------------	---

Choose one of:

<b>101487.3</b>	Early Primary Mathematics (AREP)
<b>101486.1</b>	Language and Literacy 1 (AREP)

## Unit Sets

---

### Major - Advertising

---

#### M1000.1

Advertising is recognised by the International Advertising Association. Students who complete the Advertising major plus 200094 - International Marketing, as an elective, will be eligible to be awarded an International Advertising Association Diploma in Marketing Communications.

#### Offer

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Unit Set Structure

Students must complete the following eight units

200083.1	Marketing Principles
100215.2	Advertising: Strategy
100552.1	Advertising: Creative
200084.1	Consumer Behaviour
101034.1	Advertising: Media
101058.2	Writing for the Professions
101035.1	Advertising: Campaign
101173.1	Internship

### Major - Journalism

---

#### M1001.1

The Journalism major combines an understanding of how the news media work with practical experience in broadcast, print and online journalism. Students develop journalism skills suitable for newspapers, magazines, internet, radio and TV, corporate and community media.

#### Offer

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Unit Set Structure

For the Journalism major you must complete 80 credit points from the following

101047.1	News Reporting for Convergent Media
100558.1	Journalism Feature Writing
100554.2	Magazine Journalism
101413.1	Investigative Journalism
100953.2	Photo Journalism
100709.2	Television Journalism
101051.1	Radio Journalism
101244.1	News Teams and Newsroom Cultures
101173.1	Internship

*Note: 100709 - Television Journalism and 101051 - Radio Journalism are offered in both semesters due to resource constraints. Students may take these units in either Autumn or Spring.*

### Major - Media Arts Production

---

#### M1002.1

Students taking the major in Media Arts Production will gain excellent production skills and knowledge, using in-house cameras and sound recording equipment, television studio facilities, editing suites and project-based work with employers. Students can make short films, television magazine programs, web based and new media oriented productions as part of multi-platform projects.

#### Offer

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Unit Set Structure

For the Media Arts Production major you must complete 80 credit points from the following

101054.1	Screen and Sound Concepts
101178.1	Video Camera and Image Formation
100229.1	Principles of Nonlinear Editing
101175.3	Postproduction Sound
101174.1	Media Arts Workshop
100560.2	Post Production and Digital Effects
101171.1	Broadcast Design
100502.3	Video Project
101173.1	Internship
101412.1	Scriptwriting

### Major - Child and Community

---

#### M1017.1

The Child and Community Studies Major provides a comprehensive introduction to a range of social science related areas and a strong grounding in contemporary issues facing children and their families from a critical perspective. This major provides a good foundation for people interested in a career in the human services with a particular interest in children.

#### Offer

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal

#### Unit Set Structure

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

#### Autumn session

101632.1	Community Work & Development
----------	------------------------------

<b>101596.1</b>	Context of Human Services
<b>101597.1</b>	Family Violence: Policy and Practice
<b>101609.1</b>	Comparative Studies of Families and Kinship

**Spring session**

<b>101644.1</b>	Community Management and Organisations
<b>101381.2</b>	Child Abuse as a Social Issue
<b>101595.1</b>	Community and Social Action
<b>101664.1</b>	Working with Cultural Differences

**Major - Criminology and Criminal Justice****M1018.1**

This criminology major offers students the opportunity to study crime and criminal justice in a critical way that particularly stresses social and cultural definitions of criminality and the reactions to it. Areas of focus include criminal justice institutions and practices; the development of criminology as a discipline and its various strands; forms and patterns of victimisation; crime prevention strategies and debates; aspects of juvenile justice; the evolution of prisons and different forms of punishment; law enforcement and surveillance; violence, gender and crime; cultural depictions of crime and contemporary debates in criminology.

**Offer**

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

**Unit Set Structure**

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

**Autumn session**

<b>101560.1</b>	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice
<b>400684.2</b>	Juvenile Crime and Justice
<b>101563.1</b>	Contemporary Perspectives in Criminology

**Spring session**

<b>101562.1</b>	Culture and Crime
<b>101561.1</b>	Gender, Crime and Violence
<b>101559.1</b>	Introduction to Criminology
<b>101558.1</b>	Prisons and Punishment
<b>101564.1</b>	Victimisation and Crime Prevention

**Major - Geography and Urban Studies****M1019.1**

Students in this major examine the geography of contemporary Australian cities and regions. Geography is the integrated study of people, places and environments. The cutting edge interests of today's Geographers include post-colonialism, the emergence of global information

economies, indigenous issues, class and cultural disparities, population movement, sexuality and space, and the global diffusion of popular culture. Urban Studies is a newer discipline focused on social justice within the city, through its critical assessments of peoples' access to scarce urban resources, such as housing, transport, education and employment. The political, economic, and cultural forces that shape cities and urban policy are the key concerns of the Urban Studies curriculum. These applied interests in urban well-being and city structure are the intellectual basis for the Urban Planning profession. The Geography and Urban Studies major is a compulsory component of the University's accredited Planning course.

**Offer**

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

**Unit Set Structure**

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

**Autumn session**

<b>101589.1</b>	Cities: Introduction to Urban Studies
<b>101590.1</b>	Cultural and Social Geographies
<b>101593.1</b>	Planning the City: Development, Community and Systems
<b>400342.2</b>	Transport, Access and Equity

**Spring session**

<b>101646.1</b>	Analysis of Spatial Data
<b>101694.1</b>	Geographies of Migration
<b>101592.1</b>	Housing Markets and Policy
<b>101591.1</b>	The Economics of Cities and Regions

**Major - Peace and Development Studies****M1020.1**

The Peace and Development Studies major is concerned with methods for promoting peace, human rights and sustainability. It involves a critical analysis of inequalities of power and opportunity that lead to international and local conflict, social dislocation and environmental degradation. Students will examine the structural causes of racist and gendered violence, environmental crises, forced migration, poverty, resource conflict, and inter-generational inequity. The inter-related network of solutions includes empowerment and self-determination, sustainable living, constructive development, peace making and peace building. These require understanding of the theories and method for identifying, measuring and resolving conflict and environmental degradation. The assumptions and failings of traditional development practice are critically assessed. Students will engage social theory within an interdisciplinary and applied framework, at local, national and international levels. The major is comprised of three fields: 1) structural inequality, social justice & human rights; 2) development and sustainability; 3) peace and humanitarian responses/ actions.

**Offer**

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

**Unit Set Structure**

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

**Autumn session**

<b>101573.1</b>	Human Rights, Peace and Development
<b>101331.1</b>	Issues in World Development: "Rich" World, "Poor" World
<b>101574.1</b>	Marginalisation, Empowerment and Self-Determination
<b>101569.1</b>	Sustainable Futures

**Spring session**

<b>101570.1</b>	Alternatives to Violence
<b>101572.1</b>	Development and Sustainability
<b>101571.1</b>	Peace & Development Project
<b>101575.1</b>	Peace-Making and Peace-Building

**Major - Sociology****M1021.1**

The major in Sociology provides students with a thorough training in the methods, theories and select leading areas of contemporary sociology. As well as units in which methods and theories are taught, through the social science core, students enrolled in the Sociology major will have opportunities to study a number of particular themes from a sociological perspective, including inequalities, deviance, identities, gender, religion, medicine and health care, ethnicity and migration, and the family, among other possibilities. A BSS with a major in Sociology will prepare students for both employment and a research higher degree.

**Offer**

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal

**Unit Set Structure**

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

**Autumn session**

<b>101609.1</b>	Comparative Studies of Families and Kinship
<b>101610.1</b>	Health, Illness and Biomedicine: A Sociological Perspective
<b>101611.1</b>	Home and Away: Ethnicity and Migration in Australia
<b>101359.3</b>	Sociology of Religion

**Spring session**

<b>101612.1</b>	Identity and Belonging
<b>101608.1</b>	Inequalities and Difference
<b>101631.1</b>	Power, Deviance and Society

**101330.2** Self and Society

**Major - Heritage and Tourism****M1022.1**

In a highly mobile world (migration, tourism, media and communications, travel and transport) and in contemporary life where the preservation of historical and natural environments present as one of the major challenges facing all societies, heritage has become a touchstone for social and cultural identity, our understanding of modernity, peace and development, our senses of citizenship, custodianship and community. At the same time heritage places have become significant tourist destinations and so in a world of flows and networks, the heritage-tourism relationship is a critical one. In the 21st century it is impossible to disentangle the two. This major introduces contemporary heritage issues and provides an in-depth understanding of tourism as a social phenomenon. It enables a critical examination of the relationship between heritage and tourism in number of settings within Australia (including Indigenous Australia) and internationally. Graduates with a heritage and tourism major can contemplate careers within a diverse range of government, non-government organization and businesses that require understanding, insight and skills related to heritage and tourism.

**Offer**

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

**Unit Set Structure**

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

**Autumn session**

<b>101590.1</b>	Cultural and Social Geographies
<b>101599.1</b>	Heritage and Tourism
<b>101643.1</b>	Heritage Interpretation
<b>101331.1</b>	Issues in World Development: "Rich" World, "Poor" World
<b>101598.1</b>	Tourism in Society

**Spring session**

<b>101600.1</b>	Indigenous Cultures and Tourism: A Global Perspective
<b>101601.1</b>	Issues in Contemporary Heritage
<b>101602.1</b>	Recreational Tourism Policy and Planning

**Major - Education Studies****M1023.1**

The Education Studies Major comprises a foundation pool of units which addresses key issues in contemporary educational thinking and practice, and provides a basis for students to enhance their critical thinking of, and

understanding about, Education. Students wishing to utilise their 80 credit points of electives and undertake an elective sub-major in Education Studies should refer to unit set SM1031.1. All students in 1651 - Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Primary) and 1671 - Bachelor of Social Science (Pathway to Early Childhood Teaching) must complete the mandatory Education Studies major. Education has a key role to play in bridging the gap between social advantage and disadvantage, in transforming the lives of individuals and their families and building capacity within communities.

### Offer

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Unit Set Structure

#### Pool A

Units designed to meet NSW Institute of Teachers undergraduate content requirements.

These units are open to students who are enrolled in 1651 - Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Primary) and 1671 - Bachelor of Social Science (Pathway to Early Childhood Teaching) only, and are mandatory.

<b>100633.1</b>	Mathematical Patterns and Relationships
<b>101616.1</b>	Mathematics Principles and Applications

#### Pool B (1)

Units designed to meet NSW Institute of Teachers & DOCS undergraduate pedagogy requirements.

These units are open to student who are enrolled in 1671 - Bachelor of Social Science (Pathway to Early Childhood Teaching) only, and are mandatory.

<b>101647.1</b>	Play Development and Learning
<b>101638.1</b>	Learning in the Early Years
<b>101649.1</b>	Contemporary Perspectives of Childhoods
<b>101627.1</b>	Connecting Communities in Early Childhood Education
<b>101623.1</b>	Ethical Futures
<b>101648.1</b>	Early Intervention and Prevention in Early Childhood Contexts

#### Pool B (2)

Mandatory units for 1651 - Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Primary).

These units are open only to students who are enrolled in 1651 - Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Primary) only, and are mandatory. Six level 100 units must be completed before enrolling in these units.

<b>101613.1</b>	Educational Psychology for Primary Teaching
<b>101578.1</b>	Education, Knowledge, Society and Change
<b>101576.1</b>	Primary Personal Development, Health & Physical Education (PDHPE)
<b>101577.1</b>	Classrooms Without Borders

### Pool C

Units designed to provide socio-cultural studies in Education.

Students in 1651 - Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Primary) must choose any 2 of these units.

Students in 1652 - Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Secondary) must choose any 4 of these units as a sub-major.

Students in 3638 - Bachelor of Science - Pathway to Teaching (Secondary) must choose any 4 of these units as a sub-major.

These units are also open to students from other Colleges in the University.

<b>101259.2</b>	Learning and Creativity
<b>101263.1</b>	Education and Transformation
<b>101117.1</b>	Learning through Community Service
<b>101661.1</b>	Education in a Cosmopolitan Society
<b>101662.1</b>	Young People, Their Futures and Education
<b>101663.1</b>	Education for Sustainability

### Major - Religion, Anthropology and Philosophy

#### M1024.1

This multidisciplinary major pursues critical and rational analysis of questions about individuals and societies; about human knowledge, culture and existence. It inquires into issues about human nature; the scope and limits of knowledge and belief; God and ethics; conflict and violence; ritual and myth; and religion, politics and culture. The major provides students with rigorous training in analytic and creative thinking, intellectual independence and cultural and ethical awareness.

### Offer

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

### Unit Set Structure

Students must complete the compulsory Level 1 unit

<b>101686.1</b>	Anthropology and Philosophy Look at Religion
-----------------	--

and seven units from the following pools with no less than two units at Level 3

Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

#### Level 1 Unit Pool

<b>101462.1</b>	Understanding Islam and Muslim Societies
-----------------	--

#### Level 2 Unit Pool

<b>100850.1</b>	Buddhism in the Contemporary World
<b>100852.1</b>	Classics of Modern Philosophy



**101464.1** Great Texts of Islam: Qur'an and Hadith  
**101294.1** The Western Philosophical Tradition

### Level 3 Unit Pool

**101010.1** What is the Human?  
**101003.1** Religion and Culture  
**100879.1** Philosophy Today  
**100863.1** Ethical Cultures  
**100969.1** Theories of Conflict and Violence  
**101463.2** Islam in the Modern World  
**101471.1** Women in Arabic and Islamic Literature  
**101467.1** Islam in Southeast Asia  
**101465.1** Islamic Law in a Changing World  
**400087.3** Applied Critical Methods  
**101665.1** Politics and Religion  
**101688.1** Anthropology of Religion  
**101359.3** Sociology of Religion  
**100998.3** Evolutionary Thinking  
**100275.2** Philosophies of Love and Death  
**100961.2** Humanities Internship

## Major - Media and Visual Cultures

---

### M1025.1

The rapid flow of visual images with which we communicate today – on the internet, by web and moblogs – is a contemporary manifestation of the importance of visual cultures in everyday life. The Media and Visual Cultures major area equips students with multidisciplinary knowledge and skills in critical art history and theory, digital media, film and television studies, philosophy, and cultural studies. It aims to create career ready graduates with the skills necessary to interpret the production and dissemination of visual images and their meanings in a variety of media as well as cultural and institutional contexts.

### Offer

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Unit Set Structure

Students must complete the compulsory Level 1 unit

**101734.1** Media and Visual Cultures: Case Studies

and the Level 3 unit

**101295.1** Aesthetics

Students must also complete six of the Level 2/3 units from the following pools with no less than two at Level 3:

Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

### Level 2 Unit Pool

**100245.1** Asian Cinema  
**101248.1** Australian Art 1  
**10157.1** History and Theory of the Avant-Garde  
**101250.1** Digital Futures

**100964.1** Introduction to Film Studies  
**101254.1** The Animated Image: Histories and Theories  
**10371.1** The Art Museum - from the Prince to the Public  
**100890.1** The Art of Landscape  
**10158.1** Writings on Art

### Level 3 Unit Pool

**400087.3** Applied Critical Methods  
**100959.1** Australian Art II  
**100989.1** Cinema and Realism  
**100990.1** Cinema, Culture, Memory  
**100256.2** Film and Affect  
**100961.2** Humanities Internship  
**101468.1** Islam, Media and Conflict  
**101732.1** Media, The Everyday and Uneven Modernities  
**101001.1** Modernity and Cinema  
**101253.1** Public Memory and Commemoration  
**101006.1** Social Semiotics  
**101266.1** The Art of Modern Life  
**101717.1** The Italian Renaissance Unpacked  
**101668.1** World Cinema  
**101738.1** The Art Game: Fraud, Forgery, Theft and Perfidy

## Major - Arabic

---

### M1026.1

Second language skills are a key competency for employment in an increasingly globalised society. Students undertake study of a language other than English (Arabic, Chinese, Italian, Japanese, Spanish) suited to their level of language proficiency and career aspirations. The major area includes units about specialized topics, including literature, cinema and culture. Competence in a modern language other than English opens doors to many careers in education, government and community-based industries and businesses.

### Offer

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal

### Unit Set Structure

A major in Arabic comprises a sequence of 80 credit points with 60 credit points at Levels 2 and 3 (with no less than 20 credit points of these at Level 3).

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or
- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language.

### Level 1 unit pool

**100041.1** Arabic 101  
**100042.1** Arabic 102

**Level 2 unit pool**

- 101699.1** Language and Communication Skills 2A:  
Arabic
- 101704.1** Language and Communication Skills 2B:  
Arabic

**Level 3 unit pool**

- 100048.1** Arabic 302 - Arabic Advanced Language  
and Grammar
- 100049.1** Arabic 303: Advanced Writing Skills
- 100050.1** Arabic 304: Arabic Advanced Speaking
- 100052.1** Arabic 306: Arabic Novel and Short Story
- 100054.1** Arabic 308: Language Past and Present
- 101709.1** Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A:  
Arabic
- 101454.1** Intercultural Pragmatics
- 101668.1** World Cinema
- 101669.1** World Literature in Translation
- 400087.3** Applied Critical Methods
- 100961.2** Humanities Internship

**Major - Chinese****M1027.1**

Second language skills are a key competency for employment in an increasingly globalised society. Students undertake study of a language other than English (Arabic, Chinese, Italian, Japanese, Spanish) suited to their level of language proficiency and career aspirations. The major area includes units about specialized topics, including literature, cinema and culture. Competence in a modern language other than English opens doors to many careers in education, government and community-based industries and businesses.

**Offer**

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal

**Unit Set Structure**

A major in Chinese comprises a sequence of 80 credit points with 60 credit points at Levels 2 and 3 (with no less than 20 credit points of these at Level 3).

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or
- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language.

**Level 1 unit pool**

- 100056.1** Chinese 101
- 100057.1** Chinese 102

**Level 2 unit pool**

- 101700.1** Language and Communication Skills 2A:  
Chinese
- 101705.1** Language and Communication Skills 2B:  
Chinese

**Level 3 unit pool**

- 100063.1** Chinese 302
- 100064.1** Chinese 303: Twentieth-Century Chinese  
Literature
- 100065.1** Chinese 304: Chinese Classical Literature
- 100066.1** Chinese 305: Chinese Cinema
- 100067.1** Chinese 307: The Cultural Context of China
- 101710.1** Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A:  
Chinese
- 101454.1** Intercultural Pragmatics
- 400087.3** Applied Critical Methods
- 100961.2** Humanities Internship
- 101668.1** World Cinema
- 101669.1** World Literature in Translation

**Major - Japanese****M1028.1**

Second language skills are a key competency for employment in an increasingly globalised society. Students undertake study of a language other than English (Arabic, Chinese, Italian, Japanese, Spanish) suited to their level of language proficiency and career aspirations. The major area includes units about specialized topics, including literature, cinema and culture. Competence in a modern language other than English opens doors to many careers in education, government and community-based industries and businesses.

**Offer**

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal

**Unit Set Structure**

A major in Japanese comprises a sequence of 80 credit points with 60 credit points at Levels 2 and 3 (with no less than 20 credit points of these at Level 3).

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or
- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language.

**Level 1 unit pool**

- 100085.1** Japanese 101
- 100086.1** Japanese 102

**Level 2 unit pool**

- 101702.1** Language and Communication Skills 2A:  
Japanese

**101707.1** Language and Communication Skills 2B:  
Japanese

### Level 3 unit pool

**100092.1** Japanese 302  
**100093.1** Japanese 303: Contemporary Culture and Society  
**100094.1** Japanese 304: Discourse in Japanese  
**100096.1** Japanese 306: Japanese for Business  
**100098.1** Japanese 308: Japanese Textual Studies  
**101712.1** Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Japanese  
**101454.1** Intercultural Pragmatics  
**101668.1** World Cinema  
**101669.1** World Literature in Translation  
**400087.3** Applied Critical Methods  
**100961.2** Humanities Internship

### Major - Italian

---

#### **M1029.1**

Second language skills are a key competency for employment in an increasingly globalised society. Students undertake study of a language other than English (Arabic, Chinese, Italian, Japanese, Spanish) suited to their level of language proficiency and career aspirations. The major area includes units about specialized topics, including literature, cinema and culture. Competence in a modern language other than English opens doors to many careers in education, government and community-based industries and businesses.

#### Offer

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal

#### Unit Set Structure

A major in Italian comprises a sequence of 80 credit points with 60 credit points at Levels 2 and 3 (with no less than 20 credit points of these at Level 3).

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or
- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language.

#### Level 1 unit pool

**100130.1** Italian 101  
**100131.1** Italian 102

#### Level 2 unit pool

**101701.1** Language and Communication Skills 2A:  
Italian  
**101706.1** Language and Communication Skills 2B:  
Italian

#### Level 3 unit pool

**100138.1** Italian 303: Contemporary Italy in European and International Contexts  
**100140.1** Italian 305: Modern Literature  
**100141.1** Italian 306: Classical Literature  
**100143.1** Italian 308: Italian Cinema  
**101711.1** Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Italian  
**101454.1** Intercultural Pragmatics  
**101668.1** World Cinema  
**101669.1** World Literature in Translation  
**400087.3** Applied Critical Methods  
**100961.2** Humanities Internship

### Major - Spanish

---

#### **M1030.1**

Second language skills are a key competency for employment in an increasingly globalised society. Students undertake study of a language other than English (Arabic, Chinese, Italian, Japanese, Spanish) suited to their level of language proficiency and career aspirations. The major area includes units about specialized topics, including literature, cinema and culture. Competence in a modern language other than English opens doors to many careers in education, government and community-based industries and businesses.

#### Offer

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal

#### Unit Set Structure

A major in Spanish comprises a sequence of 80 credit points with 60 credit points at Levels 2 and 3 (with no less than 20 credit points of these at Level 3).

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or
- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language.

#### Level 1 unit pool

**100145.1** Spanish 101  
**100146.1** Spanish 102

#### Level 2 unit pool

**101703.1** Language and Communication Skills 2A:  
Spanish  
**101708.1** Language and Communication Skills 2B:  
Spanish

#### Level 3 unit pool

**100153.1** Spanish 303: Advanced Writing Skills

100154.1	Spanish 304: Advanced Speaking Skills
100155.1	Spanish 305: Contemporary Literature
100156.1	Spanish 306: Contemporary History
100157.1	Spanish 307: Classical Literature
100158.1	Spanish 308: Spanish Sociolinguistics
101454.1	Intercultural Pragmatics
101669.1	World Literature in Translation
101668.1	World Cinema
101713.1	Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Spanish
400087.3	Applied Critical Methods
100961.2	Humanities Internship

## Major - Global Studies

---

### M1031.1

What does it mean to live in an increasingly globalised world? Global Studies offers students the opportunity to acquire key competencies in cross-cultural communication and global issues to act as socially aware global citizens in international settings. Global Studies addresses issues such as consumer and popular culture, global histories of food and technology, the interconnection of race, identity and transnational migration and intercultural pragmatics. Students have the opportunity to complete a semester of study abroad.

#### Offer

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

#### Unit Set Structure

Students must complete the Level 1 unit

101673.1	The First Globalisation
----------	-------------------------

and seven units from the following pools with no less than two Level 3 units in order to complete the major.

**Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.**

#### Level 1 unit pool

101737.1	World Politics
----------	----------------

#### Level 2 unit pool

101543.1	India: Global Contexts
100871.1	International Texts and Contexts

#### Level 3 unit pool

400087.3	Applied Critical Methods
100992.1	Communication: Power and Practice
100994.1	Consumer Culture
100858.1	Culture and Globalisation
101736.1	Global Governance
101674.1	Global Histories of Food
101735.1	Global Politics
100961.2	Humanities Internship

101454.1	Intercultural Pragmatics
101468.1	Islam, Media and Conflict
101732.1	Media, The Everyday and Uneven Modernities
101666.1	Race, Identity and Globalisation
101717.1	The Italian Renaissance Unpacked
101687.1	Transnational Migration
101668.1	World Cinema
101669.1	World Literature in Translation

## Major - Asian Studies and International Relations

---

### M1032.1

This major has been designed to meet the needs of Australian government, business and society to engage the states and peoples of Asia at all levels in pursuit of national interests and as part of the globalisation process. It provides students with the opportunity to study modern and contemporary Asia, the rich and diverse histories, politics, cultures and languages of Asian countries and the international issues affecting Australia's interests and role in the region and in the world at large. The major area includes a range of units concerned with the United States, Europe and Australia as well as with Asia itself, and units in international relations. It seeks to produce graduates with a broad, liberal education with the skills to mediate between Australia and the world in general and Asia in particular through political, economic, commercial, cultural, diplomatic and strategic links. Students are encouraged to undertake a submajor in an Asian language in conjunction with the major. Employment opportunities may be found in the State and Commonwealth public service, overseas organisations, trade and tourist organisations, business and industry, education and research.

#### Offer

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

#### Unit Set Structure

Students must complete the compulsory Level 1 unit

101442.1	Asia in the World
----------	-------------------

and seven units from the following pools with no less than two Level 3 units in order to pass the major:

#### Level 2 Unit Pool

100847.1	Asia and the West: The Imperial Encounter
100850.1	Buddhism in the Contemporary World
100855.1	Contemporary Japan: Culture and Society
100861.1	Empire: European Colonial Rule and its Subjects, 1750-1920
100872.1	International Politics of North Asia
100904.1	Politics and Business in Asia
100277.1	Politics of Australia and Asia Relations
63111.1	Special Topics in Asian and International Studies

**101404.1** The History of Modern Indonesia  
**101543.1** India: Global Contexts

### Level 3 Unit Pool

**400087.3** Applied Critical Methods  
**100985.1** American Foreign Policy Since 1945  
**101249.1** Culture and Thought in Twentieth-Century China  
**100903.1** Democracy in Asia  
**100507.1** History of Modern China to 1949  
**100961.2** Humanities Internship  
**100962.1** International Politics of the Southeast Asian Region  
**101467.1** Islam in Southeast Asia  
**101733.1** Looking at Global Politics Through Film  
**100271.1** Modern Japanese History  
**100278.1** Politics of Post-War Japan  
**63178.1** Social and Political Developments in Contemporary China  
**101667.1** The External Relations of the European Union  
**101405.1** The Politics of Contemporary Indonesia  
**101375.1** War and Peace  
**100294.1** Warlords, Artists and Emperors: Power and Authority in Premodern Japan  
**100971.1** Which New World Order?

## Major - History and Political Thought

### M1033.1

Since the revival of humanist studies in Renaissance Europe in the 15th century, universities have placed history and political thought at the heart of studies in the humanities. Through study of the political thought and social, political and cultural history of Australian, Asian and European societies, students gain knowledge and critical skills relevant to a variety of careers in education, government and non-governmental organizations. Study of the writings of political thinkers from ancient Greece and Rome, such as Plato and Cicero, and the early modern period, such as Hobbes and Machiavelli, to noted 19th century figures, such as Hegel and Marx, prepare students to engage with contemporary issues of governance, such as sovereignty, power, opportunity, property, civic freedom and social justice.

### Offer

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Unit Set Structure

Students must complete the compulsory Level 1 unit

**100873.2** Inventing Modernity

and may also select one of the following Level 1 units to contribute to their major area

**100848.1** Australian Politics

**100868.1** Foundations of Modern Australia

and no less than two Level 3 units from the following pools.

**Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.**

### Level 1 unit pool

**101737.1** World Politics

### Level 2 unit pool

**100244.1** Ancient Western Culture: Periclean Athens  
**100861.1** Empire: European Colonial Rule and its Subjects, 1750-1920  
**100254.2** Exploring Local History  
**100869.1** Foundations of Modern Europe 1500-1800  
**101543.1** India: Global Contexts  
**100001.1** Keeping the Past  
**100277.1** Politics of Australia and Asia Relations  
**100904.1** Politics and Business in Asia  
**100882.1** Politics of Sex and Gender  
**63111.1** Special Topics in Asian and International Studies  
**101404.1** The History of Modern Indonesia  
**101294.1** The Western Philosophical Tradition  
**100293.1** War and Society: 20th Century Australia

### Level 3 unit pool

**400087.3** Applied Critical Methods  
**100966.1** American History, 1898-1945  
**100986.1** Australian History 1860-1920  
**100987.1** Australian History Since 1920  
**101685.1** Australian Indigenous History  
**100991.1** Citizenship Ancient and Modern  
**100852.1** Classics of Modern Philosophy  
**101249.1** Culture and Thought in Twentieth-Century China  
**100903.1** Democracy in Asia  
**100863.1** Ethical Cultures  
**101674.1** Global Histories of Food  
**101735.1** Global Politics  
**100507.2** History of Modern China to 1949  
**100961.2** Humanities Internship  
**100963.1** Interpreting Australia: Australian Historians and Historiography  
**101733.1** Looking at Global Politics Through Film  
**100271.1** Modern Japanese History  
**101665.1** Politics and Religion  
**100278.1** Politics of Post-War Japan  
**100908.1** Race Politics  
**63178.1** Social and Political Developments in Contemporary China  
**101405.1** The Politics of Contemporary Indonesia  
**101667.1** The External Relations of the European Union  
**100969.1** Theories of Conflict and Violence  
**101731.1** Understanding Power  
**101375.1** War and Peace  
**100293.1** War and Society: 20th Century Australia  
**100294.1** Warlords, Artists and Emperors: Power and Authority in Premodern Japan  
**100971.1** Which New World Order?



## Major - Cultural and Social Analysis

---

### M1034.1

Cultural and Social Analysis is an interdisciplinary major developing knowledge, research skills and analytic capacities relevant to understanding and interpreting landscapes of cultural diversity and social difference in our contemporary world, both in terms of the broad contours, as well as specific micro-social environments. This major provides grounding in contemporary debates and methodologies in cultural studies and social theory, and draws on various disciplines including history, sociology, communications, and linguistics. Topics include popular culture, everyday urban life, cultural and social impacts of scientific theories and new technologies, multiculturalism, and contemporary spirituality. Study in this area is relevant for work involving commentary and analysis of contemporary social issues and cultural practices (e.g. journalism, teaching, activism) and fields concerned with designing, delivering and evaluating cultural and artistic productions, and education, communication, welfare or health services, in culturally diverse communities.

#### Offer

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Unit Set Structure

Students must complete the compulsory Level 1 unit

**100897.1** Everyday Life

and seven units from the following pools with no less than two Level 3 units in order to complete the major.

Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

#### Level 2 Unit Pool

<b>101409.1</b>	Aboriginal Cultural Texts
<b>100854.1</b>	Contemporary Popular Cultures
<b>101251.1</b>	Introduction to Psychoanalysis
<b>100273.1</b>	New Ethnicities, Old Racisms
<b>100882.1</b>	Politics of Sex and Gender
<b>100281.2</b>	Sexual Culture/s
<b>100884.1</b>	Social Inequalities
<b>100886.1</b>	Special Topics in Cultural and Social Analysis
<b>100889.1</b>	Technocultures
<b>100291.2</b>	Urban Life/Urban Culture
<b>100298.1</b>	Youth Cultures and Moral Panics

#### Level 3 Unit Pool

<b>400087.3</b>	Applied Critical Methods
<b>101265.1</b>	Children's Culture
<b>100990.1</b>	Cinema, Culture, Memory
<b>100992.1</b>	Communication: Power and Practice
<b>100858.1</b>	Culture and Globalisation
<b>100996.1</b>	Death and Culture
<b>100860.1</b>	Emotions, Culture and Community

<b>100998.3</b>	Evolutionary Thinking
<b>101716.1</b>	Healing and Culture
<b>100961.2</b>	Humanities Internship
<b>101468.1</b>	Islam, Media and Conflict
<b>100877.1</b>	Multicultural Studies
<b>101252.1</b>	Psychoanalytic Criticism
<b>101253.1</b>	Public Memory and Commemoration
<b>101003.1</b>	Religion and Culture
<b>101005.2</b>	Representing Crime
<b>101006.1</b>	Social Semiotics
<b>101008.1</b>	Technologies of Racism
<b>101687.1</b>	Transnational Migration
<b>101009.1</b>	The Body in Culture
<b>101731.1</b>	Understanding Power
<b>101010.1</b>	What is the Human?
<b>101739.1</b>	Literature and Trauma

## Major - English, Text and Writing

---

### M1035.1

The English, Text and Writing major invites students to explore contemporary approaches to language, literary study and writing, including literary criticism and theory, linguistic analysis, genre and textual study, and creative writing. English, Text and Writing focuses on the imaginative workings of language, and students can study a wide selection of modern and classic literature, as well as the relationships between written texts and other media such as film and information technology. Students also have the opportunity to produce their own creative writing and to edit and publish their work. Career prospects include publishing, editing, teaching, writing and advertising.

#### Offer

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Unit Set Structure

Students would be eligible for this major having successfully completed 80 credit points with no less than two Level 3 units.

Students must complete the compulsory level 1 unit

**100862.1** English, Text & Writing

Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

#### Bankstown campus

##### Level 1 unit pool

**100641.2** Approaches to Text

##### Level 2 unit pool

<b>101626.1</b>	Children's Literature: Image and Text
<b>100900.2</b>	Comedy and Tragedy
<b>101408.1</b>	Critical Discourse Analysis
<b>100870.1</b>	Hypertext Fictions

<b>100871.1</b>	International Texts and Contexts
<b>100505.1</b>	Special Topics in English, Text and Writing
<b>100893.1</b>	The Novel
<b>100896.1</b>	Writing Fiction

**Level 3 unit pool**

<b>400087.3</b>	Applied Critical Methods
<b>100845.2</b>	American Literature
<b>100849.2</b>	Australian Textual Studies
<b>101242.1</b>	Children's Literature
<b>100856.2</b>	Creative Non-Fiction
<b>100859.2</b>	Creative Writing Project
<b>100866.2</b>	Film and Drama
<b>100961.2</b>	Humanities Internship
<b>101724.1</b>	Literary Animals
<b>100875.2</b>	Literature and Philosophy
<b>101739.1</b>	Literature and Trauma
<b>100874.2</b>	Literature, History and Culture
<b>101033.2</b>	Modernism
<b>101001.1</b>	Modernity and Cinema
<b>101406.1</b>	Queering Text
<b>101650.1</b>	Race in Literature
<b>101005.2</b>	Representing Crime
<b>101471.1</b>	Women in Arabic and Islamic Literature
<b>101668.1</b>	World Cinema
<b>101669.1</b>	World Literature in Translation
<b>101670.1</b>	Writing and Society
<b>100895.2</b>	Writing For Performance
<b>101011.1</b>	Writing Poetry
<b>100582.1</b>	Writing Portfolio

**Penrith campus****Level 1 unit pool**

<b>100641.2</b>	Approaches to Text
-----------------	--------------------

**Level 2 unit pool**

<b>101626.1</b>	Children's Literature: Image and Text
<b>100900.2</b>	Comedy and Tragedy
<b>101408.1</b>	Critical Discourse Analysis
<b>100870.1</b>	Hypertext Fictions
<b>100871.1</b>	International Texts and Contexts
<b>100505.1</b>	Special Topics in English, Text and Writing
<b>100893.1</b>	The Novel
<b>100896.1</b>	Writing Fiction

**Level 3 unit pool**

<b>400087.3</b>	Applied Critical Methods
<b>100845.2</b>	American Literature
<b>100849.2</b>	Australian Textual Studies
<b>101242.1</b>	Children's Literature
<b>100856.2</b>	Creative Non-Fiction
<b>100859.2</b>	Creative Writing Project
<b>100866.2</b>	Film and Drama
<b>100961.2</b>	Humanities Internship
<b>101724.1</b>	Literary Animals
<b>100875.2</b>	Literature and Philosophy
<b>101739.1</b>	Literature and Trauma
<b>100874.2</b>	Literature, History and Culture
<b>101033.2</b>	Modernism
<b>101001.1</b>	Modernity and Cinema
<b>101406.1</b>	Queering Text
<b>101650.1</b>	Race in Literature

<b>101005.2</b>	Representing Crime
<b>101471.1</b>	Women in Arabic and Islamic Literature
<b>101668.1</b>	World Cinema
<b>101669.1</b>	World Literature in Translation
<b>101670.1</b>	Writing and Society
<b>100895.2</b>	Writing For Performance
<b>101011.1</b>	Writing Poetry
<b>100582.1</b>	Writing Portfolio

**Major - Islamic Studies****M1036.1**

Students engage in interdisciplinary study essential to an understanding of Islam, past and present. The area of study balances historical and modern Islamic studies and research methods. One of the keys to Islamic Studies is 'relevance' to contemporary Australian society but relevance can only come from a sound comprehension of past traditions in Islamic scholarship and their socio-historical contexts. Preparation for graduate study is also a key objective of this program, with its focus on developing critical and interdisciplinary research skills through a combination of approaches. Students are encouraged to undertake a sub-major in Arabic to complement the Islamic Studies major.

**Offer**

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal

**Unit Set Structure**

Students can complete a major in Islamic Studies having successfully completed 80 credit points which includes the units in the following recommended sequence.

An Islamic Studies major must include the following Level 1 unit

<b>101462.1</b>	Understanding Islam and Muslim Societies
-----------------	--

The remaining seven units must include at least two Level 3 units drawn from the following pool

**Level 2 unit pool**

<b>101464.1</b>	Great Texts of Islam: Qur'an and Hadith
<b>100273.1</b>	New Ethnicities, Old Racisms

**Level 3 unit pool**

<b>400087.3</b>	Applied Critical Methods
<b>101688.1</b>	Anthropology of Religion
<b>101463.2</b>	Islam in the Modern World
<b>101467.1</b>	Islam in Southeast Asia
<b>100961.2</b>	Humanities Internship
<b>101468.1</b>	Islam, Media and Conflict
<b>101465.1</b>	Islamic Law in a Changing World
<b>100877.1</b>	Multicultural Studies
<b>101359.3</b>	Sociology of Religion
<b>101471.1</b>	Women in Arabic and Islamic Literature

## Major - Linguistics

### M1037.1

Through study of what language is and how it works, students gain conceptual tools and knowledge relevant to the relationship of language and society as well linguistics-related disciplines, such as Sociolinguistics, Psycholinguistics, Developmental Linguistics, Bilingualism, and other applied linguistics areas. Understanding of the relationship between language learning, communicative competence and cultural practices, both in the Australian context and in a global context, provides a foundation for many careers including primary and secondary teaching, policy analysis, communication, social and welfare services in culturally diverse communities.

#### Offer

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal

#### Unit Set Structure

Students must complete eight units from the following pools, with no less than two units at level 3.

Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

##### Level 1 unit pool

<a href="#">100194.1</a>	Introduction to Interpreting
<a href="#">100195.1</a>	Introduction to Translation

##### Level 2 unit pool

<a href="#">101452.1</a>	History of the English Language
<a href="#">100928.1</a>	Linguistics
<a href="#">101302.1</a>	Translation Technologies

##### Level 3 unit pool

<a href="#">101441.1</a>	English Semantics and Pragmatics
<a href="#">101451.1</a>	Second Language Acquisition
<a href="#">101721.1</a>	Second Language Learning and Teaching
<a href="#">101450.1</a>	Sociolinguistics
<a href="#">101453.1</a>	Text and Discourse in English
<a href="#">400087.3</a>	Applied Critical Methods
<a href="#">101449.1</a>	Bilingualism and Biculturalism
<a href="#">101454.1</a>	Intercultural Pragmatics
<a href="#">101709.1</a>	Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Arabic
<a href="#">101710.1</a>	Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Chinese
<a href="#">101711.1</a>	Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Italian
<a href="#">101712.1</a>	Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Japanese
<a href="#">101713.1</a>	Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Spanish
<a href="#">100201.1</a>	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

## Key Program - Public Relations

### M1038.1

The Public Relations major is accredited by the Public Relations Institute of Australia and the International Advertising Association. It is designed to give students valuable skills and knowledge in public relations, including consultancy, media relations, event management, issues and crisis management and campaign development. This unit set is only available to students completing the four-year Bachelor of Communication degree.

#### Offer

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Unit Set Structure

##### Full-time

##### Year 1

##### Autumn session

<a href="#">101040.1</a>	Approaches to Communication
<a href="#">101057.1</a>	Writing as Communication
<a href="#">101055.1</a>	Screen Media
<a href="#">100706.1</a>	Advertising: An Introduction

##### Spring session

<a href="#">100947.1</a>	Design Thinking
<a href="#">101041.1</a>	Communication Research
<a href="#">100212.1</a>	Public Relations Theory and Practice
<a href="#">100556.1</a>	Introduction to Journalism

##### Year 2

##### Autumn session

<a href="#">101243.1</a>	Communication Law and Ethics
<a href="#">101050.1</a>	Public Opinion and the Public Sphere
<a href="#">101058.2</a>	Writing for the Professions

And one elective

##### Spring session

<a href="#">101720.1</a>	New Media Contexts
<a href="#">101176.2</a>	Public Relations Strategy
<a href="#">100235.1</a>	Organisational Communication

And one elective

##### Year 3

##### Autumn session

<a href="#">101719.1</a>	Media Analysis
<a href="#">101048.2</a>	Political Public Relations
<a href="#">101043.2</a>	Events Promotion

Rotated with

**101718.1** Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication

And one elective

**Spring session**

- 101053.1** Researching Media Audiences  
**101049.3** Public Relations Campaigns  
**101173.1** Internship

And one elective

**Professional Strand****Year 4****Autumn session**

- 100938.1** Communication and Creative Industries

And one elective

**Spring session**

- 101172.1** Communication and Design Reflective Exegesis

And one elective

**1H session**

- 101024.2** Communication Design Professional Brief  
**100602.2** Communication Design Major Project

**2H session**

- 101024.2** Communication Design Professional Brief  
**100602.2** Communication Design Major Project

**Embedded Honours Program****Year 4****Autumn session**

- 101416.1** Creativity: Theory and Practice  
**101417.1** Project Seminar and Proposal

**Spring Session**

- 101418.1** Major Research Project

**Major - Public Relations****M1039.1**

The Public Relations major is accredited by the Public Relations Institute of Australia and the International Advertising Association. It is designed to give students valuable skills and knowledge in public relations, including consultancy, media relations, event management, issues and crisis management and campaign development.

**Offer**

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	External

**Unit Set Structure**

For the Public Relations major students must complete 80 credit points from the following units.

<b>101050.1</b>	Public Opinion and the Public Sphere
<b>101058.2</b>	Writing for the Professions
<b>101176.2</b>	Public Relations Strategy
<b>100235.1</b>	Organisational Communication
<b>101048.2</b>	Political Public Relations
<b>101043.2</b>	Events Promotion
<b>101718.1</b>	Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication
<b>101049.3</b>	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>101173.1</b>	Internship

**Major - Psychology****M1040.1**

Psychology is the field of inquiry that uses scientific techniques and methods to understand and explain behaviour and experience. As a profession, it involves the application of psychological knowledge to practical problems in human behaviour. Units in the program are drawn from the following topic areas of psychology: history of psychology, biological psychology, learning, social psychology, lifespan development, sensation and perception, individual differences, personality and cognitive processes.

**Offer**

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

**Unit Set Structure****Recommended full-time study sequence 2010 (years 1-3) Bankstown and Penrith Campus.**

The accredited sequence for Psychology requires completion of 120 credit points, comprising an 80 credit point major and a 40 credit point sub-major, as listed below.

**Year 1****Autumn session**

- 101184.1** Psychology: Human Behaviour

BA core unit  
 BA core unit  
 Open Elective

**Spring session**

- 101183.1** Psychology: Behavioural Science

BA core unit  
BA core unit  
Open Elective

**Year 2****Autumn session**

BA core unit  
**100013.1** Experimental Design and Analysis  
**101680.1** Perception  
**101684.1** Brain and Behaviour

**Spring session**

BA core unit  
**101676.1** Human Learning  
**101677.1** Cognitive Processes

Open Elective

**Year 3****Autumn session**

BA core unit  
**101682.1** Developmental Psychology  
**101689.1** Advanced Research Methods

Open Elective

**Spring session**

BA core unit  
**101683.1** Social Psychology  
**101678.1** Motivation and Emotion  
**101681.1** Abnormal Psychology

**Psychology undergraduate elective units**

**101192.1** Psychology of Religion  
**101193.1** Health Psychology  
**100007.3** Applied Cognition and Human Performance  
**100023.1** Psychology of Language

**Psychology Major**

**Recommended full-time study sequence 2010 (years 1-3) Bankstown and Penrith campus – 80cp only. For full accreditation students are required to complete the 80cp major and 40cp sub major.**

**Year 1****Autumn session**

**101184.1** Psychology: Human Behaviour

BA core unit  
BA core unit  
Open Elective

**Spring session**

**101183.1** Psychology: Behavioural Science

BA core unit  
BA core unit  
Open Elective

**Year 2****Autumn session**

BA core unit  
**100013.1** Experimental Design and Analysis  
**101680.1** Perception  
**101684.1** Brain and Behaviour

**Spring session**

BA core unit  
**101676.1** Human Learning  
**101677.1** Cognitive Processes

Open Elective

**Year 3****Autumn session**

BA core unit  
**101682.1** Developmental Psychology

Open Elective  
Open Elective

**Spring session**

BA core unit  
Open Elective  
Open Elective  
Open Elective

**Psychology undergraduate elective units**

**101192.1** Psychology of Religion  
**101193.1** Health Psychology  
**100007.3** Applied Cognition and Human Performance  
**100023.1** Psychology of Language

**Major - Illustration****M1571ILLUS.1**

Please note this is not a major but a unit pairing option for students enrolled in the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication) only.

**Offer**

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

**Unit Set Structure**

**101017.3** Illustrating Narrative  
**101063.2** Illustration: Advertising and Editorial



## Major - Interactive Media

---

### *M1571INTVM.1*

Please note this is not a major but a unit pairing option for students enrolled in the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication) only.

#### Offer

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Unit Set Structure

<b>100789.2</b>	Interactive Design I
<b>100949.2</b>	Interactive Design II

## Major - Photomedia

---

### *M1571PHOTO.1*

Please note this is not a major but a unit pairing option for students enrolled in the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication) only.

#### Offer

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Unit Set Structure

<b>101012.3</b>	Photomedia
<b>100941.2</b>	Photomedia: Fashion and Identity

## Key Program - Advertising

---

### *M1613ADV.1*

Advertising is recognised by the International Advertising Association. Students who complete the Advertising major plus 200094 - International Marketing, as an elective, will be eligible to be awarded an International Advertising Association Diploma in Marketing Communications. This unit set is only available to students completing the four-year Bachelor of Communication degree.

#### Offer

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

## Unit Set Structure

### Full-time

#### Year 1

##### Autumn session

<b>101040.1</b>	Approaches to Communication
<b>101057.1</b>	Writing as Communication
<b>101055.1</b>	Screen Media
<b>100706.1</b>	Advertising: An Introduction

##### Spring session

<b>100947.1</b>	Design Thinking
<b>101041.1</b>	Communication Research
<b>100212.1</b>	Public Relations Theory and Practice
<b>100556.1</b>	Introduction to Journalism

#### Year 2

##### Autumn session

<b>101243.1</b>	Communication Law and Ethics
<b>200083.1</b>	Marketing Principles

Choose one of

<b>100215.2</b>	Advertising: Strategy
<b>100552.1</b>	Advertising: Creative

And one elective

##### Spring session

<b>101720.1</b>	New Media Contexts
<b>200084.1</b>	Consumer Behaviour

Choose one of:

<b>100552.1</b>	Advertising: Creative
<b>100215.2</b>	Advertising: Strategy

And one elective

#### Year 3

##### Autumn session

<b>101719.1</b>	Media Analysis
<b>101034.1</b>	Advertising: Media
<b>101058.2</b>	Writing for the Professions

And one elective

##### Spring session

<b>101053.1</b>	Researching Media Audiences
<b>101035.1</b>	Advertising: Campaign
<b>101173.1</b>	Internship

And one elective

## Professional Strand

#### Year 4

##### Autumn session

<b>100938.1</b>	Communication and Creative Industries
-----------------	---------------------------------------

And one elective

### Spring session

**101172.1** Communication and Design Reflective Exegesis

And one elective

### 1H session

**101024.2** Communication Design Professional Brief  
**100602.2** Communication Design Major Project

### 2H session

**101024.2** Communication Design Professional Brief  
**100602.2** Communication Design Major Project

## Embedded Honours Program

### Year 4

#### Autumn session

**101416.1** Creativity: Theory and Practice  
**101417.1** Project Seminar and Proposal

#### Spring Session

**101418.1** Major Research Project

## Key Program - Journalism

### M1613JRN.1

The Journalism major combines an understanding of how the news media work with practical experience in broadcast, print and online journalism. Students develop journalism skills suitable for newspapers, magazines, internet, radio and TV, corporate and community media. This unit set is only available to students completing the four-year Bachelor of Communication degree.

### Offer

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Unit Set Structure

#### Full-time

##### Year 1

#### Autumn session

**101040.1** Approaches to Communication  
**101057.1** Writing as Communication  
**101055.1** Screen Media  
**100706.1** Advertising: An Introduction

#### Spring session

**100947.1** Design Thinking  
**101041.1** Communication Research  
**100212.1** Public Relations Theory and Practice  
**100556.1** Introduction to Journalism

### Year 2

#### Autumn session

**101243.1** Communication Law and Ethics  
**101047.1** News Reporting for Convergent Media  
**100558.1** Journalism Feature Writing

Rotated with

**100554.2** Magazine Journalism

And one elective

#### Spring session

**101720.1** New Media Contexts  
**101413.1** Investigative Journalism  
**100953.2** Photo Journalism

And one elective

### Year 3

#### Autumn session

**101719.1** Media Analysis  
**100709.2** Television Journalism  
**101051.1** Radio Journalism

And one elective

#### Spring session

**101053.1** Researching Media Audiences

Choose two of

**100709.2** Television Journalism  
**101051.1** Radio Journalism  
**101244.1** News Teams and Newsroom Cultures  
**101173.1** Internship

*Note: 100709 - Television Journalism and 101051- Radio Journalism are offered in both semesters due to resource constraints. Students may take these units in either Autumn or Spring.*

And one elective

## Professional Strand

### Year 4

#### Autumn session

**100938.1** Communication and Creative Industries

And one elective

#### Spring session

**101172.1** Communication and Design Reflective Exegesis

And one elective

**1H session**

**101024.2** Communication Design Professional Brief  
**100602.2** Communication Design Major Project

**2H session**

**101024.2** Communication Design Professional Brief  
**100602.2** Communication Design Major Project

**Embedded Honours Program****Year 4****Autumn session**

**101416.1** Creativity: Theory and Practice  
**101417.1** Project Seminar and Proposal

**Spring Session**

**101418.1** Major Research Project

**Key Program - Media Arts Production*****M1613MAP.1***

Students taking the major in Media Arts Production will gain excellent production skills and knowledge, using in-house cameras and sound recording equipment, television studio facilities, editing suites and project-based work with employers. Students can make short films, television magazine programs, web based and new media oriented productions as part of multi-platform projects. This unit set is only available to students completing the four-year Bachelor of Communication degree.

**Offer**

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

**Unit Set Structure****Full-time****Year 1****Autumn session**

**101040.1** Approaches to Communication  
**101057.1** Writing as Communication  
**101055.1** Screen Media  
**100706.1** Advertising: An Introduction

**Spring session**

**100947.1** Design Thinking  
**101041.1** Communication Research  
**100212.1** Public Relations Theory and Practice  
**100556.1** Introduction to Journalism

**Year 2****Autumn session**

**101243.1** Communication Law and Ethics  
**101054.1** Screen and Sound Concepts  
**101178.1** Video Camera and Image Formation

And one elective

**Spring session**

**101720.1** New Media Contexts  
**100229.1** Principles of Nonlinear Editing  
**101175.3** Postproduction Sound

And one elective

**Year 3****Autumn session**

**101719.1** Media Analysis  
**101174.1** Media Arts Workshop  
**100560.2** Post Production and Digital Effects

Rotated with

**101171.1** Broadcast Design

**Spring session**

**101053.1** Researching Media Audiences  
**100502.3** Video Project

Choose one of

**101173.1** Internship  
**101412.1** Scriptwriting

And one elective

**Professional Strand****Year 4****Autumn session**

**100938.1** Communication and Creative Industries

And one elective

**Spring session**

**101172.1** Communication and Design Reflective Exegesis

And one elective

**1H session**

**101024.2** Communication Design Professional Brief  
**100602.2** Communication Design Major Project

**2H session**

**101024.2** Communication Design Professional Brief  
**100602.2** Communication Design Major Project

**Embedded Honours Program**

Year 4

**Autumn session**

**101416.1** Creativity: Theory and Practice  
**101417.1** Project Seminar and Proposal

**Spring Session**

**101418.1** Major Research Project

**Sub Major - Composition****SM1015.1****Offer**

Campus	Mode
--------	------

Penrith Campus	Internal
----------------	----------

**Unit Set Structure**

**101530.1** Music Composition: Concepts and Creativity  
**101539.1** The Composer-Performer  
**101531.1** Music Composition: Text and Visual Interactions  
**101536.1** Sound Composition for Screen Media

**Sub Major - Sound Technologies****SM1016.1****Offer**

Campus	Mode
--------	------

Penrith Campus	Internal
----------------	----------

**Unit Set Structure**

**101527.1** Introduction to the Sound Studio  
**101537.1** Sound Technologies and Machine Musicianship  
**101535.1** Sound and Performance: Expanded Practice  
**101536.1** Sound Composition for Screen Media

**Sub Major - Music Performance****SM1017.1****Offer**

Campus	Mode
--------	------

Penrith Campus	Internal
----------------	----------

**Unit Set Structure**

**101521.1** Collaboration and Live Music Performance

**101539.1** The Composer-Performer  
**101535.1** Sound and Performance: Expanded Practice  
**101533.1** Music Performance: Repertoire and Identity

**Sub Major - Media Arts****SM1018.1****Offer**

Campus	Mode
--------	------

Penrith Campus	Internal
----------------	----------

**Unit Set Structure**

The following sub-major may be taken within the elective band of the Bachelor of Contemporary Art degree.

**101174.1** Media Arts Workshop  
**100560.2** Post Production and Digital Effects  
**101175.3** Postproduction Sound  
**100502.3** Video Project

**Sub Major - Animation****SM1019.1**

The Animation units cover introductory through advanced skills in animation. Students learn visual storytelling techniques, characterisation, and narrative structure to produce short animation films across a range of genres. Students may find employment opportunities in a range of situations, from web-based production, to larger animation studios.

**Offer**

Campus	Mode
--------	------

Penrith Campus	Internal
----------------	----------

**Unit Set Structure**

The following sub-major may be taken within the elective band of the Bachelor of Contemporary Art degree.

**101036.2** Animation 1: Introduction to Animation  
**101037.2** Animation 2: Introduction to Storytelling  
**101038.2** Animation 3: Character Animation  
**101039.1** Animation 4

**Sub Major - Art History and Cinema Studies****SM1020.1**

The Art History and Cinema Studies area is intended to introduce students to the broad tenets of art history and cinema studies. Program units examine aspects of art history and visual culture from the Renaissance to the present day and topics in film history and theory. In particular, units are offered that cover key aspects of

European and Australian art and architecture, art theory, photography, Australian and Asian cinema, museum studies, and digital media. Themes and topics within these units include: the development of the avant-garde, aesthetics, modernism and postmodernism in the visual arts, cinema and gender, national cinema, and the creation of art audiences.

### Offer

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Unit Set Structure

The following sub-major may be taken within the elective band of the Bachelor of Contemporary Art degree.

<b>10157.1</b>	History and Theory of the Avant-Garde
<b>100965.2</b>	Media and Visual Cultures
<b>101250.1</b>	Digital Futures
<b>100959.1</b>	Australian Art II

### Sub Major - Illustration and Photomedia

---

#### SM1021.1

### Offer

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Unit Set Structure

The following sub-major may be taken within the elective band of the Bachelor of Contemporary Art degree.

<b>101017.3</b>	Illustrating Narrative
<b>101012.3</b>	Photomedia
<b>101063.2</b>	Illustration: Advertising and Editorial
<b>100941.2</b>	Photomedia: Fashion and Identity

### Sub Major - Performance

---

#### SM1022.1

Students will develop skills in practicing, producing and analysing performance through academic research, screen production, practical workshops, peer assessment and personal reflection. Students will engage with applications of performance practices and principles in professional contexts, social and cultural events or traditions. Through considering the applicability of performance techniques and forms, students will develop knowledge and command of the educative and communicative potentials of the creative arts. Through using performance as an organising principle by which to study behaviours and situations, students will prepare for professions that involve producing public presentations, teaching Drama, and engaging with performance in dynamic cultural landscapes.

### Offer

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Unit Set Structure

The following sub-major may be taken within the elective band of the Bachelor of Contemporary Art degree.

<b>101390.2</b>	Introduction to Acting
<b>101459.1</b>	Performing for Screen
<b>101460.1</b>	Directing Performance
<b>101461.1</b>	Performing Personae and Popular Entertainment

### Sub Major - Sound Technologies

---

#### SM1023.1

### Offer

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Unit Set Structure

The following sub-major may be taken within the elective band of the Bachelor of Contemporary Art degree.

<b>101526.1</b>	Introduction to Sound Technologies
<b>101538.1</b>	Sound Synthesis and the Sound Environment
<b>101527.1</b>	Introduction to the Sound Studio
<b>101537.1</b>	Sound Technologies and Machine Musicianship

### Sub Major - Child and Community

---

#### SM1025.1

The Child and Community Studies Sub-major in the Bachelor of Social Science is a three year degree based on the Bankstown campus. It provides a comprehensive introduction to a range of social science related areas and a strong grounding in contemporary issues facing children and their families from a critical perspective. This Sub-major provides a good foundation for people interested in a career in the human services with a particular interest in children.

### Offer

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal

### Unit Set Structure

Students must complete four of the following units

#### Autumn session

<b>101632.1</b>	Community Work & Development
-----------------	------------------------------



<b>101596.1</b>	Context of Human Services
<b>101597.1</b>	Family Violence: Policy and Practice
<b>101609.1</b>	Comparative Studies of Families and Kinship

**Spring session**

<b>101644.1</b>	Community Management and Organisations
<b>101381.2</b>	Child Abuse as a Social Issue
<b>101595.1</b>	Community and Social Action
<b>101664.1</b>	Working with Cultural Differences

**Sub Major - Criminology and Criminal Justice****SM1026.1**

This criminology Sub-major offers students the opportunity to study crime and criminal justice in a critical way that particularly stresses social and cultural definitions of criminality and the reactions to it. Areas of focus include criminal justice institutions and practices; the development of criminology as a discipline and its various strands; forms and patterns of victimisation; crime prevention strategies and debates; aspects of juvenile justice; the evolution of prisons and different forms of punishment; law enforcement and surveillance; violence, gender and crime; cultural depictions of crime and contemporary debates in criminology.

**Offer**

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

**Unit Set Structure**

Students must complete four of the following units

**Autumn session**

<b>101560.1</b>	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice
<b>400684.2</b>	Juvenile Crime and Justice
<b>101563.1</b>	Contemporary Perspectives in Criminology

**Spring session**

<b>101558.1</b>	Prisons and Punishment
<b>101562.1</b>	Culture and Crime
<b>101561.1</b>	Gender, Crime and Violence
<b>101559.1</b>	Introduction to Criminology
<b>101564.1</b>	Victimisation and Crime Prevention

**Sub Major - Geography and Urban Studies****SM1027.1**

Students in this Sub-major examine the geography of contemporary Australian cities and regions. Geography is the integrated study of people, places and environments. The cutting edge interests of today's Geographers include post-colonialism, the emergence of global information

economies, indigenous issues, class and cultural disparities, population movement, sexuality and space, and the global diffusion of popular culture. Urban Studies is a newer discipline focused on social justice within the city, through its critical assessments of peoples' access to scarce urban resources, such as housing, transport, education and employment. The political, economic, and cultural forces that shape cities and urban policy are the key concerns of the Urban Studies curriculum. These applied interests in urban well-being and city structure are the intellectual basis for the Urban Planning profession. The Geography and Urban Studies Sub-major is a compulsory component of the University's accredited Planning course.

**Offer**

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

**Unit Set Structure**

Students must complete four of the following units

**Autumn session**

<b>101590.1</b>	Cultural and Social Geographies
<b>101589.1</b>	Cities: Introduction to Urban Studies
<b>101593.1</b>	Planning the City: Development, Community and Systems
<b>400342.2</b>	Transport, Access and Equity

**Spring session**

<b>101646.1</b>	Analysis of Spatial Data
<b>101694.1</b>	Geographies of Migration
<b>101592.1</b>	Housing Markets and Policy
<b>101591.1</b>	The Economics of Cities and Regions

**Sub Major - Peace and Development Studies****SM1028.1**

The Peace and Development Studies Sub-major is concerned with methods for promoting peace, human rights and sustainability. It involves a critical analysis of inequalities of power and opportunity that lead to international and local conflict, social dislocation and environmental degradation. Students will examine the structural causes of racist and gendered violence, environmental crises, forced migration, poverty, resource conflict, and inter-generational inequity. The inter-related network of solutions includes empowerment and self-determination, sustainable living, constructive development, peace making and peace building. These require understanding of the theories and method for identifying, measuring and resolving conflict and environmental degradation. The assumptions and failings of traditional development practice are critically assessed. Students will engage social theory within an interdisciplinary and applied framework, at local, national and international levels. The Sub-major is comprised of three fields: 1) structural inequality, social justice & human rights; 2) development and sustainability; 3) peace and humanitarian responses/ actions.

**Offer**

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

**Unit Set Structure**

Students must complete four of the following units

**Autumn session**

<b>101573.1</b>	Human Rights, Peace and Development
<b>101331.1</b>	Issues in World Development: "Rich" World, "Poor" World
<b>101574.1</b>	Marginalisation, Empowerment and Self-Determination
<b>101569.1</b>	Sustainable Futures

**Spring session**

<b>101570.1</b>	Alternatives to Violence
<b>101572.1</b>	Development and Sustainability
<b>101571.1</b>	Peace & Development Project
<b>101575.1</b>	Peace-Making and Peace-Building

**Sub Major - Sociology****SM1029.1**

The Sub-major in Sociology provides students with a thorough training in the methods, theories and select leading areas of contemporary sociology. As well as units in which methods and theories are taught, through the social science core, students enrolled in the Sociology Sub-major will have opportunities to study a number of particular themes from a sociological perspective, including inequalities, deviance, identities, gender, religion, medicine and health care, ethnicity and migration, and the family, among other possibilities. A BSS with a major in Sociology will prepare students for both employment and a research higher degree.

**Offer**

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal

**Unit Set Structure**

Students must complete four of the following units

**Autumn session**

<b>101609.1</b>	Comparative Studies of Families and Kinship
<b>101610.1</b>	Health, Illness and Biomedicine: A Sociological Perspective
<b>101611.1</b>	Home and Away: Ethnicity and Migration in Australia
<b>101359.3</b>	Sociology of Religion

**Spring session**

<b>101608.1</b>	Inequalities and Difference
<b>101612.1</b>	Identity and Belonging
<b>101330.2</b>	Self and Society

<b>101359.3</b>	Sociology of Religion
<b>101631.1</b>	Power, Deviance and Society

**Sub Major - Heritage and Tourism****SM1030.1**

In a highly mobile world (migration, tourism, media and communications, travel and transport) and in contemporary life where the preservation of historical and natural environments present as one of the major challenges facing all societies, heritage has become a touchstone for social and cultural identity, our understanding of modernity, peace and development, our senses of citizenship, custodianship and community. At the same time heritage places have become significant tourist destinations and so in a world of flows and networks, the heritage-tourism relationship is a critical one. In the 21st century it is impossible to disentangle the two. This sub-major introduces contemporary heritage issues and provides an in-depth understanding of tourism as a social phenomenon. It enables a critical examination of the relationship between heritage and tourism in number of settings within Australia (including Indigenous Australia) and internationally. Graduates with a heritage and tourism major can contemplate careers within a diverse range of government, non-government organization and businesses that require understanding, insight and skills related to heritage and tourism.

**Offer**

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

**Unit Set Structure**

Students must complete four of the following units

**Autumn Session**

<b>101590.1</b>	Cultural and Social Geographies
<b>101599.1</b>	Heritage and Tourism
<b>101643.1</b>	Heritage Interpretation
<b>101331.1</b>	Issues in World Development: "Rich" World, "Poor" World
<b>101598.1</b>	Tourism in Society

**Spring session**

<b>101600.1</b>	Indigenous Cultures and Tourism: A Global Perspective
<b>101601.1</b>	Issues in Contemporary Heritage
<b>101602.1</b>	Recreational Tourism Policy and Planning

**Sub Major - Education Studies****SM1031.1**

The Education Studies Sub-major comprises a foundation pool of units which addresses key issues in contemporary educational thinking and practice. Education has a key role

to play in bridging the gap between social advantage and disadvantage, in transforming the lives of individuals and their families and building capacity within communities.

### Offer

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Unit Set Structure

Students must complete four of the following units

<b>101259.2</b>	Learning and Creativity
<b>101263.1</b>	Education and Transformation
<b>101117.1</b>	Learning through Community Service
<b>101661.1</b>	Education in a Cosmopolitan Society
<b>101662.1</b>	Young People, Their Futures and Education
<b>101663.1</b>	Education for Sustainability

### Sub Major - Religion, Anthropology and Philosophy

#### SM1032.1

This multidisciplinary sub-major pursues critical and rational analysis of questions about individuals and societies; about human knowledge, culture and existence. It inquires into issues about human nature; the scope and limits of knowledge and belief; God and ethics; conflict and violence; ritual and myth; and religion, politics and culture. The sub-major provides students with rigorous training in analytic and creative thinking, intellectual independence and cultural and ethical awareness.

### Offer

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

### Unit Set Structure

Students must complete 40 credit points from the following pool with no more than one unit at Level 1

Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

#### Level 1 Unit Pool

<b>101462.1</b>	Understanding Islam and Muslim Societies
-----------------	--

#### Level 2 Unit Pool

<b>100850.1</b>	Buddhism in the Contemporary World
<b>100852.1</b>	Classics of Modern Philosophy
<b>101464.1</b>	Great Texts of Islam: Qur'an and Hadith
<b>101294.1</b>	The Western Philosophical Tradition

#### Level 3 Unit Pool

<b>101010.1</b>	What is the Human?
-----------------	--------------------

<b>101003.1</b>	Religion and Culture
<b>100879.1</b>	Philosophy Today
<b>100863.1</b>	Ethical Cultures
<b>100969.1</b>	Theories of Conflict and Violence
<b>101463.2</b>	Islam in the Modern World
<b>101471.1</b>	Women in Arabic and Islamic Literature
<b>101467.1</b>	Islam in Southeast Asia
<b>101465.1</b>	Islamic Law in a Changing World
<b>400087.3</b>	Applied Critical Methods
<b>101665.1</b>	Politics and Religion
<b>101688.1</b>	Anthropology of Religion
<b>101359.3</b>	Sociology of Religion
<b>100998.3</b>	Evolutionary Thinking
<b>100275.2</b>	Philosophies of Love and Death
<b>100961.2</b>	Humanities Internship

### Sub Major - Media and Visual Cultures

#### SM1033.1

The rapid flow of visual images with which we communicate today – on the internet, by web and moblogs – is a contemporary manifestation of the importance of visual cultures in everyday life. The Media and Visual Cultures sub-major area equips students with multidisciplinary knowledge and skills in critical art history and theory, digital media, film and television studies, philosophy, and cultural studies. It aims to create career ready graduates with the skills necessary to interpret the production and dissemination of visual images and their meanings in a variety of media as well as cultural and institutional contexts.

### Offer

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Unit Set Structure

Students must complete 40 credit points from the following pools:

Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

#### Level 2 Unit Pool

<b>100245.1</b>	Asian Cinema
<b>101248.1</b>	Australian Art 1
<b>10157.1</b>	History and Theory of the Avant-Garde
<b>101250.1</b>	Digital Futures
<b>100964.1</b>	Introduction to Film Studies
<b>101254.1</b>	The Animated Image: Histories and Theories
<b>10371.1</b>	The Art Museum - from the Prince to the Public
<b>100890.1</b>	The Art of Landscape
<b>10158.1</b>	Writings on Art

#### Level 3 Unit Pool

<b>400087.3</b>	Applied Critical Methods
<b>100959.1</b>	Australian Art II
<b>100989.1</b>	Cinema and Realism

<b>100990.1</b>	Cinema, Culture, Memory
<b>100256.2</b>	Film and Affect
<b>100961.2</b>	Humanities Internship
<b>101468.1</b>	Islam, Media and Conflict
<b>101732.1</b>	Media, The Everyday and Uneven Modernities
<b>101001.1</b>	Modernity and Cinema
<b>101253.1</b>	Public Memory and Commemoration
<b>101006.1</b>	Social Semiotics
<b>101266.1</b>	The Art of Modern Life
<b>101717.1</b>	The Italian Renaissance Unpacked
<b>101668.1</b>	World Cinema
<b>101738.1</b>	The Art Game: Fraud, Forgery, Theft and Perfidy

## Sub Major - Arabic

---

### SM1034.1

Second language skills are a key competency for employment in an increasingly globalised society. Students undertake study of a language other than English (Arabic, Chinese, Italian, Japanese, Spanish) suited to their level of language proficiency and career aspirations. The major area includes units about specialized topics, including literature, cinema and culture. Competence in a modern language other than English opens doors to many careers in education, government and community-based industries and businesses.

#### Offer

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal

#### Unit Set Structure

A sub-major in Arabic is any sequence of 40 credit points with no more than 20 credit points at Level 1.

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or
- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language.

#### Level 1 unit pool

<b>100041.1</b>	Arabic 101
<b>100042.1</b>	Arabic 102

#### Level 2 unit pool

<b>101699.1</b>	Language and Communication Skills 2A: Arabic
<b>101704.1</b>	Language and Communication Skills 2B: Arabic

#### Level 3 unit pool

<b>100048.1</b>	Arabic 302 - Arabic Advanced Language and Grammar
<b>100049.1</b>	Arabic 303: Advanced Writing Skills

<b>100050.1</b>	Arabic 304: Arabic Advanced Speaking
<b>100051.1</b>	Arabic 305: Arabic Contemporary Poetry
<b>100052.1</b>	Arabic 306: Arabic Novel and Short Story
<b>100054.1</b>	Arabic 308: Language Past and Present
<b>101709.1</b>	Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Arabic
<b>101454.1</b>	Intercultural Pragmatics
<b>101668.1</b>	World Cinema
<b>101669.1</b>	World Literature in Translation

## Sub Major - Chinese

---

### SM1035.1

Second language skills are a key competency for employment in an increasingly globalised society. Students undertake study of a language other than English (Arabic, Chinese, Italian, Japanese, Spanish) suited to their level of language proficiency and career aspirations. The major area includes units about specialized topics, including literature, cinema and culture. Competence in a modern language other than English opens doors to many careers in education, government and community-based industries and businesses.

#### Offer

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

#### Unit Set Structure

A sub-major in Chinese is any sequence of 40 credit points with no more than 20 credit points at Level 1.

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or
- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language.

#### Level 1 unit pool

<b>100056.1</b>	Chinese 101
<b>100057.1</b>	Chinese 102

#### Level 2 unit pool

<b>101700.1</b>	Language and Communication Skills 2A: Chinese
<b>101705.1</b>	Language and Communication Skills 2B: Chinese

#### Level 3 unit pool

<b>100063.1</b>	Chinese 302
<b>100064.1</b>	Chinese 303: Twentieth-Century Chinese Literature
<b>100065.1</b>	Chinese 304: Chinese Classical Literature
<b>100066.1</b>	Chinese 305: Chinese Cinema
<b>100067.1</b>	Chinese 307: The Cultural Context of China

<b>101710.1</b>	Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Chinese
<b>101454.1</b>	Intercultural Pragmatics
<b>101668.1</b>	World Cinema
<b>101669.1</b>	World Literature in Translation

### Sub Major - Italian

---

#### SM1036.1

Second language skills are a key competency for employment in an increasingly globalised society. Students undertake study of a language other than English (Arabic, Chinese, Italian, Japanese, Spanish) suited to their level of language proficiency and career aspirations. The major area includes units about specialized topics, including literature, cinema and culture. Competence in a modern language other than English opens doors to many careers in education, government and community-based industries and businesses.

#### Offer

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal

#### Unit Set Structure

A sub-major in Italian is any sequence of 40 credit points with no more than 20 credit points at Level 1.

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or
- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language.

#### Level 1 unit pool

<b>100130.1</b>	Italian 101
<b>100131.1</b>	Italian 102

#### Level 2 unit pool

<b>101701.1</b>	Language and Communication Skills 2A: Italian
<b>101706.1</b>	Language and Communication Skills 2B: Italian

#### Level 3 unit pool

<b>100138.1</b>	Italian 303: Contemporary Italy in European and International Contexts
<b>100140.1</b>	Italian 305: Modern Literature
<b>100141.1</b>	Italian 306: Classical Literature
<b>100143.1</b>	Italian 308: Italian Cinema
<b>101711.1</b>	Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Italian
<b>101454.1</b>	Intercultural Pragmatics
<b>101668.1</b>	World Cinema
<b>101669.1</b>	World Literature in Translation

### Sub Major - Japanese

---

#### SM1037.1

Second language skills are a key competency for employment in an increasingly globalised society. Students undertake study of a language other than English (Arabic, Chinese, Italian, Japanese, Spanish) suited to their level of language proficiency and career aspirations. The major area includes units about specialized topics, including literature, cinema and culture. Competence in a modern language other than English opens doors to many careers in education, government and community-based industries and businesses.

#### Offer

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

#### Unit Set Structure

A sub-major in Japanese is any sequence of 40 credit points with no more than 20 credit points at Level 1.

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or
- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language.

#### Level 1 unit pool

<b>100085.1</b>	Japanese 101
<b>100086.1</b>	Japanese 102

#### Level 2 unit pool

<b>101702.1</b>	Language and Communication Skills 2A: Japanese
<b>101707.1</b>	Language and Communication Skills 2B: Japanese

#### Level 3 unit pool

<b>100093.1</b>	Japanese 303: Contemporary Culture and Society
<b>100094.1</b>	Japanese 304: Discourse in Japanese
<b>100096.1</b>	Japanese 306: Japanese for Business
<b>100098.1</b>	Japanese 308: Japanese Textual Studies
<b>101712.1</b>	Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Japanese
<b>101454.1</b>	Intercultural Pragmatics
<b>101668.1</b>	World Cinema
<b>101669.1</b>	World Literature in Translation



## Sub Major - Spanish

---

### SM1038.1

Second language skills are a key competency for employment in an increasingly globalised society. Students undertake study of a language other than English (Arabic, Chinese, Italian, Japanese, Spanish) suited to their level of language proficiency and career aspirations. The major area includes units about specialized topics, including literature, cinema and culture. Competence in a modern language other than English opens doors to many careers in education, government and community-based industries and businesses.

#### Offer

**Campus**                      **Mode**

Bankstown Campus   Internal

#### Unit Set Structure

A sub-major in Spanish is any sequence of 40 credit points with no more than 20 credit points at Level 1.

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or
- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language.

#### Level 1 unit pool

**100145.1**      Spanish 101  
**100146.1**      Spanish 102

#### Level 2 unit pool

**101703.1**      Language and Communication Skills 2A:  
                          Spanish  
**101708.1**      Language and Communication Skills 2B:  
                          Spanish

#### Level 3 unit pool

**100153.1**      Spanish 303: Advanced Writing Skills  
**100154.1**      Spanish 304: Advanced Speaking Skills  
**100155.1**      Spanish 305: Contemporary Literature  
**100156.1**      Spanish 306: Contemporary History  
**100157.1**      Spanish 307: Classical Literature  
**100158.1**      Spanish 308: Spanish Sociolinguistics  
**101713.1**      Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A:  
                          Spanish  
**101454.1**      Intercultural Pragmatics  
**101668.1**      World Cinema  
**101669.1**      World Literature in Translation

## Sub Major - Sound Technology Studies

---

### SM1039.1

The Sound Technology Studies sub-major provides students from outside the Music program with a comprehensive introduction to current practice in the fields of music and sound production for sound design, composition and performance. Two foundation level units examine the fundamentals of acoustics, stereo recording and mixing, MIDI systems and sequencing, sound synthesis, and composition utilising environmental sound. Technical concepts are contextualised within a survey of electroacoustic music and sonic arts practice. Having completed the foundation units, students may select any two of the subsequent units which examine studio techniques, new performance technologies, and composition and design for screen media, respectively.

#### Offer

**Campus**                      **Mode**

Penrith Campus   Internal

#### Unit Set Structure

##### Compulsory Units

**101526.1**      Introduction to Sound Technologies  
**101538.1**      Sound Synthesis and the Sound  
                          Environment

The above two units replaced the following two core units (no longer on offer) in 2009.

**101140.1**      Digital Musics 1: Musical Contexts  
**101141.1**      Digital Musics 2: Studio and Soundscape

##### Choose any two of the following

**101527.1**      Introduction to the Sound Studio  
**101537.1**      Sound Technologies and Machine  
                          Musicianship  
**101535.1**      Sound and Performance: Expanded Practice  
**101536.1**      Sound Composition for Screen Media

The above four units replaced the following four alternate units (no longer on offer) in 2009.

**101142.1**      Digital Musics 3: Composition Crossovers  
**101143.1**      Digital Musics 4: Synthesis and Performance  
**101144.1**      Digital Musics 5: New Performance and  
                          Practice  
**101145.1**      Digital Musics 6: Performance Contexts

## Sub Major - Global Studies

---

### SM1040.1

What does it mean to live in an increasingly globalised world? Global Studies offers students the opportunity to acquire key competencies in cross-cultural communication

and global issues to act as socially aware global citizens in international settings. Global Studies addresses issues such as consumer and popular culture, global histories of food and technology, the interconnection of race, identity and transnational migration and intercultural pragmatics. Students have the opportunity to complete a semester of study abroad.

### Offer

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

### Unit Set Structure

Students must complete 40 credit points from the following pools with no more than one unit at Level 1.

Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

#### Level 1 unit pool

**101737.1** World Politics

#### Level 2 unit pool

**101543.1** India: Global Contexts  
**100871.1** International Texts and Contexts

#### Level 3 unit pool

**400087.3** Applied Critical Methods  
**100992.1** Communication: Power and Practice  
**100994.1** Consumer Culture  
**100858.1** Culture and Globalisation  
**101736.1** Global Governance  
**101674.1** Global Histories of Food  
**101735.1** Global Politics  
**100961.2** Humanities Internship  
**101454.1** Intercultural Pragmatics  
**101468.1** Islam, Media and Conflict  
**101732.1** Media, The Everyday and Uneven Modernities  
**101666.1** Race, Identity and Globalisation  
**101717.1** The Italian Renaissance Unpacked  
**101687.1** Transnational Migration  
**101668.1** World Cinema  
**101669.1** World Literature in Translation

### Sub Major - History and Political Thought

#### SM1041.1

Since the revival of humanist studies in Renaissance Europe in the 15th century, universities have placed history and political thought at the heart of studies in the humanities. Through study of the political thought and social, political and cultural history of Australian, Asian and European societies, students gain knowledge and critical skills relevant to a variety of careers in education, government and non-governmental organizations. Study of the writings of political thinkers from ancient Greece and Rome, such as Plato and Cicero, and the early modern

period, such as Hobbes and Machiavelli, to noted 19th century figures, such as Hegel and Marx, prepare students to engage with contemporary issues of governance, such as sovereignty, power, opportunity, property, civic freedom and social justice.

### Offer

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

### Unit Set Structure

Students must complete 40 credit points from the following pools with no more than one unit at Level 1.

Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

#### Level 1 unit pool

**101737.1** World Politics  
**100848.1** Australian Politics  
**100868.1** Foundations of Modern Australia  
**100873.2** Inventing Modernity

#### Level 2 unit pool

**100244.1** Ancient Western Culture: Periclean Athens  
**100861.1** Empire: European Colonial Rule and its Subjects, 1750-1920  
**100254.2** Exploring Local History  
**100869.1** Foundations of Modern Europe 1500-1800  
**101543.1** India: Global Contexts  
**100001.1** Keeping the Past  
**100277.1** Politics of Australia and Asia Relations  
**100904.1** Politics and Business in Asia  
**100882.1** Politics of Sex and Gender  
**63111.1** Special Topics in Asian and International Studies  
**101404.1** The History of Modern Indonesia  
**101294.1** The Western Philosophical Tradition  
**100293.1** War and Society: 20th Century Australia

#### Level 3 unit pool

**400087.3** Applied Critical Methods  
**100966.1** American History, 1898-1945  
**100986.1** Australian History 1860-1920  
**100987.1** Australian History Since 1920  
**101685.1** Australian Indigenous History  
**100991.1** Citizenship Ancient and Modern  
**100852.1** Classics of Modern Philosophy  
**101249.1** Culture and Thought in Twentieth-Century China  
**100903.1** Democracy in Asia  
**100863.1** Ethical Cultures  
**101674.1** Global Histories of Food  
**101735.1** Global Politics  
**100507.2** History of Modern China to 1949  
**100961.2** Humanities Internship  
**100963.1** Interpreting Australia: Australian Historians and Historiography  
**101733.1** Looking at Global Politics Through Film  
**100271.1** Modern Japanese History  
**101665.1** Politics and Religion

<b>100278.1</b>	Politics of Post-War Japan
<b>100908.1</b>	Race Politics
<b>63178.1</b>	Social and Political Developments in Contemporary China
<b>101405.1</b>	The Politics of Contemporary Indonesia
<b>101667.1</b>	The External Relations of the European Union
<b>100969.1</b>	Theories of Conflict and Violence
<b>101731.1</b>	Understanding Power
<b>101375.1</b>	War and Peace
<b>100293.1</b>	War and Society: 20th Century Australia
<b>100294.1</b>	Warlords, Artists and Emperors: Power and Authority in Premodern Japan
<b>100971.1</b>	Which New World Order?

### Sub Major - Asian Studies and International Relations

#### SM1042.1

This sub-major has been designed to meet the needs of Australian government, business and society to engage the states and peoples of Asia at all levels in pursuit of national interests and as part of the globalisation process. It provides students with the opportunity to study modern and contemporary Asia, the rich and diverse histories, politics, cultures and languages of Asian countries and the international issues affecting Australia's interests and role in the region and in the world at large. The sub-major area includes a range of units concerned with the United States, Europe and Australia as well as with Asia itself, and units in international relations. It seeks to produce graduates with a broad, liberal education with the skills to mediate between Australia and the world in general and Asia in particular through political, economic, commercial, cultural, diplomatic and strategic links. Students are encouraged to undertake a sub-major in an Asian language in conjunction with the major. Employment opportunities may be found in the State and Commonwealth public service, overseas organisations, trade and tourist organisations, business and industry, education and research

#### Offer

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

#### Unit Set Structure

Students must complete 40 credit points from the following pools:

Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

#### Level 2 Unit Pool

<b>100847.1</b>	Asia and the West: The Imperial Encounter
<b>100850.1</b>	Buddhism in the Contemporary World
<b>100855.1</b>	Contemporary Japan: Culture and Society
<b>100861.1</b>	Empire: European Colonial Rule and its Subjects, 1750-1920
<b>100872.1</b>	International Politics of North Asia
<b>100904.1</b>	Politics and Business in Asia

<b>100277.1</b>	Politics of Australia and Asia Relations
<b>63111.1</b>	Special Topics in Asian and International Studies
<b>101404.1</b>	The History of Modern Indonesia
<b>101543.1</b>	India: Global Contexts

#### Level 3 Unit Pool

<b>400087.3</b>	Applied Critical Methods
<b>100985.1</b>	American Foreign Policy Since 1945
<b>101249.1</b>	Culture and Thought in Twentieth-Century China
<b>100903.1</b>	Democracy in Asia
<b>100507.1</b>	History of Modern China to 1949
<b>100961.2</b>	Humanities Internship
<b>100962.1</b>	International Politics of the Southeast Asian Region
<b>101467.1</b>	Islam in Southeast Asia
<b>101733.1</b>	Looking at Global Politics Through Film
<b>100271.1</b>	Modern Japanese History
<b>100278.1</b>	Politics of Post-War Japan
<b>63178.1</b>	Social and Political Developments in Contemporary China
<b>101667.1</b>	The External Relations of the European Union
<b>101405.1</b>	The Politics of Contemporary Indonesia
<b>101375.1</b>	War and Peace
<b>100294.1</b>	Warlords, Artists and Emperors: Power and Authority in Premodern Japan
<b>100971.1</b>	Which New World Order?

### Sub Major - Cultural and Social Analysis

#### SM1043.1

Cultural and Social Analysis is an interdisciplinary sub-major developing knowledge, research skills and analytic capacities relevant to understanding and interpreting landscapes of cultural diversity and social difference in our contemporary world, both in terms of the broad contours, as well as specific micro-social environments. This sub-major provides grounding in contemporary debates and methodologies in cultural studies and social theory, and draws on various disciplines including history, sociology, communications, and linguistics. Topics include popular culture, everyday urban life, cultural and social impacts of scientific theories and new technologies, multiculturalism, and contemporary spirituality. Study in this area is relevant for work involving commentary and analysis of contemporary social issues and cultural practices (e.g. journalism, teaching, activism) and fields concerned with designing, delivering and evaluating cultural and artistic productions, and education, communication, welfare or health services, in culturally diverse communities.

#### Offer

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

## Unit Set Structure

Students must complete 40 credit points from the Level 2/3 units from the following pools:

Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

### Level 2 Unit Pool

101409.1	Aboriginal Cultural Texts
100854.1	Contemporary Popular Cultures
101251.1	Introduction to Psychoanalysis
100273.1	New Ethnicities, Old Racisms
100882.1	Politics of Sex and Gender
100281.2	Sexual Culture/s
100884.1	Social Inequalities
100886.1	Special Topics in Cultural and Social Analysis
100889.1	Technocultures
100291.2	Urban Life/Urban Culture
100298.1	Youth Cultures and Moral Panics

### Level 3 Unit Pool

400087.3	Applied Critical Methods
101265.1	Children's Culture
100990.1	Cinema, Culture, Memory
100992.1	Communication: Power and Practice
100858.1	Culture and Globalisation
100996.1	Death and Culture
100860.1	Emotions, Culture and Community
100998.3	Evolutionary Thinking
101716.1	Healing and Culture
100961.2	Humanities Internship
101468.1	Islam, Media and Conflict
100877.1	Multicultural Studies
101252.1	Psychoanalytic Criticism
101253.1	Public Memory and Commemoration
101003.1	Religion and Culture
101005.2	Representing Crime
101006.1	Social Semiotics
101008.1	Technologies of Racism
101687.1	Transnational Migration
101009.1	The Body in Culture
101731.1	Understanding Power
101010.1	What is the Human?
101739.1	Literature and Trauma

## Sub Major - English, Text and Writing

### SM1044.1

The English, Text and Writing sub-major invites students to explore contemporary approaches to language, literary study and writing, including literary criticism and theory, linguistic analysis, genre and textual study, and creative writing. English, Text and Writing focuses on the imaginative workings of language, and students can study a wide selection of modern and classic literature, as well as the relationships between written texts and other media such as film and information technology. Students also have the opportunity to produce their own creative writing and to edit and publish their work. Career prospects include publishing, editing, teaching, writing and advertising.

## Offer

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

## Unit Set Structure

Students would be eligible for this sub-major having successfully completed 40 credit points.

Students must complete 40 credit points from the following pools with no more than one unit at Level 1.

Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

## Bankstown campus

### Level 1 unit pool

100641.2	Approaches to Text
----------	--------------------

### Level 2 unit pool

101626.1	Children's Literature: Image and Text
100900.2	Comedy and Tragedy
101408.1	Critical Discourse Analysis
100870.1	Hypertext Fictions
100871.1	International Texts and Contexts
100505.1	Special Topics in English, Text and Writing
100893.1	The Novel
100896.1	Writing Fiction

### Level 3 unit pool

400087.3	Applied Critical Methods
100845.2	American Literature
100849.2	Australian Textual Studies
101242.1	Children's Literature
100856.2	Creative Non-Fiction
100859.2	Creative Writing Project
100866.2	Film and Drama
100961.2	Humanities Internship
101724.1	Literary Animals
100875.2	Literature and Philosophy
101739.1	Literature and Trauma
100874.2	Literature, History and Culture
101033.2	Modernism
101001.1	Modernity and Cinema
101406.1	Queering Text
101650.1	Race in Literature
101005.2	Representing Crime
101471.1	Women in Arabic and Islamic Literature
101668.1	World Cinema
101669.1	World Literature in Translation
101670.1	Writing and Society
100895.2	Writing For Performance
101011.1	Writing Poetry
100582.1	Writing Portfolio

## Penrith campus:

### Level 1 unit pool

100641.2	Approaches to Text
----------	--------------------

**Level 2 unit pool**

<b>101626.1</b>	Children's Literature: Image and Text
<b>100900.2</b>	Comedy and Tragedy
<b>101408.1</b>	Critical Discourse Analysis
<b>100870.1</b>	Hypertext Fictions
<b>100871.1</b>	International Texts and Contexts
<b>100505.1</b>	Special Topics in English, Text and Writing
<b>100893.1</b>	The Novel
<b>100896.1</b>	Writing Fiction

**Level 3 unit pool**

<b>400087.3</b>	Applied Critical Methods
<b>100845.2</b>	American Literature
<b>100849.2</b>	Australian Textual Studies
<b>101242.1</b>	Children's Literature
<b>100856.2</b>	Creative Non-Fiction
<b>100859.2</b>	Creative Writing Project
<b>100866.2</b>	Film and Drama
<b>100961.2</b>	Humanities Internship
<b>101724.1</b>	Literary Animals
<b>100875.2</b>	Literature and Philosophy
<b>101739.1</b>	Literature and Trauma
<b>100874.2</b>	Literature, History and Culture
<b>101033.2</b>	Modernism
<b>101001.1</b>	Modernity and Cinema
<b>101406.1</b>	Queering Text
<b>101650.1</b>	Race in Literature
<b>101005.2</b>	Representing Crime
<b>101471.1</b>	Women in Arabic and Islamic Literature
<b>101668.1</b>	World Cinema
<b>101669.1</b>	World Literature in Translation
<b>101670.1</b>	Writing and Society
<b>100895.2</b>	Writing For Performance
<b>101011.1</b>	Writing Poetry
<b>100582.1</b>	Writing Portfolio

**Sub Major - Islamic Studies****SM1045.1**

Students engage in interdisciplinary study essential to an understanding of Islam, past and present. The area of study balances historical and modern Islamic studies and research methods. One of the keys to Islamic Studies is 'relevance' to contemporary Australian society but relevance can only come from a sound comprehension of past traditions in Islamic scholarship and their socio-historical contexts. Preparation for graduate study is also a key objective of this program, with its focus on developing critical and interdisciplinary research skills through a combination of approaches.

**Offer**

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal

**Unit Set Structure**

Students must complete 40 credit points from the following pools with no more than one unit at level 1

**Level 2 unit pool**

<b>101464.1</b>	Great Texts of Islam: Qur'an and Hadith
<b>100273.1</b>	New Ethnicities, Old Racisms

**Level 3 unit pool**

<b>400087.3</b>	Applied Critical Methods
<b>101688.1</b>	Anthropology of Religion
<b>100961.2</b>	Humanities Internship
<b>101463.2</b>	Islam in the Modern World
<b>101467.1</b>	Islam in Southeast Asia
<b>101468.1</b>	Islam, Media and Conflict
<b>101465.1</b>	Islamic Law in a Changing World
<b>100877.1</b>	Multicultural Studies
<b>101359.3</b>	Sociology of Religion
<b>101471.1</b>	Women in Arabic and Islamic Literature

**Sub Major - Linguistics****SM1046.1**

Through study of what language is and how it works, students gain conceptual tools and knowledge relevant to the relationship of language and society as well linguistics-related disciplines, such as Sociolinguistics, Psycholinguistics, Developmental Linguistics, Bilingualism, and other applied linguistics areas. Understanding of the relationship between language learning, communicative competence and cultural practices, both in the Australian context and in a global context, provides a foundation for many careers including primary and secondary teaching, policy analysis, communication, social and welfare services in culturally diverse communities.

**Offer**

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	External

**Unit Set Structure**

Students must complete 40 credit points from the following pools with no more than one unit at level 1.

Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

**Level 1 unit pool**

<b>100194.1</b>	Introduction to Interpreting
<b>100195.1</b>	Introduction to Translation

**Level 2 unit pool**

<b>101452.1</b>	History of the English Language
<b>100928.1</b>	Linguistics
<b>101302.1</b>	Translation Technologies

**Level 3 unit pool**

<b>101441.1</b>	English Semantics and Pragmatics
<b>101451.1</b>	Second Language Acquisition
<b>101721.1</b>	Second Language Learning and Teaching
<b>101450.1</b>	Sociolinguistics



<b>101453.1</b>	Text and Discourse in English
<b>101449.1</b>	Bilingualism and Biculturalism
<b>101454.1</b>	Intercultural Pragmatics
<b>101709.1</b>	Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Arabic
<b>101710.1</b>	Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Chinese
<b>101711.1</b>	Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Italian
<b>101712.1</b>	Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Japanese
<b>101713.1</b>	Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Spanish
<b>100201.1</b>	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

## Sub Major - Music Performance Studies

---

### SM1047.1

The Music Performance Studies submajor provides students from outside the Music program with a thorough grounding in a variety of group music making practices as well as offering the framework for self-directed musical projects. A number of approaches to writing about music performance are also covered, from theoretical approaches to proposal and review writing. Studies of stagecraft and collaboration further inform students in the music performance stream, who are also encouraged to discover and develop new hybrids.

#### Offer

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Unit Set Structure

Music Performance Studies sub-major are existing music units offered only to students external to the B. Music. B. Music students complete a different configuration of units as a Music Performance sub-major.

Students must complete the following compulsory units:

<b>101525.1</b>	Introduction to Music Performance
<b>101524.1</b>	Free and Notated Music Performance

Choose any two of the following:

<b>101521.1</b>	Collaboration and Live Music Performance
<b>101539.1</b>	The Composer-Performer
<b>101535.1</b>	Sound and Performance: Expanded Practice
<b>101533.1</b>	Music Performance: Repertoire and Identity

## Sub Major - Psychology

---

### SM1048.1

Psychology is the field of inquiry that uses scientific techniques and methods to understand and explain behaviour and experience. As a profession, it involves the application of psychological knowledge to practical problems in human behaviour. Units in the program are

drawn from the following topic areas of psychology: history of psychology, biological psychology, learning, social psychology, lifespan development, sensation and perception, individual differences, personality and cognitive processes.

#### Offer

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Unit Set Structure

This sub-major is restricted to students enrolled in 1604 - Bachelor of Arts and 1652 - Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Secondary). The accredited sequence for Psychology requires completion of both an 80 credit point Major and 40 credit point Sub-major in Psychology.

For further details on the Major - Psychology click on the following link:

Major - Psychology

Sub-major Psychology students must complete the following four units:

<b>101689.1</b>	Advanced Research Methods
<b>101681.1</b>	Abnormal Psychology
<b>101683.1</b>	Social Psychology
<b>101678.1</b>	Motivation and Emotion

## Sub Major - Writing

---

### SM1052.1

#### Offer

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

#### Unit Set Structure

<b>101473.1</b>	Reportage: Theory and Practice
<b>100582.1</b>	Writing Portfolio
<b>100584.1</b>	Experimental Writing and Electronic Publication
<b>100585.1</b>	The Writing Self: Issues in Writing & Publishing

## Sub Major - Animation

---

### SM1613ANIM.1

The Animation units cover introductory through advanced skills in animation. Students learn visual storytelling techniques, characterisation, and narrative structure to produce short animation films across a range of genres. Students may find employment opportunities in a range of situations, from web-based production, to larger animation studios.

**Offer**

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

**Unit Set Structure**

<a href="#">101036.2</a>	Animation 1: Introduction to Animation
<a href="#">101037.2</a>	Animation 2: Introduction to Storytelling
<a href="#">101038.2</a>	Animation 3: Character Animation
<a href="#">101039.1</a>	Animation 4

**Sub Major - Performance**

---

***SM1613PERF.1***

The sub-major in Performance will appeal to students considering a future in the creative arts or wishing to teach Drama in schools or community settings as well as those interested in exploring the applications of Performance practices and principles to various professional contexts. The four units available offer perspectives for staging performances, writing, conceiving films, installation practices and public presentations.

**Offer**

Campus	Mode
Penrith Campus	Internal

**Unit Set Structure**

Choose four of

<a href="#">101390.2</a>	Introduction to Acting
<a href="#">101459.1</a>	Performing for Screen
<a href="#">101460.1</a>	Directing Performance
<a href="#">101461.1</a>	Performing Personae and Popular Entertainment
<a href="#">101714.1</a>	Australian Drama and Performance
<a href="#">101715.1</a>	Interactive and Applied Performance

## Units

---

### 101022.1 20th Century Design Histories

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

11080 - Design Issues 2: Modernism and Postmodernism,  
100596 - 20th Century Design Histories

.....

This unit explores the history and theory of 20th Century design from two dominant perspectives, modernism and postmodernism. Students will become acquainted with the doctrines around which the modernist movement cohered, and the conditions under which these doctrines are questioned by postmodernism. Students will be introduced to a range of design outcomes such as photo-media, typography, illustration, the built environment, graphics, digital media, film and animation.

### 101681.1 Abnormal Psychology

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of core concepts of personality, biological, social and developmental psychology

#### Prerequisite

**101184.1** Psychology: Human Behaviour

#### Equivalent Units

100004 - Abnormal Behaviour and Psychological Testing

#### Special Requirements

Pre-requisites will not apply to students enrolled in course codes 1630 - Graduate Diploma in Psychological Studies and 1501- Graduate Diploma in Psychology

.....

Abnormal Psychology is the study of behaviours that cause distress or dysfunction or are judged as deviant within the individual's culture. This unit examines definitions of abnormality, ways of assessing and diagnosing abnormality, theories of the causation of psychological abnormality and treatments for recognized psychological disorders. Diagnostic criteria from the latest edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders are applied to illustrative cases with emphasis on contemporary Australian research and theory. The development of integrated models of abnormality, including biological, psychological and social factors, is a significant theme of the unit.

### 101409.1 Aboriginal Cultural Texts

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

G2004 - Aboriginal Cultural Texts

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

Representations of Indigenous Australians are to be found within a broad range of texts produced by both Indigenous and non-Indigenous people. The texts give us access to the shifting conceptualisations about both the nature of Aboriginality, and the relations between Indigenous and non-Indigenous Australians. Examination and comparison of dominant as well as self-representations of Indigenous Australians in a variety of texts and films will enable students to deconstruct the cultural processes through which their own identities are produced. Texts and their readings; textual deconstruction; Saussure's basic semiotic analysis; signification and the production of cultural meaning; Barthes' myth and second level significations; function of the metaphor; genre and intertextuality; narrative form the 'realism' effect; grand narratives and ideology; narrator function and audience positioning.

### 100190.1 Accreditation Studies (UG)

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Assumed Knowledge

Sufficient proficiency in English and one other language offered in the unit (Arabic, Mandarin, Japanese and Spanish).

#### Prerequisite

**100191.1** Community Translation (UG) AND **100193.1** Interpreting Skills AND **100197.1** Medical Interpreting (UG) AND **101302.1** Translation Technologies

#### Corequisite

**100196.1** Legal Interpreting (UG) AND **100198.1** Specialised Translation (UG)

#### Special Requirements

In addition to the pre-requisites and co-requisites listed above, students must have passed 160 credit points.

.....

This is a compulsory unit in the key field of study of Interpreting and Translation in the Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting and Translation) course. It aims to provide practice and constructive feedback to students preparing for accreditation examination in interpreting and translation. A pass\* in the unit in at least one of interpreting, translation into English, or translation from English will make students eligible for NAATI accreditation on completion of the rest of the requirements for the Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting and Translation). \*Note: NAATI requires a minimum pass mark of 70%. This unit is only available to students enrolled in the Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting and Translation).

### 101689.1 Advanced Research Methods

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge of experimental design, and basic quantitative analysis techniques up to and including one-way Analysis of Variance.

#### Prerequisite

**100013.1** Experimental Design and Analysis

### Equivalent Units

100006 - Advanced Survey Design and Analysis

.....

This unit advances upon the research methods and statistics taught in the prerequisite unit, Experimental Design and Analysis. It introduces students to nonexperimental, correlational research design, and develops skills in survey research, including questionnaire design and administration, and survey sampling. Knowledge and skills in the construction and evaluation of psychological tests are also taught. Accompanying correlational statistical techniques are taught, together with advanced analysis of variance, and instruction in the use of SPSS. The unit also develops skills in conducting and reporting psychological research.

### 101541.1 Advanced Topics in Psychology

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 4

#### Special Requirements

The unit is restricted to students enrolled in courses 1500 Bachelor of Psychology: Specialist Fourth Year and 1502 Postgraduate Diploma of Psychology.

.....

The aim of this unit is to develop an advanced level of theoretical and empirical knowledge in core topics of psychology, and an awareness of how this knowledge underpins evidence-based approaches to psychological intervention. The unit fosters an appreciation of how psychology as a scientific discipline based on sound research provides the foundation for psychological intervention and practice. Skills in the critical evaluation of knowledge and research are developed.

### 100706.1 Advertising: An Introduction

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

100211 - Advertising and Society, 100551- Introduction to Advertising

.....

In this unit students gain a grounding in the key areas of advertising and the steps in the advertising process, viz. research, strategy, creative (copywriting & art direction), production, account service, media planning and marketing communication. Students are also introduced to the issues surrounding advertising and its role in society.

### 101035.1 Advertising: Campaign

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Prerequisite

**100215.1** Advertising: Strategy OR **100552.1** Advertising: Creative OR **101034.1** Advertising: Media

#### Equivalent Units

100553 - Advertising: Major Project

.....

In this unit students apply what they've learnt in previous units and develop an extensive promotional campaign.

Students draw on their understanding of research, strategy, creative, media and marketing. They are required to work within a limited budget and to realistic industry timelines. The end product is a campaign they can include in their portfolio. (As well as Advertising majors, the unit is appropriate for Writing, Design, Public Relations, Media Production and Marketing students about to enter the work force.)

### 100552.1 Advertising: Creative

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Prerequisite

**100706.1** Advertising: An Introduction

.....

This is a practice-oriented unit designed to teach students how to conceive and produce original and effective advertising to meet strategic goals. From interpretation of a brief, to creating and evaluating concepts, and presenting campaigns, the course aims to mirror real processes within the advertising industry. Note: for students considering 'Advertising: Creative' as an elective: priority will be given to Graphic Design and Media Production students taking 'Advertising: Creative' as an elective, as the unit is also relevant to a career in these disciplines. After that priority will be given to other Bachelor of Communication and Bachelor of Design students.

### 101034.1 Advertising: Media

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Prerequisite

**100706.1** Advertising: An Introduction

#### Equivalent Units

100708 - Audience Analysis and Media Planning

.....

This unit introduces each of the key areas of advertising (which includes media). This unit examines media planning in more depth: media terms, media objectives, the pros and cons of different media (advertising and marketing communications), use of consumer insight in planning, measures of performance, buying, creativity in planning, integrating marketing communication with advertising, maximising effectiveness, and media plans.

### 100215.2 Advertising: Strategy

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of the key areas of advertising and the steps in the advertising process, i.e. research, strategy, creative (copywriting & art direction), production, account service, media planning and marketing communication.

#### Prerequisite

**100706.1** Advertising: An Introduction

.....

Advertising: Strategy is a dynamic practice-oriented course designed to teach students how to interrogate and analyse clients, brands, products, markets, and audiences, in order to develop effective advertising strategies. Through

discussion topics and project-based work, students will gain an understanding of the importance of brand personality and positioning, 'selling' propositions, and how to write an advertising brief capable of generating successful campaigns. (Note: for students considering 'Advertising: Strategy' as an elective: this unit has a quota on enrolments. Priority will be given to Public Relations majors taking 'Advertising: Strategy' as an elective, as the unit is relevant to a career in Public Relations. After that priority will be given to other Bachelor of Communication and Bachelor of Design students).

**101295.1 Aesthetics**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

**Equivalent Units**

63090 - Aesthetics

**Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

The major philosophies of art will be examined. The Western tradition will be surveyed from the Ancient Greeks through medieval and Renaissance theories of art to modern and postmodern aesthetics beginning with Kant. Marxist and feminist aesthetics will be especially emphasised. The artistic material will primarily come from the visual arts.

**101570.1 Alternatives to Violence**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

**Special Requirements**

101573 Human Rights, Peace and Development Or 80 credit points of completed study

.....

In this unit we will explore contemporary non-violence at interpersonal, community and international levels. Informed by a politics of hope, the main theme is the nature of social change and how it might be directed towards a transition from violent to non-violent actions at all levels of society. Using real life examples we will explore the social processes and dynamics involved in such actions. We will ask: What does a transition to non-violence require of individuals, communities, organizations and nation states? What are the shifting experiences of the various people involved e.g. political elites, civil society groups and non-state actors? And how can we effectively support non-violent actions in multiple ways and in multiple locations?

**100985.1 American Foreign Policy Since 1945**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

**Equivalent Units**

B3845 - American Foreign Policy, 100907 - American Foreign Policy Since 1945

**Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit will analyse both the major international issues and crises which America confronted after 1945 and how successive American presidents and their policy makers responded to these problems

**100966.1 American History, 1898-1945**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

**Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit offers a history of the United States of America from 1898 until 1945. It examines the key events and issues from the Spanish-American War to the New Deal and Isolationism which shaped the course of modern America.

**100845.2 American Literature**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

**Equivalent Units**

100642 - Classic American Literature, 100643 - Modern American Literature, B1326 - Far Horizons and Open Space, 100506 - American Literature

**Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit explores American literature from its colonial beginnings to the present. Issues to be examined will include some of the following: the construction of a national literature, struggles for justice and human rights, intersection of race, gender, and sexuality, the ideology of American Exceptionalism, and the rise and fall of "The American Dream." Texts may include fiction, poetry, and drama.

**101588.1 An Introduction to Urban Design**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

The unit aims to provide students with an understanding of the nature, role and relevance of urban design. It will examine the issue of urban design at both the micro and macro scale. It also aims to promote awareness of, and sensitivity to, design considerations, and to enable students to critically evaluate urban spaces and places. A key feature of the course will be the development of the graphical communication skills of students.

**101646.1 Analysis of Spatial Data**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

**Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 40 credit points.

.....

The making and the use of maps. This unit involves the critical examination of the way geographical data is produced, analysed, mapped and used to inform both private and public decisions. Natural environment, health,



accessibility and residential amenity are examples of phenomena that have an important geographical dimension. Policy responses to these phenomena need to be specific with regard to locations and places. Geographic information systems software and census will be used to produce maps based on the analysis and interpretation of data relating to the student's field of interest.

### **100846.1 Analytical Reading and Writing**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

.....

This unit aims to develop and refine students' skills in analytical writing, critical reasoning and the analysis of argument. It aims to develop students' understanding of how arguments are made, along with their ability to analyse and evaluate arguments, while at the same time helping them develop the capacity to make sophisticated arguments in essay form. Sample topics from which students can choose include: advanced database use, Endnote, techniques of analysis, punctuation, grammar, and advanced Internet use.

### **100244.1 Ancient Western Culture: Periclean Athens**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

The Athens of Pericles is studied from three perspectives: philosophy, art and history. The use of reason and rhetoric is examined through the works of some pre-Socratics, sophists and Socrates. Architectural style and the artistic representation of the human will be studied with particular reference to the Parthenon. This philosophy and art will be placed in the context of the history of the body, the city-state and democratic citizenship.

### **101036.2 Animation 1: Introduction to Animation**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Successful completion of 40 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication or Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication) units.

#### **Equivalent Units**

10018 - Animation 1

.....

This unit will introduce students to the fundamental principles of animation and to the broad range of different animation styles and techniques. It aims to provide an overview of the field of animation by viewing and analysing a broad range of animated films throughout history combined with related practical exercises and projects.

### **101037.2 Animation 2: Introduction to Storytelling**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Successful completion of 40 credit points from Communication or Design units.

#### **Prerequisite**

**101036.2** Animation 1: Introduction to Animation

#### **Equivalent Units**

10019 - Animation 2

.....

This unit aims to develop the techniques presented in 101036 - Animation 1 expanding into the area of storytelling through film and animation language. The unit will allow students to produce a 30 second animated project covering all stages from script to screen.

### **101038.2 Animation 3: Character Animation**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Successful completion of 40 credit points from Communication or Design units.

#### **Prerequisite**

**101037.2** Animation 2: Introduction to Storytelling

#### **Equivalent Units**

10020 - Animation 3

.....

This unit explores the possibilities of character animation, connecting sound and image to produce impressions of character and personality. It develops students' abilities to direct and improvise with actors in order to analyse the voice track in relation to movement, characterization, backgrounds and sound design. It includes analyses and readings of related works of animation.

### **101039.1 Animation 4**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Successful completion of 40 credit points from Communication or Design Units

#### **Prerequisite**

**101038.1** Animation 3: Character Animation

#### **Equivalent Units**

100771 - Animation 4: Major Project, 10021 - Animation 4: Advanced Animation and Special Effects

.....

This unit allows students the freedom to bring together all the skills and ideas developed through the previous three units to produce a major piece of work with an emphasis on creative content and production techniques.

### 101686.1 Anthropology and Philosophy Look at Religion

Credit Points 10 Level 1

.....

In the 1960s and 70s it was common for social and cultural theorists to talk about the death of God and the eclipse of religion. In social terms at least, this prediction has proved to be wildly inaccurate. Never has religion been so politically and culturally relevant. This unit is the compulsory Level 100 unit for the major Religion, Anthropology and Philosophy. It provides an introduction to some of the key issues and concepts in philosophical and anthropological approaches to the study of religion. Specifically, it employs cultural anthropology and philosophy to engage in an examination of a number of foundational ideas for this major, including reason, religion, knowledge, ethics, and ritual.

### 101688.1 Anthropology of Religion

Credit Points 10 Level 3

.....

By looking at culture in a cross-cultural perspective, anthropology assists us in relativising our own values and worldview. When we understand the logic of the other, we perform a double movement: we transform the exotic into familiar and vice versa. With religion taking a centre stage in world order, the anthropological perspective can give us an understanding 'from within' and help us overcome prejudice and fear. In this unit we will discuss topics such as magic, witchcraft, attitudes toward the body, healing, shamanism, and spirit possession. We will also address religion in complex societies by exploring the issue of secularisation and re-enchantment of the world. Finally, we will cover the globalisation of religious practices and beliefs.

### 100007.3 Applied Cognition and Human Performance

Credit Points 10 Level 3

#### Assumed Knowledge

This unit builds on the fundamental skills and knowledge developed in the unit 101677 - Cognitive Processes. The elective provides in-depth analysis of topics in advanced areas of human cognitive psychology and ergonomics.

#### Prerequisite

**101183.1** Psychology: Behavioural Science AND **101680.1** Perception

.....

This elective unit builds on concepts and theories introduced in Human Learning and Cognition. Methods, theories and practical approaches are applied to the analysis of behaviour, tasks and the solving of problems in workplace, operational and educational settings. Principles from cognitive psychology and learning are applied to the analysis and improvement of software, product and instructional design. Human attention, memory, and cognitive workload are examined in the context of complex operating environments such as hospitals, power plants, air traffic control, airplane cockpits, and driving. We consider

ways to maximise human performance by studying human problem solving and creativity.

### 400087.3 Applied Critical Methods

Credit Points 10 Level 3

.....

This unit gives students knowledge of research methods relevant to humanities disciplines. Modules provide advanced instruction in developing a research topic, evidence-based research and Human Research Ethics processes and policy.

### 101552.1 Applied Social Research

Credit Points 10 Level 3

#### Prerequisite

**400337.1** Social Research Methods

.....

This unit will develop more advanced research understanding and skills in students who have successfully completed Social Research Methods. Students are required to design and complete a developed research project that combines qualitative and quantitative techniques of information gathering and analysis and reporting. Contemporary developments in methods, research relationships with funding bodies, sponsors and community groups, and the social impacts of University-based research will be examined.

### A7448.1 Applied Sociolinguistics

Credit Points 10 Level 7

#### Assumed Knowledge

A1080 - Sociolinguistics: An Introduction to Language and Culture

.....

This unit develops and deepens students' understanding and appreciation of language(s) in their cultural contexts, both in the Australian context and also in a global context, enabling them to pursue postgraduate research in the area.

### 101040.1 Approaches to Communication

Credit Points 10 Level 1

#### Assumed Knowledge

General interest in local and international social, cultural and political affairs.

#### Equivalent Units

63276 - Approaches to Communication

.....

Approaches to Communication offers a wide range overview of major theories and models in communication and embraces a series of selected case studies of the emergence, impact and social shaping of different communication and media technologies through history and into the future.

### **100641.2 Approaches to Text**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### **Equivalent Units**

63165 - Approaches to Text

.....

The production and reception of texts are central to the ways in which we understand the world and who we are. Texts mediate our relationship to the institutions in which we participate, including the media (print and electronic), education, government, families and our private lives. Approaches to Text provides an introduction to understanding the production and analysis of texts. By an exploration of topics such as rhetoric, semiotics, critical discourse analysis, genre, narrative theory and creative writing. The unit develops a set of skills that are vital for interpreting and critiquing texts and textual practice.

### **100041.1 Arabic 101**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

.....

This is a beginners' level unit in Arabic intended for those with little or no listening, speaking, reading and writing skills in Modern Standard Arabic. It aims to introduce students to the four skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing in elementary Modern Standard Arabic. The unit includes a socio-cultural component which will examine aspects of the modern Arab world and its culture with particular emphasis on the Arabic speaking community in Australia.

### **100042.1 Arabic 102**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

.....

This is a post-beginners' level unit in Arabic, intended for students with some background in the language (equivalent to at least 2 Unit HSC Arabic). As part of a major in Arabic this unit will help students to continue in the process of acquisition of Modern Standard Arabic through the study of the language and intensive practice in listening, speaking, reading and writing. This unit also aims to familiarise students with elements of modern Arab culture including issues of Arabic language in Australia.

### **100048.1 Arabic 302 - Arabic Advanced Language and Grammar**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This is the second of two units that aim to provide a thorough review of comprehension, speaking, reading and writing skills, as well as grammar and vocabulary of Modern Standard Arabic, its range of registers and its linguistic characteristics. This series is intended for students who have knowledge and skills in Arabic equivalent to two years of tertiary study of the language, and who wish to consolidate, develop and improve these skills and knowledge. This unit is mandatory for students who wish to pursue a major in Arabic.

### **100049.1 Arabic 303: Advanced Writing Skills**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit is aimed at those who have successfully finished 100044 - Arabic 202, or have an advanced speaking and writing proficiency in Modern Standard Arabic. It is one of the obligatory units for students intending to graduate with Arabic as a major or sub-major. It seeks to develop the writing skills to prepare students to make professional use of the language, and it is particularly recommended for those who wish to involve themselves in areas such as language teaching and translation. Students will be introduced to a full range of text types and language purposes. They will be guided to analyse, interpret and evaluate passages provided, and will be encouraged to extend their ability by experimenting with a variety of writing styles.

### **100050.1 Arabic 304: Arabic Advanced Speaking**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This is a compulsory unit for students in the BA (I and T) (Arabic) and for students intending to do Arabic as a major or sub-major. As a companion unit of 100049 - Arabic 303: Advanced Writing Skills, it aims to prepare students to make professional use of the language, in this case by placing particular emphasis on oral skills, and it is also specially recommended for those wishing to pursue careers in areas such as language teaching and translation. Students will be introduced to a full range of oral text types and language purposes. They will be guided to analyse, interpret and evaluate examples of oral discourse, and be encouraged to develop effective public speaking skills.

### **100051.1 Arabic 305: Arabic Contemporary Poetry**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This is an optional unit within the Arabic major program, which aims to expose students to examples of contemporary Arabic poetry, and to show the political, social and cultural context that this poetry reflects. This will be done through the study of selected poems by modern Arab poets from different Arab countries. This unit will also examine the contribution of emigre Arab poets in Australia and other countries, as well as the Arab song that is often based on poetry.

### **100052.1 Arabic 306: Arabic Novel and Short Story**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This is an optional unit in the Arabic major program, which aims to introduce students to the study of the Arabic novel and short story, and which examines the historical, political, social and cultural context that this literature reflects. This

will be done by studying selected novels and short stories. Students will be able to do a research component on a novel of their choice. This unit will also examine children's literature, including traditional children stories and contemporary Arabic literature, as well as translated western traditional stories.

### 100054.1 Arabic 308:Language Past and Present

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit aims to give students an understanding of the phonological, morpho-syntactic, semantic and pragmatic changes that have occurred to the Arabic language both spoken and written in the last century. Particular attention will be paid to the different dialects spoken in some of the Arab countries and their relation to Modern Standard Arabic. A special study will be made of the Australian Arabic used by migrant communities.

### 101120.2 Arranging Musics

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Prerequisite

**101530.1** Music Composition: Concepts and Creativity

#### Equivalent Units

100411 - Arranging Popular Music

.....

The arranging of music is both a phonocentric and a notational practice: producer/arrangers of popular music workshop and rehearse ideas in a performance context, and arrangers of popular and art music score instrumental and vocal parts in notated form. This unit seeks to develop students' skills in the notational area via regular workshops, rehearsals and demonstrations, and a program of intensive listening and transcribing of idiomatic style elements and instrumentation.

### 100847.1 Asia and the West: The Imperial Encounter

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

100251 - East West Encounters

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

The encounter between Europe in Asia, propelled by European imperialism, is one of the great events of modern history. The unit ranges widely over Asia and considers issues of contact, perception, and interaction between Asian and European cultures and economies over a period of 500 years. It begins with the origins of Portuguese expansion overseas but there is particular emphasis on the so-called new imperialism of the period after about 1880 and the nationalist and other resistance movements that developed in Asia in response. Case studies will be made of two Asian countries.

### 101442.1 Asia in the World

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

100867 - Foundations of Asia

.....

This unit introduces Asian Studies and International Relations. Considering both traditional and contemporary times, it seeks to place Asia's diverse cultures in a global context. It examines issues such as how to define Asia, how Asian states related to each other, and how Western ideas of international relations have transformed these relations. The unit has two strands, each considering a set of ideas. First it examines the great religions/philosophies of Asian societies – Buddhism, Hinduism, Islam, Christianity and Confucianism – have influenced them. It then considers international relations theory and how theories can help us understand the complexities of Asian states' relations with each other and the wider world.

### 100245.1 Asian Cinema

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

63026 - Japanese Cinema

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit studies several key Asian cinemas and also examines the work of diasporic film-makers and audiences, with a discussion of the film and video work of Asian-Australian film-makers. Aesthetic trends - questions of form, style, narrative and genre, are explored as part of a study of the historical evolution of these cinemas and the ways in which they address issues of cultural importance. The unit encompasses questions of cultural difference, nationalism, and the hybridisation and globalisation processes at work in contemporary cultures. It will also present a critical evaluation of the assumptions that inform much of western scholarship on Asian cinemas.

### 100920.1 Aspects of Bilingualism and Intercultural Communication

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### Equivalent Units

A7450 - Aspects of Bilingualism and Intercultural Communication

.....

This unit aims to provide students with the opportunity to examine in depth some of the principal facets and manifestations of bilingualism and the problems involved in intercultural communication.

### 100958.1 Australia and the World

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1



This unit introduces students to Australia's history, its political structures and processes and its relationship to the world. It offers an understanding of Australia as part of a worldwide process of European colonisation, and the struggles of space and land involved in this process. The unit offers an introduction to the Westminster system and also explores Australia's historical and contemporary relations with Japan, China, Indonesia, the United States and Great Britain.

### **101515.2 Australia and the World (Advanced)**

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 1

#### **Incompatible Units**

100958 - Australia and the World

#### **Special Requirements**

This unit is only available to students enrolled in course 1655 - Bachelor of Arts (Dean's Scholars).

.....

This unit introduces students to Australia's history, its political structures and processes and its relationship to the world. It offers an understanding of Australia as part of a worldwide process of European colonisation, and the struggles of space and land involved in this process. The unit offers an introduction to the Westminster system and also explores Australia's historical and contemporary relations with Japan, China, Indonesia, the United States and Great Britain. It provides students with the opportunity to enhance their research skills.

### **101248.1 Australian Art 1**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

#### **Equivalent Units**

10339 - Australian Art

.....

This unit investigates themes in Australian art in the late eighteenth, and early twentieth centuries. Topics covered are: images of the colonial world; the contexts involved in reading this new world, maps, illustrations as well as topographical images. The cultural relationships with Great Britain are explored through the contests over the Australian 'eye' with particular focus on the Heidelberg school, Federation and the First World War. The unit finishes with the debates over a newly arrived Modernism.

### **100959.1 Australian Art II**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit investigates the major aesthetic and theoretical events of Australian art in the Twentieth century. Beginning with post First World War art, significant themes surrounding modernism, parochialism, internationalism, conceptualism and contemporary artistic concerns are

explored together with aspects of the international art market, museology and indigenous art making.

### **101025.1 Australian Design**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

.....

This unit introduces students to understandings of the designed world by focussing on contemporary design phenomena including graphic design, illustration, motion graphics, photography, websites and animation, with an emphasis on Australian practice. The unit allows students to contextualise contemporary design in relation to social, political and philosophical developments. It also introduces modes of analysis from design theory to enable students to understand the invisible processes at work in these visible signs.

### **101714.1 Australian Drama and Performance**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit considers the development of themes, styles, genres and media that have been significant in the formation of identifiable Australian performance traditions since European settlement. Through historical and practical inquiry, students will address the question of: how is Australia performed? How are ideas of national culture performed through events as diverse as the Sydney Olympics (2000), the indigenous musical *Bran Nue Dae* (1990) or the television series such as *Summer Heights High* (2008)? Performance is used as an organising concept to study a wide range of behaviours and situations that express ideas of Australia both in the social realm and aesthetic performances.

### **100986.1 Australian History 1860-1920**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Equivalent Units**

100247 - Australian History 1860-1920

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

The unit examines the history of Australia's transformation from a collection of small settler colonies to a modern, industrialising nation. The unit focuses on the creation of a national identity through examination of themes such as race, class, urbanisation, politics, sport gender and culture.

### **100987.1 Australian History Since 1920**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Equivalent Units**

100906 - Australian History Since 1920, B3680 - Australian History Since 1920

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....



This unit includes a general overview of major developments in Australian political and social history since 1920, and also focuses on particular issues such as the 1949 coal strike, the Petrov Affair, the Whitlam dismissal and the Super League 'war'.

### 101685.1 Australian Indigenous History

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

How did British colonists and later waves of migrants deal with the 'first Australians' – the peoples who lived on the Australian continent before the British arrived in 1788 – and how have the first Australians responded? In twelve lectures and two-hour workshops, we will cover themes and episodes in Australian history since 1788. Students will learn from films, primary sources and autobiographies – as well as from texts by academic historians.

### 100848.1 Australian Politics

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

63284 - Australian Politics, 100266 - Introduction to Australian Politics

.....

This unit provides an introduction to Australian Politics. It outlines the central features of the federal political system with attention to both historical background and current debates. In addition to study of the institutional frameworks (the Constitution, parliament, political parties and so on), the unit examines the dynamics of inclusion and exclusion that have shaped Australian politics. It explores what it has meant in the past, what it means in the future, for Australians to live together as members of a political community.

### 100849.2 Australian Textual Studies

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

63233 - Australian Textual Studies, B3858 - Australian Authors: Special Study, B3856 - Australian Literature: The City and the Bush.

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit aims to increase students' knowledge of the scope and variety of Australian writing. It examines a range of Australian texts from a number of contexts, usually organised along historical and/or thematic lines, and considers the role of writing – both "high" literature and more popular forms – in constructions of Australian culture. Issues of place, gender and race may be foregrounded, and consideration given to how these influence images of Australia. Film and television texts may also be included or emphasised.

### 101520.1 Basic Composition, Craft and Theory

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Assumed Knowledge

It is assumed that students have had experience with music either as performers, composers and song writers or through music technology. While an understanding of music theory is advisable, experience working aurally with these concepts is acceptable

#### Equivalent Units

101086 - Composition, Craft and Theory 1

#### Special Requirements

Bachelor of Music students are required to undertake an audition/interview.

.....

This unit introduces basic theoretical knowledge such as scales, intervals, chords, progressions, melody-writing, transposition, etc. It provides ear training, some keyboard skills and an introduction to Finale software. Students will learn to compose simple melodies against primary chords and other simple chordal accompaniments, leading to the ability to compose in pastiche styles. Some classes will entail working with keyboards and the aural classes will build on the theoretical content presented in lectures.

### 101182.2 Behaviour and Environment

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

B1906 - Computer Models in Psychology

#### Special Requirements

Students within the BA degree programs must have completed 40 credit points BA core units, specifically 100958 - Australia and the World, 100960 - Contemporary Society, 100968 - Texts and Traditions and 100846 - Analytical Reading and Writing. Students within the Bachelor of Psychology must have completed 20 credit points of Psychology units.

.....

The focus is on understanding the role of the physical environment in human behaviour and experience. It will provide students with an appreciation of the social and physical context of human behaviour through examination of the interaction between people and their natural and built environments. Topics covered will include environmental perception and cognition; environmental stressors; the role of the natural environment; person-environment fit in the design of buildings, public spaces, artefacts, and machines; electronic and technological environments; future challenges; and individual and cultural differences in interactions with the physical environment.

### 101449.1 Bilingualism and Biculturalism

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

A2014 - Bilingualism and Biculturalism

.....

This unit is a core unit in the BA Languages Key Program. It is part of the linguistics major and sub-major and can also be taken as an elective. Bilingualism and biculturalism are an important aspect of life in Australia: many Australian residents are, were, or could be, bilingual and/or bicultural. This unit aims to give students an understanding and appreciation of the most important facets and manifestations of bilingualism and biculturalism, in the linguistic, cognitive, personal, societal and educational spheres, particularly with regard to the Australian context. It also aims to show students how this unit fits in with other language and linguistics-related disciplines, e.g. Sociolinguistics, Second Language Acquisition, etc.

### **101684.1 Brain and Behaviour**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

101187 - Biology for Psychology

.....

This unit provides an introduction to the biological and neuroscientific bases of human behaviour. Topics covered include the chemistry of life, the molecular basis of life, the cell and some of the major organ systems of the human body with particular reference to the nervous, endocrine and sensory systems. The course has a significant laboratory component which reinforces lecture and text material. Students will be introduced to the biological and neuroscientific concepts necessary for a thorough understanding of areas of psychology such as abnormal psychology, cognitive processes, developmental psychology, human learning, and physiological psychology.

### **101171.1 Broadcast Design**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Students must have completed at least 80 credit points at Level 1 in Bachelor of Communication or Bachelor of Design.

#### **Equivalent Units**

100226 - Broadcast Design

.....

Introduction to broadcast design with an emphasis on the design of program delivery, interaction of broadcast elements, institutional formations in broadcasting and role of broadcast designer in the production team.

### **100850.1 Buddhism in the Contemporary World**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

63120 - Communication and Culture in Asia 2: Performing Asian Cultures and Identities.

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

A history of Buddhism and its spread through Asian and more recently to the West, introducing its principal beliefs and practices, the diversity of its manifestations, its political, cultural, and social impact. Focus is on contemporary Buddhism.

### **101381.2 Child Abuse as a Social Issue**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Equivalent Units**

C1420 - Child Abuse as a Social Issue

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 80 credit points

.....

This unit enables students to examine the way in which child abuse has become a public issue. It considers the assumptions, values and interests which underlie definitions of abuse as well as intervention and prevention strategies promoted to protect children from abuse. In order to do this students will examine constructions of childhood, the positioning of children and attitudes towards children and families. Further the skills required to ensure that children are active participants in decisions made for their protection.

### **100321.2 Children with Additional Needs and their Families**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Special Requirements**

Students must have successfully completed an approved child protection workshop prior to enrolling in this unit.

.....

Inclusion is both a right and an expectation for all children. Its effectiveness, however, depends upon teachers having the skills to facilitate the learning of children with a broad range of abilities within their educational setting. The impact of a range of additional needs on children, their families, early childhood and school settings are explored within ecological and eco-cultural frameworks and the implications for intervention and inclusion analysed. Collaboration, the role of multidisciplinary teams, transdisciplinary approaches to service delivery and the paramount role of families are advocated as essential for effective early childhood intervention and inclusion.

### **101265.1 Children's Culture**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit explores the concept of children's culture and the diversity of cultures to which children belong. The unit focuses on current debates about childhood and children's culture, including the rise of children's consumer culture. Students will gain insights into children's lives and culture by critically engaging with a variety of objects and institutions that are part of children's lives, for example, toys, videogames, children's television programs, films and

books. The unit will also examine the role of adults in children's culture, including in marketing and advertising to children.

### 101242.1 Children's Literature

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

This unit explores a wide range of literary texts created for children, from folktales, fairytales and myths to contemporary examples. It focuses on the relationship between children's texts, society and culture. The unit will examine a variety of genres and themes, for example, the experience of childhood as constructed by adult authors of children's texts; post-colonial children's literature; the emergence and development of distinctly Australian children's texts; the development of "young adult" literature; the impact of new technologies on children's literature; and role of art in children's literature.

### 101626.1 Children's Literature: Image and Text

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Assumed Knowledge

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1

This unit focuses on the interrelationships between image and text in children's literature. The unit examines both picture books and other image-based children's texts, including electronic texts and graphic novels. The unit will examine children's texts as cultural artefacts, theories of visual literacy and how image and text combine to create meaning. Students will have the option of creating their own picture book for their final project or undertaking a critical analysis of a number of contemporary picture books.

### 100056.1 Chinese 101

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

This is an introductory course in Modern Standard Chinese for students with no previous knowledge of the language. It provides integrated training in speaking, listening, reading and writing through interactive activities as well as foundation work on pronunciation, pinyin and the Chinese writing system. On completion of this unit students should have a basic level of interactive competence in Chinese and a working knowledge of approximately 300 characters to meet their immediate survival needs in everyday social situations.

### 100057.1 Chinese 102

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

This unit further develops the language skills and basic interactive competence students have acquired in 100056 - Chinese 101. On completion of this unit students should

have a basic level of proficiency in Chinese and a working knowledge of approximately 600 characters to meet their basic social needs.

### 100063.1 Chinese 302

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

This unit further develops students' proficiency in both spoken and written Chinese acquired in 100062 - Chinese 301, with an emphasis on oral expression, reading and writing skills. It enhances students' ability to interact with native speakers in both spoken and written Chinese in various situations, and expands their understanding of Chinese culture. Some authentic materials are used in order to enhance students' understanding of the language in its cultural context and their ability to interact in similar settings.

### 100064.1 Chinese 303: Twentieth-Century Chinese Literature

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

This unit introduces students to modern and contemporary Chinese literature in the Chinese language. It includes a brief overview of Twentieth-century Chinese literature, and exposes students to a variety of literary genres. Students are expected to work individually and in groups in order to analyse, evaluate and critique these works, whose social and cultural context is integral to understanding them. This process will not only increase students' understanding and appreciation of Twentieth-century Chinese literature, but it will also develop their critical thinking skills.

### 100065.1 Chinese 304: Chinese Classical Literature

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

This unit introduces students to Chinese classical literature in the Chinese language. It includes a brief overview of Chinese classical literature and exposes students to the prose, poetry, drama and fiction genres of Chinese classical works from the Han dynasty to the Qing dynasty. Through selected readings, students will gain some knowledge of the stylistic and linguistic features of classical prose and develop skills in reading classical Chinese. Students will also develop an understanding of the Chinese literary tradition and an appreciation of the continuing relevance of classical Chinese in contemporary China.

### 100066.1 Chinese 305: Chinese Cinema

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

This unit offers a brief review of Chinese film and introduces some of the best Chinese-language productions of the last two decades from mainland China and Taiwan. Students will be required to work individually and in groups to critique the social and moral issues raised in these films. They will also consider the historical context from which these films emerged. This process will develop a deeper

understanding of Chinese society and the lives of Chinese people of different eras. It will also enhance students' appreciation of Chinese cultural identity and moral values.

### **100510.1 Chinese 306: Traditional Chinese Thought**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit introduces students to the heritage of Chinese philosophical thought, and briefly traces its historical development. Students read selected works of prominent Chinese thinkers in their original versions, or in modern Chinese or English versions. They are expected to interpret these works in their Chinese context as well as from a western perspective. Students will develop an understanding of the part the various schools of philosophy have played in forming the cultural identity and social reality of traditional and contemporary China. The unit is conducted in Chinese.

### **100067.1 Chinese 307: The Cultural Context of China**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit provides a brief overview of Chinese culture and examines the cultural interchanges of which it has been a part throughout history. Students will analyse the effects of these cultural contacts, both positive and negative. They will also evaluate and critique relevant cultural issues, from a comparative perspective. This process will increase students' understanding of the cultural identity of China, and it will also enable them to appreciate the importance of outside cultural influences, thereby reinforcing an open and mature attitude towards multiculturalism. The unit will be conducted in Chinese.

### **100989.1 Cinema and Realism**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Equivalent Units**

100272 - Montage, Theory, Cinema

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit explores the idea of realism in both fiction and non-fiction film as it has been articulated in film theory and explored in various film movements. The unit will start from early actuality film, will examine the principles which animate documentary cinema, and will explore the idea of realism as it has developed in fiction film. The unit will discuss a range of approaches to documentary realism, and explore contemporary challenges to the documentary idea in arguments that fictive elements exist in all documentary film. The unit will also examine various historical schools of realist filmmaking in the fiction film, such as Italian neo-realism. By the juxtaposition of ideas of realism in documentary and fiction, the subject will explore the blurred boundaries of non-fiction and fiction in contemporary cinema.

### **100990.1 Cinema, Culture, Memory**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Equivalent Units**

100249 - Cinema, Culture and Memory.

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit will examine the role of cinema in forming images of national and cultural identity. The unit will study approaches in film theory to national cinemas, and will explore the development of indigenous and postcolonial cinemas. The unit will discuss political debates and issues in national cinemas, and will raise questions about the nature of memory as it is mediated by cinematic experience, the representation of history, and the history of representation of indigenous cultures and peoples. The unit will introduce these questions and examine them within the framework of a case study of one national or postcolonial cinema.

### **101589.1 Cities: Introduction to Urban Studies**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### **Equivalent Units**

101342 - The Urban Context

.....

This unit is a keystone in the Geography and Urban Studies major. It aims to introduce students to the major urban challenges that will shape our society in the future and to the major substantive concerns in the field of urban management and planning. It will develop students' understanding of how their own urban experiences are shaped by broader historical, cultural, economic, and social forces, and will enable students to compare the Australian urban context and issues with those in other world regions.

### **100991.1 Citizenship Ancient and Modern**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Equivalent Units**

100851 - Citizenship Ancient and Modern

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

There are repeated calls for greater involvement by citizens in public life or the community. Generally such appeals draw upon an image of ancient Western citizenship derived from the Greek city-state or ancient Rome. Yet the history of citizenship and civic identity in the West is long and varied. This unit surveys the historical literature from a number of different periods of Western history, from the ancient city-states to the Roman Empire, from Medieval merchants to Renaissance scholars, through to early modern debates around sovereignty and religious toleration. It also examines modern debates around the greater complexity of modern societies as against ancient, and the perceived greater focuses upon privacy and



personal autonomy in the modern world - all of which are claimed to have diminished the civic impulse. The unit should be of interest to history, politics and education students.

### 100852.1 Classics of Modern Philosophy

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

63049 - Critical and Modern Philosophy

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

Classics of Modern Philosophy introduces students to a selected number of 'great' (highly influential) philosophical texts of the late nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Addressing fundamental issues such as human freedom, the nature of truth and knowledge, technological progress, problems of modern life, this unit guides students through key statements with supporting explanation of the philosophers, their projects and careers, and relevant social contexts.

### 101577.1 Classrooms Without Borders

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### Equivalent Units

101116 - Issues in Aboriginal Education

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

This unit builds professional teaching skills by enhancing understandings of socio-cultural differences through the engagement of students, with agencies that focus on minority and disadvantaged communities in the Greater Western Sydney region only, particularly Aboriginal, migrant, ESL and refugee communities. It seeks to promote active and responsible citizenship, and an awareness of social justice and equity principles that are essential for both teaching and learning. It positions learning as highly dependent on the development of trust, rapport and critical understandings of diversity. Learning is understood as a complex interchange that is reciprocal, lifelong, and without borders, as it is experienced both in/outside formal classrooms.

### 101677.1 Cognitive Processes

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Prerequisite

**101183.1** Psychology: Behavioural Science

#### Corequisite

**100013.1** Experimental Design and Analysis

#### Equivalent Units

100016 - Human Learning and Cognition

#### Special Requirements

Pre-requisites will not apply to students enrolled in courses 1630 Graduate Diploma in Psychological Studies and 1501

Graduate Diploma in Psychology. Enrolment in these awards requires graduate status; hence the students have demonstrated proficiency in tertiary studies. Each applicant in these awards is assessed individually and provided with an individual study sequence by the Course Advisor.

Cognitive psychology studies the mental processes that underpin attention, perception, learning and memory. Conceptual and research questions include: How do we recognize speech, faces, or music? What are the structures and mechanisms of human memory? What processes underpin acquisition of language, and are the processes similar when we learn a second language? What processes are involved in reading? What factors affect attention and performance? Is creativity anything more than problem solving? Contemporary theories will be discussed and evaluated. Investigative research methods include experiments, computer modelling, clinical case studies, and brain imaging.

### 101521.1 Collaboration and Live Music Performance

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Assumed Knowledge

It is assumed that students can perform at Level 2 standard (determined either by having successfully completed 101524 - Free and Notated Music Performance or 101525 - Introduction to Music Performance or through an audition process) where they demonstrate musical fluency on chosen instrument/voice/other media.

#### Prerequisite

**101524.1** Free and Notated Music Performance OR **101525.1** Introduction to Music Performance

#### Equivalent Units

101091 - Music Performance 3: Australian Repertoire

This unit replaces 101091- Music Performance 3: Australian Repertoire. Through a series of lectures and workshops, students will pursue two main threads of practical study imperative to any working musician. The first is collaboration, which will be practised in workshops (with repertoire determined by lecturers) and probed in a written task. The second area of study is the development of a suite of onstage skills and strategies including physical gesture, audience communication and facility with musical equipment.

### 101131.1 Collaborative Project

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

This unit is open only to students enrolled in a degree in Fine Arts, Electronic Arts, Music or Performance. This unit gives each student the opportunity to participate in an artistic collaborative project that may or may not entail collaboration beyond one specific discipline. The work undertaken may cover a range of creative possibilities or disciplines and work from a theme or project proposal towards a significant creative outcome. It is expected that work will be innovative and reflect a response to the



challenges inherent in the issue of collaborative or project work. It will be project based and involve studio, workshop and/or field based activities.

### 100900.2 Comedy and Tragedy

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

B2857 - Comedy and Tragedy

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit will examine the theory, writing and performance of Western Tragedy and comedy. The generic terms "tragedy" and "comedy" will provide signposts for both historical and theoretically modern approaches to a range of plays. Texts selected from the period since 1950 may represent comedy and/or tragedy in popular culture, and may have been written for media other than the stage, such as television and film.

### 100938.1 Communication and Creative Industries

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 4

#### Assumed Knowledge

This is a capstone unit which assumes that the key program for Bachelor of Communication, Bachelor of Design or Bachelor of Contemporary Arts has been completed.

#### Special Requirements

This unit is restricted to students who are enrolled in course codes 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1539, 1571, 1613, 1616 and 1617. Students must have passed 240 credit points.

.....

For most of the twentieth century it was accepted that the Arts and associated creative practices should be publicly funded while the entertainment and information industries would be commercially funded through sponsorships, bequests or advertising. Since the mid 1970s, however, the assumption that the Arts pursue 'quality' while the commercial media are pitched at the lowest common denominator has been strongly challenged. This unit charts the cultural practices that characterised this division and the impact on them of Creative Industries policies that seek to minimise public investment in the Arts while promoting the benefits of a digital media based knowledge economy. The unit maps the terrain of the creative industries as they adjust to expectations that they maximise collective (as opposed to individual) creative potential through interactivity, networking, customisation and the establishment of collaborative enterprises.

### 101172.1 Communication and Design Reflective Exegesis

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 4

#### Assumed Knowledge

Completion of 240 credit points of study in Communication or Design.

#### Equivalent Units

101052 - Communication and Design Reflective Exegesis

.....

This unit is intended to provide students with an opportunity to reflectively consider a conceptual position for their work, and to articulate this in a professional and contemporary context. Students reflect backwards through a mini exegesis that locates their work in theory and contemporary practice, and reflect forwards through a Exegesis for their future professional conduct.

### 100602.2 Communication Design Major Project

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 4

#### Assumed Knowledge

240 credit points in 1571 Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication) or 1613 Bachelor of Communication

#### Prerequisite

**101053.1** Researching Media Audiences OR **101020.1** Design Research Training

#### Equivalent Units

10372 - Design Project Seminar

#### Special Requirements

This unit is restricted to students who are enrolled in course codes 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1571 and 1613. This is a practice based unit where students focus on a major piece of self directed work.

.....

Students will develop supervised self-directed project work. Students typically develop their own brief/project from proposal to production over two semesters. Students will work in teams and link up with an external mentor. These teams are intended to provide a supportive peer environment for each student.

### 101024.2 Communication Design Professional Brief

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 4

#### Assumed Knowledge

Must be enrolled in 1571 Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication) OR 1613 Bachelor of Communication

#### Equivalent Units

10373 - Design Studies Seminar

#### Special Requirements

This is a practice based unit that focuses on professional practice. It utilises specialist resources (Design Studio, Media Production Edit suites). For Design and Communication Students only.

.....

This unit introduces communication and design students to working professionally and creatively with a 'client' or agency. Various processes and methods of working are explored through workshops, discussions, and project work. Students are introduced to the 'brief' as a tool in project development. Students work with guest clients and

professionals, and explore a variety of approaches to developing project outcomes.

### 101243.1 Communication Law and Ethics

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

63127 - Communication Law and Ethics

.....

This unit gives students a thorough understanding of the legal framework in which the communication industries operate and the ethical context of decision-making in the media professions. It covers the basics of contempt and defamation law; copyright; advertising; promotions and public relations; the legal framework for electronic communication using the internet and email; issues in the regulation and control of print, broadcast and electronic media and the professional codes of ethics that apply in all fields of communication practice.

### 101041.1 Communication Research

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

100213 - Professional Communication Research, 63199 - Electronic Research Methods

.....

This unit aims to introduce the underlying rationale of the modern research process in professional communication settings including electronic database searches, critically reviewing research literature, data collection and analysis, writing the research report, and research ethics.

### 100992.1 Communication: Power and Practice

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

63195 - Communication Theory

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

Human communication takes many forms, and has many corresponding capacities: to bond, to represent, to express, to reveal, to record, to encode, to network - and more. Through communicative connections and associated actions human societies aim to accomplish ethical, political and personal tasks. This unit aims to examine communications as actions and forces as much as making meanings: verbal confession reveals personal truths and cultural belief; the printed word enables dissemination of new ideas about society and its structures; electronic messages connect in novel ways. Through looking at crucial forms and evolving communication techniques, this unit examines the powers of communication.

### 101500.1 Communities and Primary Schools (AREP)

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

100745 - Cultural Diversity, Society and Learning 2 (AREP)

#### Special Requirements

Child protection training and Prohibited Employment Declaration required.

.....

This unit builds on sociological understandings of primary schooling, with a particular focus on cultural diversity and inclusion in local communities and schools. These are complex and shifting, reflecting the always changing dynamics of social and community relationships and their connection to broader social and global dynamics and power relations. Primary schools have a long tradition of working with communities at the chalk-face of social change and this unit engages students in developing strategies for working with linguistic and cultural disadvantage in local communities and schools. The unit draws on theoretical frameworks from sociology and cultural studies to develop strategies for social change/ social justice in local communities and schools.

### 101595.1 Community and Social Action

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

101300 Education for Social Action

#### Special Requirements

40 credit points of completed study

.....

This unit will provide an understanding of social change processes and the strengths and challenges involved in social change for the 21st century. Students will be able to identify links between change at local/global and individual/ structural levels. They will focus on an area of particular interest to themselves and on the skills involved in bringing about change. At the end of this unit students will have acquired the knowledge required to be active change agents.

### 101644.1 Community Management and Organisations

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

.....

This unit focuses on community management in Australia and the social and economic factors that influence and frame community management practices. At the macro level, it examines the effects of neo-liberal (economic rationalist) reforms in the public and community sectors; and the rise of developments such as managerialism and 'third way' approaches, on community management practices. The unit also explores developments in management practices in response to social developments such as multiculturalism, recognition of diversity, equal employment opportunity and recognition of contextual and local issues. It further looks at community management

work practices, including volunteerism, steering committees, management committees, and collectives.

### **101374.1 Community Management and Organisations**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

60006 - Community Management and Organisations

.....

In 2010 this unit replaced by 101644 - Community Management and Organisations. This unit focuses on community management in Australia and the social and economic factors that influence and frame community management practices. At the macro level, It examines the effects of neo-liberal (economic rationalist) reforms in the public and community sectors; and the rise of developments such as managerialism and 'third way' approaches, on community management practices. The unit also explores developments in management practices in response to social developments such as multiculturalism, recognition of diversity, equal employment opportunity and recognition of contextual and local issues. It further looks at community management work practices, including volunteerism, steering committees, management committees, and collectives. The unit provides the opportunity for students to examine competing interests that arise in community management, participative organisational development, and strategies for working within different management environments.

### **100191.1 Community Translation (UG)**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

.....

This unit aims to develop skills in translation from and into English in a number of specialised fields: medical documents; technical papers; legal documents; advertising material; journal articles. The aim of the unit is for students to develop skills in producing target texts in styles appropriate to the source text content and function, researching and developing appropriate specialist terminology, editing and revising, and producing camera-ready documents. The unit will be available, depending on sufficient demand, for Arabic, Japanese, Mandarin, Spanish and Vietnamese.

### **101632.1 Community Work & Development**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Basic understanding of social welfare practice and theories and interventions as identified in the prerequisites.

#### **Prerequisite**

**101556.1** The Geographies of Social Difference

#### **Equivalent Units**

400506 - Community Work and Community Development

.....

This unit introduces theories and skills in community work and community development. There will be an exploration of the range of ways the term "community" is used and an

analysis of the assumptions, values, goals and visions behind community work will be discussed. The unit will explore the breadth and scope of community work at a local, state and global level. The unit will provide an opportunity to develop an understanding of the environmental, political, economic and cultural issues relevant to community work practice.

### **101609.1 Comparative Studies of Families and Kinship**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

400510 - Sociology of the Family

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 40 credit points

.....

This unit will critically examine sociological perspectives on the family, building on the approaches and theories introduced in first year. The familiarity of family life will be thrown into question and students will be asked to examine their beliefs, decode the meaning, and discard the myths of the 'naturalness' of family life. The family will be viewed as part of the wider social structure, its constitution shaped by history, economic factors, and cultural systems. The unit will primarily focus on Australia, but we will also consider material from other Western and non-Western societies in order to demonstrate the historical specificity of the nuclear family and the many different forms of the family as they occur in different cultural contexts.

### **101522.1 Composition, Craft and Theory**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

It is assumed that students can notate and have an understanding of key signatures, intervals, triad structures, meter and rhythm or have completed Basic Composition, Craft and Theory.

#### **Prerequisite**

**101520.1** Basic Composition, Craft and Theory OR  
**101086.1** Composition, Craft and Theory 1

#### **Equivalent Units**

101087 - Composition, Craft and Theory 2, 33408 - Music, Craft and Theory 2

.....

This unit replaces 101087 - Composition, Craft and Theory 2. This unit continues to study techniques used in writing music of a variety of styles, from different places and periods of history as well as on compositional voice related to composing. Course work includes composition in set styles, and the freer exploration of techniques in creative writing especially with regard to texture. Keyboard and aural classes will include practical experience in areas relating to the lectures. The unit aims to accommodate students who possess both score and aural literacy skills

### 101499.2 Connecting Communities and Schools - (AREP)

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

A2278 - Special Study in Primary Education

#### Special Requirements

This unit is restricted to students enrolled in course 1598 Bachelor of Education (Primary) - AREP which is a course specifically designed for Indigenous Australian students preparing to be primary school teachers. Completion of the Prohibited Person's Declaration and Child Protection Course is required.

Students will focus on school-community links. They will create a link between their community and a local school contributing to their understanding of the value of community involvement for all parties. They will negotiate a project in a school that links the school with their community. They will build a research base in the areas of community engagement and service learning with an emphasis on the benefits to the student, the community, the school, the teachers and the school children. They will learn how to plan, negotiate, implement and use critical reflective practices to evaluate their project. A project report will be shared with the cohort.

### 101627.1 Connecting Communities in Early Childhood Education

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### Assumed Knowledge

Assumed knowledge of early childhood contexts as sites of learning and social and cultural capacity building.

#### Special Requirements

Only for Education students. Must have completed 60 credit points. Students in this unit undertake a placement in a children's service. Students will be required to complete a prohibited persons declaration and be trained in child protection.

This unit increases students' understanding of the diverse, complex and changing nature of Australian families and communities and the role of early childhood services within the contemporary socio-cultural context. It also provides opportunities for students to develop critical approaches for working with families and communities within a context of the social, political and economic discourses in early childhood education. Through course work, reflexivity and research, students will collaborate with services in developing resources/projects suitable to the needs and focus of the service. The focus is on developing and refining effective communication and professional collaborative partnerships with families, staff and children.

### 200084.1 Consumer Behaviour

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

61721 - Consumer Behaviour, MK105A - Buyer Behaviour

A focus on the consumer is critical in marketing philosophy. Effective marketing strategies are necessarily formulated as a result of the understanding of basic consumer behaviour. This unit covers assumptions and concepts related to understanding the consumer, including but not limited to cultural and ethnic values, social class and status, personal influence, family and household influences, situational influences, consumer resources, involvement, motivation and knowledge, attitudes, individual differences in behaviour, personality, values and lifestyle, information processing, learning, influencing attitudes, diagnosis of decision process and behaviour, consumer decision-making process and need recognition, information search, alternative evaluation, purchase and its outcomes, retailing and consumer trends, market segmentation, diffusion of innovations, global consumer markets, consumerism and social responsibility.

### 100994.1 Consumer Culture

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

100901 - Consumer Culture, SS243A - Consumer Culture

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

Consumption and consumerism are words that frequently have negative connotations in popular usage. The consumer society has been widely criticised, from a diverse range of political perspectives. This unit introduces students to some of these critiques, including those relating to issues of gender. It also aims to introduce students to other ways of thinking about commodities and consumption - ways that focus on the active processes involved in making meaning out of commodities and on the popular pleasures involved in such processes. This unit focuses on the rise of consumer society and of the cultural paradigm of consumerism. Students analyse a range of cultural products and practices, such as shopping, as well as considering the role of commodities in meaning making and identity formation.

### 101554.1 Contemporary Debates in Social Science

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points of Social Science units

This unit will provide students with the opportunity to engage with contemporary debates in the social sciences. Students will examine key concepts and structures in the social sciences such as place, work, community, family, power, diversity and globalisation within the context of current political and social events. This will encourage the student to critically analyse and understand current debates and contentious issues relevant to the social sciences. Students will use both theoretical and applied knowledge to



develop an informed position on matters of continuing importance to the community and the polity.

### **100981.1 Contemporary Issues Seminar 1**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 5

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Australian Psychological Society (APS) accredited three year sequence in psychology.

#### **Special Requirements**

This unit is restricted to students who are enrolled in courses 1500 Bachelor of Psychology and 1504 Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Psychology. Students must have course GPA equal to or greater than 5.

.....

The aim of this unit is to develop students' awareness of contemporary problems and research endeavours in psychology; to foster a critical appreciation of the research process through analysis of recent applied research; to foster a sense of belonging to a research community; and to increase understanding of theoretical developments within a number of areas within mainstream psychology. Skills in the verbal and written presentation of critical appraisals will also be developed.

### **100855.1 Contemporary Japan: Culture and Society**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

63021 - Communication and Culture in Asia 1:  
Contemporary Japan

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

An introduction to aspects of contemporary Japanese society and culture chosen to introduce key aspects of Japanese society and culture, to position Japan in a global perspective, to investigate questions of how we form knowledge of societies other than our own.

### **101563.1 Contemporary Perspectives in Criminology**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Special Requirements**

80 Credit points of completed study or 101560 - Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice

.....

Contemporary criminological knowledge typically concerns explanations of offending, victimisation, prevention and safety, but debates about these matters also reflect unequal power, social division and exclusion. The unit will focus on the criminological concern with individual offenders and the implications of this for responses to crimes including those of the powerful. Additionally, it will analyse the impacts of the blurred lines between the public and private, the national and global, citizens and aliens, as well as evidence about the expansion of more intensive forms of policing and surveillance in contemporary societies.

### **101649.1 Contemporary Perspectives of Childhoods**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

100309 - Contemporary Perspectives of Childhood

.....

Please note: Only students enrolled in 1670.1 Bachelor of Education (Birth - 5 years) are allowed to enrol in session 1H. The nature of care and education provided for young children in contemporary Australia is both diverse and complex resulting from historical, sociological and economic factors and philosophical perspectives. In recent years traditional understandings of 'childhood' and the 'universal child' have been increasingly challenged by new discourses associated with reconceptualisation of childhood. These discourses reinforce the image of the child as strong and capable and highlight the multiplicity of children's experiences of childhood. Within this new sociology of childhood, the image of the child and children's rights are receiving a greater focus than ever before. This unit explores the historical and current influences on childhood and the social constructions of family and childhoods. Students will investigate the multiplicity of experiences of childhood, different images of childhood and how conceptions of childhood impact on the education and care of children's 'rights'. Within this context, understanding how children's voices, agency and power are most often 'othered' and eclipsed by those of adults is crucial to professionals working with children and young people.

### **101566.1 Contemporary Policing**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Special Requirements**

This unit is only available to students enrolled in courses 1662 - Bachelor of Policing or 4555 - Bachelor of Policing.

.....

This unit concentrates on the implications for police practice of the legislative framework, police responsibilities including procedures, practices and methods. The content will focus on police decision-making and discretion, and the meaning and practice of police powers. The approach necessary for working with diverse communities is described, analysed and critiqued, as are associated communication practices. Concepts such as the appropriate use of force, the appropriate use of personal information and the proper management of serious and fatal incidents are debated and critiqued. By comparison, examples are drawn from Australian state and federal policing, and international contexts.

### **100854.1 Contemporary Popular Cultures**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

63123 - Contemporary Popular Cultures, VP204A - Reading Popular Culture

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.



.....

This unit looks at popular culture in contemporary society and the ways it functions to give shape and meaning to social life. It considers issues around the politics of popular culture, questions of value, taste, subjectivity, resistance and pleasure. It invites students to reflect upon their own experiences of and relations to popular culture as well as those of others to develop skills of analysis and interpretation. It covers topics as diverse as shopping, TV Talk Shows, tattooing, celebrity and fandom.

### **400518.3 Contemporary Social Work Practice**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 4

#### **Prerequisite**

**400517.4** Ideologies of Practice in Social Work

#### **Special Requirements**

This unit is only available to students in courses 1666 - Bachelor of Social Work and 4598 - Bachelor of Social Work.

.....

This unit provides a forum in which students can examine contemporary issues that impact on social work practice. The use of technology in social work practice and its implications for clients and practitioners; the exploration of culturally and spiritually sensitive, and, creative approaches to social work practice; human rights based practice; international social work, globalisation and the impact of the need for a sustainable environment on social work practice will be investigated. Some of the major policy initiatives and ideologies which are affecting the Australian Welfare state underscore an investigation of contemporary social work practice as experienced or identified by students.

### **100960.1 Contemporary Society**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

.....

Contemporary Society introduces students to central issues in social analysis and a range of perspectives that have been used to understand the social world. It provides them with a theoretical grounding in the central concepts and methods of social theory through an encounter with problems raised when social theory directly engages with practical problems such as racism, environmentalism, inequality etc.

### **101516.2 Contemporary Society (Advanced)**

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 1

#### **Incompatible Units**

100960 - Contemporary Society

#### **Special Requirements**

This unit is available only to students enrolled in course 1655 - Bachelor of Arts (Dean's Scholars).

.....

Contemporary Society introduces students to central issues in social analysis and a range of perspectives that have been used to understand the social world. It provides them with a theoretical grounding in the central concepts and

methods of social theory through an encounter with problems raised when social theory directly engages with practical problems such as racism, environmentalism and inequality.

### **101596.1 Context of Human Services**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### **Incompatible Units**

400188 - Introduction to Welfare, 400503 - Social Policy

.....

This unit introduces students to the role of human services within the Australian political context. Students will develop a critical analysis of the contribution of the market, state and community encouraging reflection on underpinning values. It will also identify the change strategies which can be developed and used in each of these domains to bring about socially just outcomes.

### **100918.1 Contrastive Linguistics**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Students of Contrastive Linguistics need to have some knowledge of a language other than English, although a high degree of fluency is not necessarily required. However, students do need to be able to call on bilingual knowledge to do many of the activities and exercises and the major project. For example, an older student with long-neglected high school French should be prepared to refresh their knowledge of the language in the early weeks of the unit. Students may also find it useful to draw on the knowledge of bilingual friends and relatives. Previous study of linguistics will be of advantage for this unit, but it is not a pre-requisite. Solid work on the readings will give the postgraduate student a good grounding in some of the broad themes of linguistics. However, students who have never studied linguistics before may feel more secure if they independently read a standard undergraduate course book.

#### **Equivalent Units**

A7443 - Contrastive Linguistics

.....

Contrastive Linguistics is fundamentally about learning to describe and discuss the differences and similarities between languages, and in doing so to better understand the complexity of cross-linguistic work. The unit is not designed to produce narrow specialists in any of the branches of linguistics; but the successful student will be able to engage with the broad mass of linguistics literature and thus be able to enrich their knowledge, develop specialised interests, and be able to use linguistic theory to enhance their professional work.

### **101247.1 Counselling and Consultation**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 4

#### **Equivalent Units**

100457 - Counselling and Collaborative Consultation 1

### Special Requirements

This unit is restricted to students enrolled in courses 1500 Bachelor of Psychology and 1502 Postgraduate Diploma of Psychology Specialist Year.

.....

This unit provides an introduction to basic counselling and consultation skills. Students are provided with a theoretical overview of the 'helping relationship' and have opportunities to learn and practice basic counselling skills. There is a focus on specific approaches such as solution focused and narrative therapies together with a range of ways of working with young children, adolescents, teachers and families. The unit provides structured opportunities to reflect on personal and professional development with the counsellor role.

### 101490.2 Creative Arts 1 (AREP)

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

100736 - Curriculum Studies 5: Creative Arts Introduction (AREP)

#### Special Requirements

This unit is restricted to students enrolled in course 1598 Bachelor of Education (Primary) - AREP which is a course specifically designed for Indigenous Australian students preparing to be primary school teachers. Prior to enrolling in this unit students must successfully complete an approved Child Protection workshop and submit a Prohibited Employment Declaration.

.....

This unit introduces students to theoretical models and sound pedagogical practices for using Dance, Drama, Music and Visual Arts in the primary classroom. Collaborative, experiential and blended learning as well as reflective practices are the key operating principles of the unit. Students will explore the theory and practice of the arts in the education process of children through practical and professional experiences. The unit provides an understanding of the importance of the art forms both as powerful teaching and learning strategies across the primary curriculum and as creative arts in their own right.

### 101496.1 Creative Arts 2 (AREP)

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Prerequisite

[101490.2](#) Creative Arts 1 (AREP)

#### Special Requirements

Prohibited Persons Declaration. Students should have completed the required Child Protection training and certification

.....

This unit develops further the students' theoretical knowledge and practical application in the creative arts. The place of primary creative arts in the continuum of learning from K-12 will be covered and there will be a strong focus on integrating music, dance, drama and visual arts both within the creative arts and across the curriculum. This includes a focus on the characteristics of creativity and

how it may be enhanced in the primary classroom. The unit will also cover assessment of each of the creative arts strands.

### 100856.2 Creative Non-Fiction

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Assumed Knowledge

Good standard of written expression

#### Equivalent Units

CT209A - Texts and Techniques

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit provides students with an advanced understanding of the issues, processes and practical questions involved in the writing of creative non-fiction. It is intended that students will gain both enhanced theoretical knowledge of writing practices and, through workshop participation and practical exercises, develop both their own writing skills and the ability to critique the writing of others on the basis of sound understanding of the characteristics of genre.

### 100859.2 Creative Writing Project

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Assumed Knowledge

It is highly desirable that students should have successfully completed one of the following Level 2 units: 100896 - Writing Fiction, 100856 - Creative Non-Fiction or 101011 - Writing Poetry

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit extends students beyond the writing of individual stories and poems into larger areas of creative writing, such as the discontinuous narrative, the novella, and the cycle of related poems and/or stories. It involves students in the process of developing a major project from an initial set of ideas, through the stages of drafting to a "finished" product, using workshop techniques, individual interviews and peer critiquing. It aims to give each student some experience of a relationship with readers (fellow students) and an editor (the tutor).

### 101416.1 Creativity: Theory and Practice

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 5

#### Assumed Knowledge

Students must have completed the third year of the undergraduate program (or equivalent) in the Fine Arts, Electronic Arts, Contemporary Arts, Music, Performance, Communication or Design (Visual Communication) bachelor degrees.

#### Corequisite

[101417.1](#) Project Seminar and Proposal

### Special Requirements

Students must be eligible for admission into the School of Communication Arts Honours program in order to take this unit. The proposed research must be in an area that can be supervised by a full-time academic staff member of the School of Communication Arts. This is a 20 credit point unit. Successful completion of a combination of any two of the following 10 credit point units will be accepted as equivalent for progression purposes: 100638.1 - Investigative Procedures in the Contemporary Arts, 100938 - Communication and Creative Industries, 101064 - Reading the Contemporary, 101168 - Honours Seminar. Please see your Course Advisor or Head of Program to obtain Advanced Standing if applicable.

.....

Research in communication arts utilises a range of investigative procedures appropriate to the theory and practice of each creative discipline. This unit will introduce fundamental research languages, methods and outcomes relevant to the communication arts disciplines, and encourage students to develop approaches best suited to their theory and practice. Students will write and defend a research proposal and paper for a research program; the unit will enable students to apply a rigorous research framework to their work. Students will engage with a range of significant and critical texts which address broad implications of practices and theories in creative disciplines.

### 101408.1 Critical Discourse Analysis

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

100888 - Studies in Language and Discourse

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

The principal means of communication in our culture is language, it shapes and patterns our world, socialises us, and is fundamental to almost all forms of interaction. Critical Discourse Analysis takes language and text as its objects of study, seeing these as technologies for social interaction, representation and communication. By exploring both the grammatical structure of the English language and its use and development in and for social contexts and purposes within a post-structuralist framework, Critical Discourse Analysis develops analytical, interpretive and critical skills for students. Critical Discourse Analysis has the potential for application in many areas of study and professional work.

### 400519.3 Critical Practice in Social Work (Direct)

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 4

#### Assumed Knowledge

Basic knowledge of social welfare work as it relates to individual, family and group social work methods.

#### Prerequisite

**400508.3** Working with Individuals and Families

### Special Requirements

This unit is only available to students in courses 1666 - Bachelor of Social Work and 4598 - Bachelor of Social Work.

.....

This unit extends students practical and theoretical application of critical social work practice as used in direct service fields of practice. The unit examines a variety of critical principles and process including, reflexivity, reflexivity and positioning personal troubles in a wider context. A focus on direct practice including casework, family and group work extends student skills in these areas.

### 400520.3 Critical Practice in Social Work (Indirect)

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 4

#### Assumed Knowledge

Basic knowledge of indirect social work practice including research, policy and community development.

#### Prerequisite

**400511.3** Social Work and Social Policy

#### Special Requirements

This unit is only available to students in courses 1666 - Bachelor of Social Work and 4598 - Bachelor of Social Work.

.....

This unit extends students' practical and theoretical application of critical social work practice as used in indirect fields of practice. The unit examines a variety of critical principles and process including, reflexivity, reflexivity and positioning personal troubles in a wider context. A focus on indirect practice including policy, research and community development activity extends student skills in these areas.

### 101590.1 Cultural and Social Geographies

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

.....

Examines the nexus between culture and place. Contemporary cultural planning issues include; local community relations, social planning, place management, place redefinitions, selling place, ethnic concentration, cultural precincts, and the spatial politics of gender and sexuality. The roles of cultural products in carrying spatial information and reinforcing identity are examined. Introduction to cultural and social geography, and developments in cognate fields of cultural studies and anthropology. Key theories of identity. Case studies range across religion, gender, sexuality, class and nationalism. The analysis and assessment advances a politics of difference, anti-racist, social justice perspective.

### **101512.2 Cultural Diversity, Society and Learning (AREP)**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### **Equivalent Units**

100159 - Cultural Diversity, Society and Learning 1; 100730 - Cultural Diversity, Society and Learning - AREP

#### **Special Requirements**

This unit is restricted to students enrolled in course 1598 Bachelor of Education (Primary) - AREP which is a course specifically designed for Indigenous Australian students preparing to be primary school teachers. Prior to enrolling in this unit students must successfully complete an approved Child Protection workshop and submit a Prohibited Employment Declaration.

.....

Using theoretical perspectives drawn from sociology and cultural studies, the unit explores cultural diversity by examining concepts of culture, identity, difference, whiteness and relations of power as they operate within Australian society. This examination forms the basis for understanding relationships in schools and in the broader community. Integral to this, students will develop their cultural literacy by examining the intersections of gender, sexuality, class, race, ethnicity and religion in identity formation. Students will have the opportunity to explore these relationships and their effects in schools and classrooms, and within different text and media.

### **101523.1 Cultural Paradigms and Music**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

101134 - Contemporary Arts: Music (Histories)

.....

This unit builds a critical theoretical foundation for music which informs the studio/practical studies, as well as preparing students for more advanced theoretical and critical studies. It is non-linear in approach, examining paradigmatic shifts and cultural theories, and their relationship to music. It includes the study of theories of authorship, corporeality, aesthetics, and power. It examines the field of musical production and the intersection of music with technology. It considers how musical taste is formed and explores the role of institutional practices in shaping music, musicians and musical taste. It situates music within the cultural paradigms of humanism and neo-liberalism, and modernism and postmodernism. It provides students with a broadly informed view of current issues informing contemporary music practice.

### **101562.1 Culture and Crime**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 80 credit points

.....

Contemporary societies are replete with images of crime across cultural forms including media, writing, film and television. This unit will examine these depictions of crime

in society and moral panic about crime, with a stress on the value of ethnographic studies and a comparison between different theoretical explanations of crime and culture. Additionally, it will focus on accounts of the cultural origins of forms of violence, property crime, drug use and collective disorder as manifestations of social protest, transgression and leisure. Lastly, the unit will critically examine evidence about the culture of criminal justice agencies such as courts and prisons.

### **100858.1 Culture and Globalisation**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Equivalent Units**

63157 - Culture and Globalisation

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

The unit introduces students to both the broad and specific concepts of globalisation. It covers such topic areas as the expansion and development of global capital and the ascendancy of the transnational over national forms of economy, society, communication, politics and culture. It also covers the contrasting increasing interest in and development of national and/or local forms of economy, society, politics and culture as they accommodate and reshape the global.

### **101249.1 Culture and Thought in Twentieth-Century China**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

#### **Equivalent Units**

100967 - Nationalism and State Building in Asia

.....

This unit is concerned with cultural and intellectual change in twentieth-century China, which saw the end of the imperial system, the establishment of the Chinese Republic, the rise to power of the Chinese Communists, and the launching of the Four-Modernisation Program in the post-Mao era. It will offer insights into the Chinese search for modernity over the last one hundred years, especially the role of the intellectuals and their relations with society and state.

### **100996.1 Death and Culture**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Equivalent Units**

SS240A - Death and Culture

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit is a critical introduction to the social practices surrounding death in modernity. Although primarily addressing social arrangements in the West, the unit examines the bio-politics of death in a wider cultural



framework, with attention to geographies of power and economic influence in excess of East/West or North/South polarities. The unit traces the historical development of concepts of the individual; the impact on Western ideas around death of genocide and modern warfare; and assesses contemporary ethical and medical controversies as well as critical theories of risk. The unit attempts to demonstrate the relationship of death to: the construction of social institutions; ideas of community and the exercise of power.

### 100903.1 Democracy in Asia

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

63033 - Democracy in Asia.

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

This unit is concerned with the theory and practice of democracy in modern and contemporary history of Asia. It explores a range of issues relating to liberalism, human rights, political reform and democratization. It seeks to explain the differences in the ways in which democracy has been conceived, understood and practiced in different cultures and societies. It also examines the East-West debate on "Asian values" and the suitability of Western-style democracy to Asia. Finally, it discusses the prospects for democracy in Asia.

### 101080.1 Design Issues

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Assumed Knowledge

The content of Level 1 and 2 Design Key Program units.

#### Equivalent Units

100613 - Design Issues: Animating the Image, 100618 - Styling the Body, 100612 - Graphic Literacies, 100616 - Consumer Culture, 100617 - Imaging the City, 100619 - Women and Design, 100614 - Digital Worlds

This unit situates the theoretical concepts of technology, consumerism, urbanism and gender in real contexts of contemporary design practice. In seminars students will engage with these concepts as key issues that are negotiated in design texts, debates and practice. Lectures will contextualise the concepts with respect to a cultural history of ideas, practices and events and explore their emergence as issues for design discourse.

### 101090.2 Design Project

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 4

#### Assumed Knowledge

Students should have completed two practice-based unit pairings in Design or Communication units in Years 1, 2 and 3 of their study, or equivalent.

#### Prerequisite

**101019.1** Digital Design Production AND **101180.1** Web and Time Based Design

Design Project will provide students with the opportunity to work in a 'real world' context. Students will learn how to construct a meaningful promotional campaign for a specific purpose. The campaign will be based around a cultural, social, or environmental, theme or issue. Students will develop a design and communication strategy for their campaign that utilises the appropriate media to address the nominated audience.

### 101020.2 Design Research Training

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Prerequisite

**101080.1** Design Issues

#### Equivalent Units

100597 - Research Methodologies for Design, 100774 - Design Research Training

This unit provides an understanding of a range of research methods appropriate to design. This unit also develops students' competence in preparing a research paper, and structuring research project management through planning and design thinking.

### 100947.1 Design Thinking

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

10878 - Design Principles 2D/3D

This unit introduces students to processes of design. It examines how knowledges may be formed through visual design processes and how visual design reveals knowledges. It also introduces students to basic visual literacies, current design applications and production processes.

### 101495.1 Developing Primary Mathematics (AREP)

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

100741 - Curriculum Studies 10:Developing Mathematical Thinking (AREP)

#### Special Requirements

This unit is restricted to students enrolled in course 1598 Bachelor of Education (Primary) - AREP which is a course specifically designed for Indigenous Australian students preparing to be primary school teachers. Completion of the Prohibited Person Declaration and Child Protection Course is required.

This subject is designed to extend the development of mathematical concepts, skills and understandings towards stage 4 of the NSWDET Mathematics Syllabus. An awareness of relevant research and curriculum documents, combined with the practical knowledge of teaching, learning and assessment strategies, will assist teachers to program



and implement a series of experiences that will enhance the conceptual knowledge of their students.

### **101572.1 Development and Sustainability**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### **Equivalent Units**

101338 Peace, Sustainability and World Futures

.....

The unit introduces the basic concepts relating to sustainability and development, and explores their relevance to real-world situation at the local, national, and global levels. The causes of unsustainability as well as their short-term and long-term effects on society and the environment will be evaluated. Students will analyse, using appropriate sustainability indicators and social change theories, a social change initiative (i.e., program, project, policy) designed to integrate the socio-economic, cultural and environmental dimensions of sustainability within the context of a specific developmental focus (e.g. poverty alleviation, gender equality, human/social development, heritage conservation, biodiversity, tourism, green accounting, sustainable livelihoods). Students will engage in problem-based learning skills in order to critically analyse and discuss current issues in development, and provide solutions to sustainability.

### **101682.1 Developmental Psychology**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Special Requirements**

Students will be required to complete a Prohibited Employment Declaration form.

.....

Structured around an overview of lifespan development including diversity, this unit explores the holistic nature of growth and development through developmental theory and research. This unit highlights the interactive nature of three main areas of development: biological, cognitive, and psychosocial changes that affect the individual from conception to end of life. The unit encourages observation as a means for understanding development and promoting individual's well being. An understanding of indigenous development will be integrated into the unit alongside an appreciation of richness in diversity within various cultural contexts.

### **100530.2 Developmental Psychopathology**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 4

#### **Equivalent Units**

B7604 - Developmental Psychopathology

#### **Special Requirements**

This unit is restricted to students enrolled in courses 1500 Bachelor of Psychology and 1502 Postgraduate Diploma of Psychology Specialist Year only. The highly content specific nature of this unit prevents the unit from being applicable as an elective in other awards.

.....

This unit will explore important issues related to developmental psychopathology in children and

adolescents. It will focus on the criteria, etiology, and developmental progression, considering risk and resilience factors within a normative developmental approach. This unit will also consider the assessment, treatment and prevention and current developments including behaviour therapy, cognitive behaviour therapy, in childhood disorders. Psychopharmacology will also be discussed.

### **101019.1 Digital Design Production**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Introductory level understanding of and skills in design principles particularly basic layout, colour and typographic knowledge. Digital basics including working in a networked environment on a Macintosh computer; management, transportation and storage of digital information and digital production processes such as scanning, pdf production and cd creation.

#### **Equivalent Units**

100598 - Design Process and Production, 100604 - Design Digital Prepress, 100776 - Design Process and Production

.....

Students develop an understanding of how current digital print design practices have evolved and developed through a brief historical overview of and past practices within graphic design. Students also develop fundamental computer software skills using the major print software packages and develop a working understanding of production literacies in the context of digital prepress. Students will engage in practical studies of typographic layout using Adobe InDesign, image manipulation using Adobe Photoshop and vector-based artwork using Adobe Illustrator. Emphasis is also placed on understanding the roles, functions and features of each software package in the design production context of digital prepress, their integrated use, and a working understanding of the key players and responsibilities inherent in the digital print production process.

### **101250.1 Digital Futures**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit examines the role of digital technologies in contemporary cultural production, exploring the impact digital technologies have had on the design and construction of images, spaces and bodies in the late 20th and early 21st centuries. The unit traces the development of technologies from analogue, to electronic, to digital, and analyses key topics in media studies including the cyborg, virtual reality, artificial life and simulation. The unit contextualizes conceptual issues with reference to design, film, art and new media works.

### 101140.1 Digital Musics 1: Musical Contexts

Credit Points 10 Level 1

#### Assumed Knowledge

Ability to understand basic acoustics and technical terminology; ability to conduct effective 2 channel audio recording; ability to operate simple MIDI systems; ability to operate simple audio mixing consoles; ability to critically analyse electroacoustic sound and music works.

#### Equivalent Units

33403 - Music Technology 1, 101526 - Introduction to Sound Technologies

.....

In 2009 this unit replaced by 101526 - Introduction to Sound Technologies. This unit is the first of two foundation level units providing a practical and conceptual overview of the basic concepts and applications of electronic and digital technology in current music and sonic arts practice. Areas to be examined include the fundamentals of acoustics, elementary microphone, recording and mixing techniques, basics of MIDI systems and sequencing, and an introduction to sound synthesis procedures. Technical concepts are contextualised within a survey of contemporary electroacoustic music and sonic arts practice.

### 101141.1 Digital Musics 2: Studio and Soundscape

Credit Points 10 Level 1

#### Assumed Knowledge

Ability to understand basic acoustics and technical terminology; ability to conduct effective 2 channel audio recording; ability to operate simple MIDI systems; ability to operate simple audio mixing consoles; ability to critically analyse electroacoustic sound and music works.

#### Prerequisite

**101140.1** Digital Musics 1: Musical Contexts

#### Equivalent Units

33407 - Music Technology 2, 101538 - Sound Synthesis and the Sound Environment

.....

In 2009 this unit replaced by 101538 - Sound Synthesis and the Sound Environment. As the second of two foundation level units, this unit builds on conceptual and practical work from Digital Musics 1, deepening students' practical and conceptual understanding of technology in contemporary music and sonic arts practice. Areas to be examined include digital field recording, found sound/musique concrete techniques, basic multitrack recording, MIDI systems and sequencing, an introduction to sound synthesis procedures, creative sound design and synthesiser patch editing. Technical concepts are contextualised within a critical survey of contemporary electroacoustic music and sonic arts practice.

### 101142.1 Digital Musics 3: Composition Crossovers

Credit Points 10 Level 2

#### Prerequisite

**101141.1** Digital Musics 2: Studio and Soundscape

#### Equivalent Units

101527 - Introduction to the Sound System

.....

In 2009 this unit replaced by 101527 - Introduction to the Sound Studio. This unit builds on concepts and practical work from 101141 - Digital Musics 2. As the first unit in major sequences in both Digital Musics and Composition it prepares students creatively and technically to undertake self directed technology based projects as composers/performers, sound artists and producers. Areas to be examined include an introduction to intermediate level sound studios, multitrack recording, hard disk recording systems, principles of sonic composition, an introduction to software instrument design and new musical interfaces. Students identify, propose and make progress towards two major creative projects - one studio based and one performance based.

### 101143.1 Digital Musics 4: Synthesis and Performance

Credit Points 10 Level 2

#### Assumed Knowledge

Demonstrated knowledge and experience of sound recording and computer technology.

#### Prerequisite

**101142.1** Digital Musics 3: Composition Crossovers

#### Equivalent Units

33424 - Digital Musics 3: Composition Crossovers, 101537 - Sound Technologies and Machine Musicianship

.....

In 2009 this unit replaced by 101537 - Sound Technologies and Machine Musicianship. This unit builds on concepts and practical work from 101142 - Digital Musics 3. As the second unit in a major sequence it prepares students creatively and technically to undertake self directed technology based projects as composer/performers, sound artists and producers. Areas to be examined include intermediate level multitrack recording and microphone technique, large group recording, hard disk editing techniques, an introduction to software mixing and surround sound applications. Further work with software instrument and sound design, and audio processing expands into an exploration of sensing technologies for new instrument and interface design for performance and installation contexts. Students propose and undertake two major projects (studio and live performance).

### **101144.1 Digital Musics 5: New Performance and Practice**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Demonstrated prior knowledge and experience of sound recording and computer technology.

#### **Prerequisite**

**101143.1** Digital Musics 4: Synthesis and Performance

#### **Equivalent Units**

33437 - Music Technology 5

.....

In 2009 this unit replaced by 101535 - Sound and Performance: Expanded Practice. This unit builds on concepts and practical work from 101143 - Digital Musics 4. Areas to be examined include an introduction to professional level sound studios, introduction to professional software audio production applications, professional level multitrack recording and microphone technique, introduction to advanced software mixing techniques, computer automated mixing, large scale recording setups and multiple microphone arrays, sensing and interface technologies for instrument design, further work with software instrument design, real time digital audio processing using object oriented programming environments, integration of digital video in sound studios, critical listening and analysis of significant recent music and sound works. Students identify, propose and complete two major projects - one studio based and one performance.

### **101145.1 Digital Musics 6: Performance Contexts**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Prerequisite**

**101144.1** Digital Musics 5: New Performance and Practice

#### **Equivalent Units**

33437 - Music Technology 5

.....

In 2009 this unit replaced by 101536 - Sound Composition for Screen Media. This unit builds on concepts and practical work from 101144 - Digital Musics 5. As the final unit in this major sequence it prepares students creatively and technically to undertake self-directed technology based projects as composer/performers, sound artists and producers. Areas to be examined include professional level sound studio techniques, advanced mixing techniques, advanced microphone techniques, advanced software mixing techniques, sensing and interface technology for instrument design, further work with software instrument design, real time digital audio processing using object oriented programming environments, mix processing and CD mastering for professional duplication, introduction to surround audio formats and audio for DVD/digital television, critical listening and analysis of significant recent music and sound works. Students identify, propose and complete two major projects - one studio based and one performance. The unit is designed to encourage students to develop a self-initiated, self-directed approach to practice within a

creative methodology that is exploratory, speculative and personal.

### **101460.1 Directing Performance**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit explores the role of the director in relationship to the creation of work: performance, play, film, screen media, event, or ceremony. The emphasis will be on the directing of performance. The director, alongside the writer in theatre and film, has been a central figure in 20th Century performance practice. The director creates a body of work, refines specific processes to puts philosophies or theories to the test. The director is a communicator, leader and facilitator; working across the creative spectrum with actors, designers, artists, writers, musicians, producers, presenters and audience to meet at the final encounter: the performance.

### **101112.1 Diversity and Difference**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

100311 - Diversity and Difference 2: Understanding the 'Self' in Socio-Cultural Contexts

.....

This unit introduces students to a range of contemporary theoretical frameworks to develop understanding about the social construction of difference, identity and subjectivity within social, historical and political contexts. A critical awareness of the intersections between language, knowledge, power and discourse are explored providing students with practical and theoretical tools for reflecting, analysing and deconstructing inequalities and subjectivity in personal and professional contexts.

### **101648.1 Early Intervention and Prevention in Early Childhood Contexts**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### **Special Requirements**

Undergraduate students must have completed 60 credit points prior to enrolling in this unit.

.....

This unit introduces early childhood professionals to national and international research in the area of early intervention and prevention and examines national and international innovations in policy responses and programme delivery. It explores implications for policy and practice across a range of diverse settings, including the key role of the early childhood professional and organisations in community capacity building.

### **101690.1 Early Mathematics, Science and Technology**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Incompatible Units**

101100 - Children, Science and Technology, 101414 - Early Mathematical Thinking

**Special Requirements**

This unit is only available to Education students. Students must complete an approved child protection workshop and a Prohibited Employment Declaration prior to enrolling in this unit.

.....

This unit builds on students' prior knowledge and experience with the content, processes and pedagogies related to mathematics, science and technology. It will extend students' understandings of the investigative nature of these areas, how they integrate and impact on each other and how they can be promoted in creative, positive, challenging and meaningful ways in early childhood settings. The unit aims to foster in student teachers a positive disposition towards teaching science, mathematics and technology. It will develop teaching practices in this area including the use of relevant, meaningful pedagogical approaches and the use of relevant early years education curriculum documents and current initiatives.

**101487.3 Early Primary Mathematics (AREP)**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

**Assumed Knowledge**

Passed the Badanami Alternative Entry Test for mathematics

**Equivalent Units**

100806 - Curriculum Studies 2: Early Mathematical Thinking (AREP)

**Special Requirements**

Unit only available to Indigenous students enrolled in 1598 Bachelor of Education (Primary) - AREP

.....

This unit is designed to introduce mathematical concepts, skills and understandings of the NSW DET Mathematics Syllabus K-6 with an emphasis on Early Stage 1 and Stage 1 and their links with the Stage 2, 3 and 4 mathematics outcomes. An awareness of relevant research and curriculum documents, combined with the practical knowledge of teaching, learning and assessment strategies, will assist students to program, implement and assess a series of experiences that will enhance their own conceptual knowledge of mathematics and also assist them to develop a broad and critical knowledge of the mathematics system to support their students diverse abilities in mathematical thinking and problem solving techniques.

**101263.1 Education and Transformation**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

.....

The unit provides opportunities for students to examine theories and practices associated with Transformative Learning (TL), within oneself and society, and its potential role for the development of professional educators, change agents and leaders in society. TL is learning that is liberating, emancipatory, empowering, profound, deep, and life changing. It occurs through critical reflection on experience, subsequent testing through discourse, and also

through intuitive and affective processes. This unit enables students to design and facilitate life-affirming and transformative learning experiences in others.

**101663.1 Education for Sustainability**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

.....

Sustainable learning requires students to appreciate key ecological issues and to reflect upon their place in contemporary teaching and learning. These ecological issues suggest the need for ongoing reflection upon subject matter in all discipline alongside reflection upon the ways in which learning relationships are imagined and enacted. Here personal sustainability, the sustainable school and the sustainable society are subject matter alongside social-ecological relationships and the learning systems that underpin them. This unit serves as an introduction to these matters and a provocation to develop a personal relationship to key issues in the area.

**101661.1 Education in a Cosmopolitan Society**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit responds to the question of what it might mean to educate "world teachers" for cosmopolitan classrooms and schools. For some time multicultural education as policy and practice has dominated schooling in Australia. In globalizing times there has been a shift to considering alternatives and one of these is cosmopolitanism. The unit examines the thesis that cosmopolitanism as a philosophy already underpins western education. The central component of this ideal is the facilitation of reason. In the light of this philosophy, the unit explores arguments about inclusion, examines NSW curricula and pedagogical frameworks.

**101578.1 Education, Knowledge, Society and Change**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

**Equivalent Units**

101283 - Communities and Primary Schools, 100185 - Teaching and Learning in Diverse Communities

**Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

Education is a complex field comprised of diverse and dynamic teacher, student and community populations. This unit examines the socio-political, economic and cultural milieu that shapes teachers' work and school education in an increasingly multifaceted, globalized environment. It is essential those interested in education or related human services, engage with and understand the diversity of both individuals and broader community to promote equitable practices and to facilitate educational and professional transformation. Developing sociological understandings of education, knowledge, society and change provides students with an enhanced awareness of equity issues as well as crucial analytical and critical tools to address



diverse needs in complex and ever-changing professional contexts.

### **101613.1 Educational Psychology for Primary Teaching**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### **Equivalent Units**

101287 - Educational Psychology for Primary Teaching, 100184 - Psychology for Teaching, 101308 - Educational Psychology for Teaching (AREP)

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

Effective teaching in the primary classroom requires an understanding of children's developmental needs, knowledge of how students learn, and proficiency in tailoring teaching strategies to cater to a range of learning styles and abilities. This unit develops theoretical and applied understandings of child development and demonstrates how educational psychology perspectives on learning, motivation and classroom environments can be applied to enhance teacher effectiveness and student learning outcomes. Particular emphasis is given to establishing and maintaining positive and productive classroom environments and to developing responsive teaching practices that stimulate cognitive learning while promoting social and emotional well being. Philosophies of learning and teaching will be developed in this unit.

### **100860.1 Emotions, Culture and Community**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit examines forms of cultural expression and collective self-understanding articulated as emotional identifications. Topics covered may include shame, pride, responsibility, forgiveness, resentment, hope, remembrance, generosity, happiness, hate and love. The unit explores how these have been taken up in contemporary cultural analysis as a focus for understanding affinities and conflicts between individuals and communities and for how Australians imagine their historical interconnectedness. It introduces some key theoretical perspectives that have been, and might be, applied to the study of emotions, culture and community.

### **100861.1 Empire: European Colonial Rule and its Subjects, 1750-1920**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

63125 - The World Encircled 1100-1600

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

A historical investigation of the experience of the 19th century European empires from the perspectives of both

the colonized and colonizers. It examines the combination of domination and cultural negotiation between colonizers and colonized. It examines both how peoples were managed as imperial subjects and how they responded to this management. It looks both at the effect of imperial rule on the colonized, and of empire upon the colonizers. It draws upon historical literature from a variety of sources and perspectives, and within European and Asian history. The focus is chiefly, though not exclusively, upon the British empire and its subjects peoples.

### **100487.3 Empirical Research Methods Seminar**

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 4

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

This unit is taught on the assumption that all students have a statistical competence to the level of between-units multi-way analysis of variance, bivariate regression analysis, and basic non-parametric procedures (including correlational procedures). This includes demonstrated computational ability using the statistical package SPSS.

#### **Special Requirements**

This unit is restricted to students enrolled in courses 1502 Postgraduate Diploma of Psychology or 1500 Bachelor of Psychology Specialist year of study.

.....

This unit exposes students to advanced psychological methods. This will provide a strong basis for postgraduate studies and further strengthen applied research skills. The first half year will focus on qualitative methods. It will be assumed that students have not been exposed to these methods previously and this component of the unit will begin with an introduction to the topic before progressing to the major qualitative methods. The second half year will focus on quantitative methods and aims to extend and challenge some of the common statistical methods taught in earlier units.

### **100488.2 Empirical Research Project**

**Credit Points** 30 **Level** 4

#### **Special Requirements**

This unit is restricted to students enrolled in courses 1502 - Postgraduate Diploma of Psychology or 1500 - Bachelor of Psychology Specialist Study.

.....

This unit equips students with the skills needed to design and develop a research project, to operationalise their research question, to select and undertake the appropriate methods of analysis, and to effectively present results. The program is one year long, and is taught on the assumption that students have a statistical competence in multi-way analysis of variance, bivariate regression analysis, and basic non-parametric procedures. This includes demonstrated computational ability using the statistical package SPSS.



### 101514.1 Engaging the Profession - (AREP)

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 3

#### Corequisite

**101503.1** Professional Experience 4: Preparing for the Profession (AREP)

#### Equivalent Units

100747 - Engaging the Profession - AREP

#### Special Requirements

Child Protection training and Prohibited Employment Declaration

Students need to have a variety of experiences that are set in the context of their future profession. Through these experiences they need to draw together, as a capstone, all the previous units in the course, integrating them through a well balanced program that allows the students to refine their skills as beginning teachers. This gives them opportunity to reflect on the processes involved, identify their competencies and assist the school by recognising potential issues and assisting in implementation of the resulting praxis. This unit includes all areas of foundations and curriculum preparing students for a final practicum experience (Professional Practice 4) that will show the interrelationship between theory and practice. It also addresses issues that assist in the development of the individual student toward their transition into teaching.

### 101441.1 English Semantics and Pragmatics

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Assumed Knowledge

A2912 - The Structure of English or equivalent knowledge

#### Equivalent Units

A3038 - English Semantics and Pragmatics

This unit is part of the English Linguistics Major. It introduces students to two important fields of linguistics, semantics and pragmatics, with special reference to English. It intersperses the theoretical elements with practical applications through examples, exercises and textual analysis, which enable students to understand the significance of these fields of linguistics to the languages professions, such as interpreting and translation and language teaching. The unit also aims to refine students' academic writing skills through the preparation of a short research paper.

### 100862.1 English, Text & Writing

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

100344 - Introduction to English, Text and Writing, 63259 - Introduction to Text and Writing, B1858 - Introduction to English Studies 1, B1859 - Introduction to English Studies 2, VP103A - Introduction to Comparative Media

This unit covers a number of issues within literary and textual studies and creative writing, focusing on the areas of modernism and postmodernism. It considers the historical and cultural contexts of literary and textual production, examines a variety of literary genres and styles, and covers a range of contemporary critical and theoretical approaches.

### 100863.1 Ethical Cultures

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

The unit provides an historical overview of the different types of ethical beliefs and practices that have been used in specific social settings from the classical world to the modern West. It looks at different types of spiritual and secular ethical behaviours, and the doctrines associated with each. It focuses upon the types of ethical argument and judgment-making specific to particular professions, occupations and social statuses over time. It concludes by surveying the different types of ethics taught to professionals today in the West, and on the differences between each, as well as the specific requirements of each. It will be of interest both to students with an interest in the history of ideas, and to students who want to learn more about ethics and moral decision-making.

### 101623.1 Ethical Futures

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

101119 - Policy, Politics and Educational Futures

This unit is designed to build the leadership capacity of early childhood professionals through exploring, understanding and expressing the values and ethics embedded in policy, practice and educational change.

### 101555.1 Ethics in the Social Sciences

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points

This unit introduces students to the nature of western ethics and moral discourse, to ethical methodology and to the possibilities and limits of ethical discourse and practice. It covers the history of the formalisation of ethics as well as its current philosophical and sociological dimensions. It also deals with various case studies of ethical issues and moral debates students may encounter in their everyday day and professional lives. Students will be invited to reflect on moral discourse(s) and on the use of ethics for social justice and fairness.

### 101725.1 Ethics of Research

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 5

#### Special Requirements

This unit is only for Honours students who intend to complete a NEAF submission. Those who do not require ethics clearance for their research program should not enrol in this unit.

.....

This is unit counting towards 1599 BA (Honours) Languages & Linguistics and 1600 BA (Honours) Humanities who must submit a National Ethics Clearance Form (NEAF) or other ethics application. Understanding of ethical issues is crucial in conducting research involving human participants. This unit provides the necessary information and practical training for writing an ethically sound and sustainable research plan and to complete the ethics application to carry it out. Students enrolling in this unit are expected to submit a NEAF (National Ethics Application Form) as outcome of this unit. The unit is ungraded and the student will receive either Satisfactory or Unsatisfactory grade.

### 101043.2 Events Promotion

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Assumed Knowledge

Fundamentals of public relations practice

#### Prerequisite

**100212.1** Public Relations Theory and Practice

.....

The study of events promotion has emerged as a distinctive academic focus in response to the worldwide growth of events as a public relations activity. Events represent a unique service to satisfy diverse publics including consumers, government, community and cultural groups, media, and business sponsors or financiers. Accordingly, the study of events promotion is valuable for students of public relations as events increasingly serve a mainstream public relations role for both public and private sector bodies. Students will learn the strategies necessary to host a viable event and learn how important the events are to the practice of public relations.

### 100897.1 Everyday Life

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

63234 - Introduction to Cultural Studies

.....

This unit introduces students to key themes and issues in the study of everyday life. It draws on different disciplinary areas - especially anthropology, sociology and cultural studies - and different theoretical and methodological perspectives to examine the ways cultural practices and meanings are used to shape human identities and societies in everyday life. It will focus on rituals and routines in the different spaces of everyday life, and the ways these contribute to the production of local worlds and the key

cultural categories that give meaning to these worlds. It will include a focus on how we research everyday life.

### 101567.1 Evidence, Investigations and Police Intelligence

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

400296 - Criminal Investigations

#### Special Requirements

This unit is only available to students enrolled in courses 1662 - Bachelor of Policing or 4555 - Bachelor of Policing.

.....

This unit aims to provide an overview to police investigations with a specific focus on the use of physical and behavioural types of evidence, in the context of information-based investigative practices. The lectures will consider the objectives and history of investigation and forensic science, the impact of science on criminal law, modes of criminal identification, information-gathering, as well as criminal motivation and victimology. Specific investigative challenges - such as responding to serial crimes and international criminal networks - are also considered in this unit as they defy traditional investigative methods to produce innovative responses. The unit includes both theoretical and practical perspectives relating to evidence in order to situate criminal investigations in a larger historical, social and legal context. The tutorials will adopt a workshop approach to assist students to engage with and critically evaluate contemporary criminal investigations.

### 100998.3 Evolutionary Thinking

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

100865 - Evolutionary Thinking

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

Evolutionary thinking has been one of the strongest and most pervasive influences on human thinking and behaviour in the modern era, leading in its most dangerous forms to eugenics, social engineering and theories of racial hierarchy. This unit examines various evolutionary modes of thought - focusing especially on Darwins The Origin of Species (1859) - their social and cultural impact, and challenges to their legitimacy.

### 100013.1 Experimental Design and Analysis

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Prerequisite

**101183.1** Psychology: Behavioural Science AND **101184.1** Psychology: Human Behaviour

#### Special Requirements

Pre-requisites will not apply to students enrolled in courses 1630 Graduate Diploma in Psychological Studies and 1501 Graduate Diploma in Psychology. Enrolment in these awards requires graduate status; hence the students have

demonstrated proficiency in tertiary studies. Each applicant in these awards is assessed individually and provided with an individual study sequence by the Course Advisor.

.....

This unit is driven by the scientific method with a focus on experimental design and related data analysis. Although some of the methods and techniques are dealt with in passing in earlier units, a more complete approach is adopted here. Research design and methodology issues, statistical concepts and techniques, computer analysis of data, and communicating research findings are all features of this unit.

### **100584.1 Experimental Writing and Electronic Publication**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

.....

Experimental Writing and Electronic Publication is a practical and experiential exploration of modernist writing practices. Students will be introduced to a range of innovative writing techniques designed to stimulate creative thinking and assist in the development of a regular writing practice. Areas of study include: exploration of pre-writing processes; experimental writing genres; power of language; evaluative process; and the development of individual and collaborative techniques for planning and executing writing projects. A primary component of this unit includes working on writing exercises both at home and in class. These exercises will be used to develop the end-of-unit major project.

### **100254.2 Exploring Local History**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Equivalent Units**

63153 - Exploring the History of Western Sydney

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

Understanding local history is an integral part of establishing personal and community identities. Local studies are used as the foundation for many socio-economic studies across various disciplines as well as in school curricula. The University of Western Sydney is part of a region rich in history, little of which has been researched or published. Local history techniques involve understanding a variety of physical and documentary sources. Students learn the history of the Sydney region by assembling data from original historical sources, based at the Archives in Kingswood and Villawood and from on-line data repositories. There are opportunities for site visits to historical and archaeological sites and local museums.

### **101597.1 Family Violence: Policy and Practice**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Equivalent Units**

101386 - Family Violence

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points.

.....

This unit examines the nature, incidence and extent of family violence. The focus is on the effects on women and children, who are the victims of this violence. Current sociological explanations are examined, including a critical examination of the myths and stereotypes that help to reinforce the hidden nature of this problem. Some solutions and possible ways of alleviating the suffering caused by this violence are canvassed.

### **101271.2 Festivals and Events**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Special Requirements**

This unit is only available to students enrolled in course 1664 - Bachelor of Tourism Management or 1632 - Bachelor of Tourism Management.

.....

The unit will provide students with foundation knowledge and skills required for planning, managing and staging events. This unit emphasises the special importance of events in the tourism industry and how they serve to raise awareness, attract visitation and build the image of, and for destinations. Managed appropriately, events can produce sizeable economic and social benefits.

### **400521.2 Field Education 1**

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 2

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Basic understanding of social interventions as assessed in the prerequisites.

#### **Prerequisite**

**400508.3** Working with Individuals and Families

#### **Special Requirements**

This unit is only available to students in courses 1666 - Bachelor of Social Work and 4598 - Bachelor of Social Work. Students must have undergone a Criminal Record Check, have an up to date Adult Vaccination Record and act within the requirements of relevant privacy legislation.

.....

This unit enables students to participate in a structured and supervised field experience. The broad aim of this unit is to provide students with the opportunity to extend their knowledge and experience in linking theory with the realities of practice, extend their skills for social work practice with the support of practitioners working in the welfare sector. Students will be able to choose placements in direct service work, the community and organisational context of social work practice as well as community development and research. A variety of social work and related agencies in and around Sydney will be utilised. The Field Education Coordinator will be responsible for the selection and arrangement of placements according to AASW guidelines.

## 400522.2 Field Education 2

**Credit Points** 30 **Level** 4

### Assumed Knowledge

Advanced understanding of practice theories and range of social work methods including casework, group work, community work, research and policy.

### Prerequisite

400521.2 Field Education 1

### Special Requirements

This unit is only available to students in courses 1666 - Bachelor of Social Work and 4598 - Bachelor of Social Work.

.....

This subject incorporates the final social work placement and will consolidate the experiences gained from Field Education 1 and 2, and further assist students to clearly articulate their frame of reference within a critically reflective practice before entering employment. Students will be able to choose placements in direct service work, the community and organisational context of social work practice as well as community development and research. A variety of social work and related agencies in and around Sydney will be utilised. The Field Education Coordinator will be responsible for the selection and arrangement of placements according to AASW guidelines.

## 100256.2 Film and Affect

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

### Equivalent Units

63062 - Film, Genre and Affect

### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

The concept of affect refers to intense feeling or emotion, and this unit examines different ways that affect has been understood in cinema. The unit explores the way that diverse cinematic genres have developed very different strategies to engage the spectator in this intense way, and discusses conventions, such as techniques of narrative, cinematography and performance. The unit examines models of affect derived from early film, the transformation of these models with the development of narrative, and the evolution of affective strategies in contemporary cinema. Examples may be drawn from early cinema, experimental cinema, political cinema, documentary or mainstream genres such as melodrama or horror. Through an analysis of the strategies used in various genres, we will raise broader questions about the nature of spectatorship in different historical and cultural contexts.

## 100866.2 Film and Drama

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit offers a survey of one or more of the following: drama, drama on film and film drama. It will examine key concepts in cinema theory, dramatic form and film production. Comparison may be made between theatre texts and film adaptations related to the work of specific dramatists; or drama texts may be considered in themselves (often with the screening of filmed versions of these dramas). Alternatively, film itself will be considered as a distinct dramatic form whose contours will be traced in relation to the work of important directors. Viewing films will form an integral part of this unit and students will be expected to attend screenings of films as well as a lecture and tutorial.

## 100868.1 Foundations of Modern Australia

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

### Equivalent Units

100246 - Australian Colonial History

.....

This unit introduces students to the history of the 18th and 19th century foundations of modern Australia, and to the social, economic, political and cultural events that shaped Australian social and political institutions. Students will be encouraged to consider the process of historical change within an historiographical framework and will use primary sources to explore some of these debates.

## 100869.1 Foundations of Modern Europe 1500-1800

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

### Equivalent Units

63311 - Emergence of Modern Societies 1650-1850.

### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit surveys the history of European society, politics and culture in the period between the Reformations and the transformation of revolutions of the late eighteenth century. It focuses upon the religious conflicts of the early modern period and their resolution, both at the level of individuals and states. It studies popular experiences of and responses to social, religious and political change over the period. And it surveys the political, scientific and cultural transformations of this tumultuous time.

## 101524.1 Free and Notated Music Performance

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

### Assumed Knowledge

It is assumed that students can perform at a level (determined either by having successfully completed Introduction to Music Performance or through an audition process) where they demonstrate musical fluency on chosen instrument/voice/other media.

### Equivalent Units

101089 - Music Performance 2: Notated and Free Musics

.....



Free and Notated Music Performance will extend the improvisational component of Introduction to Music Performance. In the present unit, students will develop their improvisational and collaborative skills by working in groups. Students will engage in a variety of approaches to improvisation, including score-based and non-scored formats, the latter drawing on non-traditional modes of performance. A written task will focus on the analysis of performance practice with respect to musical, performance and production elements

### 101004.1 From Renaissance to Impressionism

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

B1260 - History of Western Art and Design 1

This unit is designed as an introduction to Art History. It outlines some of the principal terminologies and methods employed within the discipline of art history through a chronological introduction to important periods, movements, and figures in European art from the Renaissance to the late nineteenth century. In particular, the unit encourages students to think about the practice of art history with reference to the questions asked by art historians and the interpretive techniques they employ. Theoretical and methodological aspects of the discipline are examined, while specific emphasis is given to developing skills in visual analysis and interpretation.

### 101561.1 Gender, Crime and Violence

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points or 101560 - Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice

In recent decades, models and understanding of gender have become a major way of explaining crime and victimisation. Most obviously, feminist researchers have pioneered studies of the neglected victimisation of women from male violence and the impact of gendered discourses on the criminal justice system. This unit will critically engage with this material and also focus on contemporary accounts of the links between criminal offending and different violent and non-violent masculinities. Lastly, the shifting regulation of different sexualities and their criminalisation will be analysed.

### 101694.1 Geographies of Migration

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points.

An international and cross-institutional discussion of immigration and settlement. Covering the theory and experience of immigration. Considers the international and national regulation of immigration and settlement policies, as well as refugee policy. Case studies are from Australia

and Canada, and Singapore. Within mixed tutorial groups (with students from Singapore, Vancouver & Sydney) students will exchange experiences and opinions of immigration.

### 101736.1 Global Governance

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

Global governance is an increasingly important regulatory tool in an age of hyper-globalisation. Issues for study include: the roles of non-state actors and influences in global politics, from the United Nations to the broader global economy, from NGOs to terrorist regimes. Globalization implies a loss of control, particularly state control, or loss of sovereignty over issues such as security, environment, migration, finance/money/ investment, intellectual property, trade, manufactures, health, and infectious disease control. As such, it reveals new spheres of common interests that transcend states' interests. This development opens the way for a more prominent role in the system for international law, formal regimes, and multilateral intergovernmental organisations. This system of formal and informal institutions and rules has come to be known as a system of global governance.

### 101674.1 Global Histories of Food

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Incompatible Units

100886 - Special Topics in Cultural and Social Analysis

Are you what you eat? This unit explores the relationship between food, globalisation and human experience in an historical and cross-cultural context. Food is central to the formation of cultural identity, the emergence of social taboo and the expression of religious belief. While food has become associated with national identity, foodstuffs have also become symbols of cross-cultural interaction through the imperial experience or the effect of migration. The relationship between food, culture and identity is an important one, but the current world food price crises; the persistence of famine in the developing world; and the emergence of 'fast food' as a marker of globalisation remind us of the critical relationship between nutrition and political economies.

### 101735.1 Global Politics

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

The experiences of globalization are explored from a variety of levels across time and space, from the individual to the local, the national to the international. The focus in this course will be on issues of politics, both domestic and international, but we will keep in mind that globalization is a phenomenon that is explored and assessed by a wide range of disciplines, including history, sociology, politics, law, economics, anthropology, gender studies, human



geography, economics, regional and area studies, science and technology, health and epidemiology.

### **101464.1 Great Texts of Islam: Qur'an and Hadith**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points.

.....

An introduction, in English translation, to the two most important texts of Islam, the Qur'an and Prophetic Tradition (Hadith), which Muslims regard as the primary sources of Islam. Students will study: the origins of the Qur'an and Hadith; their overall structure and content; major themes; approaches to their interpretation; and their functions in Muslim religious, social and political life. The themes and topics covered should assist students in understanding contemporary debates on the relevance of Islam today. Students will also explore the relationship between text and traditions in various Muslim societies in the present day.

### **400509.3 Group Work in Social Work**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Basic understanding of groups and group dynamics.

#### **Prerequisite**

**400193.3** Human Services Intervention Strategies

#### **Special Requirements**

This unit is only available to students in courses 1666 - Bachelor of Social Work and 4598 - Bachelor of Social Work.

.....

This unit will provide students with the opportunity to develop knowledge of group work theory and skills in group work practice in the human services. In addition students will be learning about working in teams in human service agencies, and effectively collaborate with their colleagues in group settings. Students will integrate theory with practice in a group setting in the classroom. Students will also be examining issues related to cross cultural group work practice, gender and power and group culture.

### **101716.1 Healing and Culture**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Incompatible Units**

100886 - Special Topics in Cultural and Social Analysis

.....

This unit takes as its starting point the idea that disease has social and cultural as well as biological origins. What people define as good health and illness, and how they treat the latter are profoundly shaped by cultural frameworks. Healing practices, including biomedicine, are underpinned by cultural understandings and larger configurations of power. We will examine notions of disease causality across cultures and explore the argument that good and ill health are about more than just the body. Popular understandings of illness and its origins, and

techniques for responding to and seeking to remedy illness can be a reflection of how different societies imagine their place in the world.

### **101193.1 Health Psychology**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

The unit applies knowledge and skills introduced in the units 100020 - Social and Developmental Psychology and 100013 - Experimental Design and Analysis. Completion of these units is desirable.

#### **Prerequisite**

**101184.1** Psychology: Human Behaviour AND **101183.1** Psychology: Behavioural Science

#### **Equivalent Units**

B3916 - Health Psychology

#### **Special Requirements**

Students must successfully complete 20 credit points of Psychology units including the pre-requisites. Pre-requisites will not apply to students enrolled in courses 1630 Graduate Diploma in Psychological Studies and 1501 Graduate Diploma in Psychology. Enrolment in these awards requires graduate status; hence the students have demonstrated proficiency in tertiary studies. Each applicant in these awards is assessed individually and provided with an individual study sequence by the Course Advisor.

.....

Health Psychology is a branch of psychology concerned with the inter-relationship between psychological factors and physical health. It addresses such issues as the possible role of psychological characteristics in health maintenance and promotion, and in the development of illness. Other aspects include reactions to illness, the contribution of psychology to treatment, and explicit means by which health-relevant behaviours might be modified. This unit provides an introduction to Health Psychology and covers theoretical and research issues, the nature and management of stress and pain, issues concerning the receipt of health care and a selection of specific health problems.

### **101610.1 Health, Illness and Biomedicine: A Sociological Perspective**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

101361 Sociology of Medicine and Health Care

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 40 credit points.

.....

The Sociology of Medicine and Health Care starts from the basic premise that illness and health are social as well as biological processes. Traditional areas of the discipline are explored and in each case their applicability to public health is stressed. At the same time, an important goal is to suggest how that field is being redefined and reinvigorated by social and cultural studies of science and technology. The theoretical perspectives and substantive issues raised and developed to study them are critically examined. The

provision and organisation of health care are examined with emphasis on the social and political context in which public health is pursued and ill health treated within Australia.

### 101599.1 Heritage and Tourism

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Incompatible Units

300453 Cultural Heritage and Tourism and 101280 Cultural Heritage and Tourism

.....

This unit examines the relationship between heritage (both cultural and natural) resources and tourism. It firstly provides an introduction to contemporary issues in heritage and tourism management. Secondly, it investigates the phenomenon of heritage and tourism – its nature, the market, visitors, the issues in planning and management – in the context of sustainable tourism praxis in Australia (and globally) as well as in the context of local communities.

### 101643.1 Heritage Interpretation

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Prerequisite

**101280.1** Cultural Heritage and Tourism

#### Equivalent Units

EH326A Tourism and Interpretation, 300454 Heritage Interpretation, 101281 - Heritage Interpretation

.....

This unit replaces 101281 - Heritage Interpretation from 2010. This unit examines the theory and practice of heritage interpretation for visitors at natural and cultural heritage sites. It examines the development of heritage interpretation within national parks and museums and explores the various issues facing contemporary interpretation in the context of multicultural and postcolonial societies and the advent of digital media.

### 100015.3 History and Philosophy of Psychology

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Prerequisite

**101183.1** Psychology: Behavioural Science AND **101184.1** Psychology: Human Behaviour AND **101189.1** Introduction to Logical Thinking AND **101680.1** Perception AND **101684.1** Brain and Behaviour

#### Special Requirements

This unit is only available to students enrolled in course 1500 - Bachelor of Psychology.

.....

This unit provides an overview of the origins and historical development of psychology. It examines the major landmarks in the history of psychology, focusing on important individuals, schools of thought, and recurrent ideas and themes. Historical conceptual problems are related to areas of controversy within contemporary psychology, and an insight is provided into the philosophical underpinnings of the various new movements and major theoretical conflicts within psychology today. The

unit also provides a critical appraisal of psychology's status as a science, and explores the limits of psychological inquiry.

### 10157.1 History and Theory of the Avant-Garde

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit views the avant-garde as a changing set of conditions and concerns. This is illustrated through an examination of major European and North American art movements from Cubism to Abstract Expressionism. Although the unit is organised chronologically, emphasis is placed on the critical analysis of key premises. In particular, the discourse of originality has been central to avant-garde theories, policies and practices. Originality has appeared in diverse forms: as violent rupture, transgressions, or through related organicist metaphors referring not so much to purely formal invention as to sources of life.

### 100507.1 History of Modern China to 1949

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

.....

This Asian history unit is concerned with the transformation of China in a social, political and intellectual context since the middle of the nineteenth century. The unit focuses on China's modern transformation in the first half of the twentieth century and its contemporary relevance. The scope is broad, encompassing changes from the last decades of the Qing Dynasty to the Republican era and the rise to power of the Communists in 1949. The approach is issue-oriented, thematic and, where appropriate, chronological.

### 100507.2 History of Modern China to 1949

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

63177 - History of Modern China 1850-1949: Reform and Revolution.

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This Asian history unit is concerned with the transformation of China in a social, political and intellectual context since the middle of the nineteenth century. The unit focuses on China's modern transformation in the first half of the twentieth century and its contemporary relevance. The scope is broad, encompassing changes from the last decades of the Qing Dynasty to the Republican era and the rise to power of the Communists in 1949. The approach is issue-oriented, thematic and, where appropriate, chronological.

### 101452.1 History of the English Language

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

A2911 - History of the English Language

.....

The aim of this unit is to familiarise students with the historical development of English from Old English through to the modern varieties of English around the world today. It explores the linguistic and historical influences on English from early times to the present and examines these influences as they reveal themselves in the grammar, phonology and vocabulary of older and modern varieties of English

### 101611.1 Home and Away: Ethnicity and Migration in Australia

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

101320 - Sociology of Ethnicity and Migration

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points.

.....

Using contemporary and historical sociological accounts of migration and ethnicity, this unit analyses the social, cultural and economic impact of international migration, with specific reference to Australia. It further introduces students to major sociological issues, both theoretical and empirical, relating to the construction of migrant groups within settler societies. Key concerns of the unit include the position of indigenous peoples, race and racism, ethnic identity, and ethnic conflict and cooperation in society.

### 101760.1 Honours Pathway

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 5

#### Corequisite

[400721.1](#) Honours Thesis (F/T) OR [400722.1](#) Honours Thesis (P/T Year 1)

#### Special Requirements

This unit is only available to students enrolled in 4610 Bachelor of Social Science (Honours).

.....

This unit supports the Honours Thesis. It is an intensive study in two parts. Part 1 is an introduction to Honours study and to the research thesis. Topics covered include the research proposal, the literature review, research methodologies, ethics in social research and ethics applications. Part 2 focuses on the writing stage of the thesis. Topics covered include data analysis and thesis writing. A presentation of research results will also occur. This unit must be taken with the Honours thesis unit in the same calendar year.

### 100716.1 Honours Research Seminar

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 5

#### Special Requirements

This unit is available only to students accepted into course 1600 Bachelor of Arts (Honours)

.....

To support thesis development and continuity, this unit consists of extended oral presentations that are delivered by all Honours students. Designed to assess skills in critical and integrative thinking, these presentations provide students with the opportunity to bring the various components of the thesis together into a coherent whole. Attended by unit co-ordinators and supervisors, feedback and support are offered by academic staff to facilitate the process of reflective review. Students learn to apply criteria, to reflect on peer comments and suggestions, and to apply this constructive feedback to the writing of their thesis overview.

### 400721.1 Honours Thesis (F/T)

**Credit Points** 60 **Level** 5

.....

This unit, which is the culmination of studies for students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Aboriginal Studies, Adult Education, Community Welfare, Policing and Social Science, provides substantial training in research. Under staff supervision, students choose the particular topic for their research, design their own programme of research, perform the research and analyse the results. The culmination of this process is the production of a thesis in which students describe the rationale for their topic, their research programme, ethical issues, results, and their conclusions.

### 400722.1 Honours Thesis (P/T Year 1)

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 5

.....

This unit, which is the culmination of studies for students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Aboriginal Studies, Adult Education, Community Welfare, Policing and Social Science, provides substantial training in research. Under staff supervision, students choose the particular topic for their research, design their own programme of research, perform the research and analyse the results. The culmination of this process is the production of a thesis in which students describe the rationale for their topic, their research programme, ethical issues, results, and their conclusions.

### 400723.1 Honours Thesis (P/T Year 2)

**Credit Points** 40 **Level** 5

#### Equivalent Units

400131 - Communication in the Helping Professions

.....

This unit, which is the culmination of studies for students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Aboriginal Studies, Adult Education, Community Welfare,

Policing and Social Science, provides substantial training in research. Under staff supervision, students choose the particular topic for their research, design their own programme of research, perform the research and analyse the results. The culmination of this process is the production of a thesis in which students describe the rationale for their topic, their research programme, ethical issues, results, and their conclusions.

### 101592.1 Housing Markets and Policy

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

101340 Regional Planning

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points.

Housing affordability and access are significant urban problems. This unit focuses on the past history and current challenges of housing markets and policy in Australia. Comparisons are drawn between rental and home ownership trends and supports, the roles of the public, social, and private sectors, and between Australian, European, and North American housing markets and policies. Discussions critically evaluate how policy and markets interact. Examining trends in local housing markets and in the structure of housing finance provides a basis for discussions about how housing policy could better respond to the evolving challenges of volatile markets.

### 101676.1 Human Learning

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

Human Learning is concerned with the experimental analysis of human and animal behaviour and focuses upon associative learning, including classical conditioning, operant conditioning, and social learning approaches. Definitions, assumptions, and basic phenomena associated with the study of learning are described and evaluated in terms of their ability to account for various aspects of human behaviour and experience. The practical work highlights important concepts introduced in the lecture program and focuses upon practical techniques of use in everyday situations.

### 101196.1 Human Performance in Applied Psychology

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 4

#### Equivalent Units

B7608 - Applied Sport Psychology

#### Special Requirements

This unit is restricted to students enrolled in courses 1500 Bachelor of Psychology and 1502 Postgraduate Diploma of Psychology Specialist Year only.

This unit applies performance enhancement strategies in a variety of situations. It includes acquiring theoretical knowledge and practice of mental skills, as well as the design, implementation, and evaluation of a performance

enhancement program. Although the focus of performance psychology has previously been on the elite sport performer, emphasis will be placed on the use of strategies and techniques in a variety of performance related activities.

### 400195.3 Human Rights, Human Services and the Law

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points.

This unit aims to provide knowledge of human rights issues and laws which are particularly relevant to social workers, youth workers and community welfare workers. It provides an opportunity for students to reflect upon their powers, responsibilities and obligations in their professional roles and acquire skills to promote justice for disadvantaged individuals and groups through advocacy and law reform.

### 101573.1 Human Rights, Peace and Development

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

400673 - Inequality & Human Rights

The Universal Declaration of Human Rights (UDHR) was written in response to the atrocities of World War II. Since its ratification, the UDHR has been a "roadmap" for peace, forming the basis for international responses to conflicts, poverty and disadvantage. This unit examines and critiques the concept of human rights. It will be shown how differentials of political and economic power between countries and groups within countries are used to prioritise and preference different rights so as to justify selective humanitarian efforts in the initial phases of peace-making and the policy requirements for peace-building in human social, economic and cultural development.

### 400193.3 Human Services Intervention Strategies

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

This is an introductory unit which examines underlying theories of social welfare work, community work, youth work and international social development. Students will explore the ideological underpinnings of theories and discourses in the human services, particularly with regard to the impact of poverty, inequity and the experience of vulnerable populations. The contribution of other disciplines to knowledge and practice in these fields of practice will also be examined. This unit will focus on developing beginning skills in working with individuals (casework), working with groups, community work and working in human service organisations as a member of a team.



### **101493.1 Human Society and Its Environment 2 (AREP)**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Corequisite**

**101492.1** Science and Technology 2 (AREP)

#### **Special Requirements**

Prohibited Employment Declaration and Child Protection Certification

.....

This unit is designed to complement and develop the knowledge and skills gained in the unit Human Society and Its Environment 1. The focus is on developing students' content knowledge about change and continuity, culture, environments and social systems and structures as well as their understandings, skills and dispositions necessary for: planning, programming and teaching HSIE K-6. Various approaches to planning, teaching and assessing HSIE to meet the needs of diverse learners are explored.

### **101491.1 Human Society and Its Environment 1 (AREP)**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

100734 - Curriculum Studies 6: Human Society and Its Environment (AREP)

#### **Special Requirements**

This unit is restricted to students enrolled in course 1598 Bachelor of Education (Primary) - AREP which is a course specifically designed for Indigenous Australian students preparing to be primary school teachers. Student must have a Prohibited Persons Declaration and Child Protection Certification.

.....

This unit provides opportunities for students to develop knowledge of the outcomes, subject matter, pedagogies and experiences that define the key learning area of Human Society and its Environment. It enables students to develop their own content knowledge about Change and Continuity; Cultures; Social Systems and Structures; and Environment strands as well as their understandings, skills and dispositions necessary for: planning, programming and teaching HSIE K-6. It promotes teaching strategies that prepare primary children for informed and effective citizenship, contributing to the quality of their society and environments.

### **100961.2 Humanities Internship**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

At least 40 credit points of Level 2 and 3 units in the Humanities major area in which the internship project is focused.

#### **Special Requirements**

Students must complete 60 credit points at Level 1. Students undertaking this unit will require at least 40 credit points worth of Level 2 and 3 units in one Humanities major

area. The Internship unit demands that students have an in-depth understanding of the field in which the placement or project work is to be executed. This level of expertise can only be achieved by consistent study in the discipline area. Students will only be permitted to undertake the unit if a staff member has agreed to supervise them and has evaluated their proposal for a project.

.....

This unit aims to provide third year humanities students with first-hand knowledge of workplaces or research processes related to their chosen field of study (major), such as art galleries, museums, libraries, local and state government, tourism and administration or in academic contexts. The units will introduce students to various fields in which the skills developed over two years of study in humanities can be applied. It will augment their study and provide much needed work experience. The internship placement and/or project will be chosen by the student in consultation with the staff member responsible for the major area and the placement will be overseen and the academic work assessed by the member of staff responsible for the major area of study relevant to the internship.

### **100714.1 Humanities Research - Theories and Practices**

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 5

#### **Special Requirements**

This unit is available only to students accepted into 1600 Bachelor of Arts Honours.

.....

This unit continues the work undertaken in Introduction to Honours Research and examines a range of research methods and styles relevant to the production of academic theses and essays in the humanities. Areas covered include: philosophy, literary theory and semiotics, cultural studies, history, politics, and social theory.

### **100870.1 Hypertext Fictions**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

63216 - Hypertext Fictions

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

In this unit students create their own hypertext (electronically linked) fiction. They are introduced to an e-learning environment using the network platform WebCT and the creative writing program Storyspace. The unit explores and experiments with aspects of fiction, such as plot, narrative, genre and character in the context of the electronic medium of hypertext. It also considers the history and theory of hypertext writing, including postmodern and poststructuralist theories of text and of the subject, and the new rhetoric and stylistics of hypertext. Students also critically evaluate existing on-line hypertext fiction.



### 101501.1 ICT and Research in Education - (AREP)

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

100744 - ICT and Research in Education (AREP)

#### Special Requirements

Prohibited Employment Declaration and Child Protection Certification

.....

This unit will explore educational research and its application to Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs) in teaching and learning across Key Learning Areas (KLAs) as a way for students to better understand their theories of learning. The unit will begin with a development of the student's research and ICT skills. Educational theories will be explored as a basis for students to examine their beliefs about learning and teaching. Students will apply their evolving understandings to the use of ICT supported learning across a range of educational contexts.

### 101612.1 Identity and Belonging

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

101363 Global Structures, Local Cultures

.....

This unit examines the process of globalisation and its impact on contemporary society via an analysis of identity and modes of belonging. Beginning with an exploration of sociological thinking about identity and belonging, it moves to a consideration of local foci of identity, such as generation, gender and home, and contrasts these to supranational groupings, such as ethnic groups and 'civilisations'. It asks questions like, do national identities mask social tensions, conflicts and inequality? Do institutions of global governance such as the United Nations create stability and a sense of unity among the world's people? Is it possible to simultaneously identify with an ethnic group, a nation, and a 'civilisation'? Is the idea of race dead? The unit equips students with the concepts and theories necessary to an understanding of social change, and social continuity.

### 400517.4 Ideologies of Practice in Social Work

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 4

#### Prerequisite

400521.2 Field Education 1

#### Special Requirements

This unit is only available to students in courses 1666 - Bachelor of Social Work and 4598 - Bachelor of Social Work.

.....

Social work practice is not a neutral activity arising from an objective viewpoint, but is inextricably bound to varying ideologies and propositions that are concerned with human

conduct. This subject examines the various ideologies that inform psycho-social and political analysis. Ideologies such as liberalism, feminism, socialism, anti-racism, and their explanations for psycho-social problems and prescriptions for change are examined in relation to methods of social work practice. Students will be encouraged to explore how all theory and practice methods incorporate ideological assumptions and how, therefore, the construction of creative solutions demands practice that is reflective and self-critical.

### 101017.3 Illustrating Narrative

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Assumed Knowledge

An ability to use the computer programs "In-Design, Photoshop, and Illustrator" in an Macintosh computer lab.

#### Prerequisite

100943.1 Image Design: Illustration

#### Equivalent Units

10005 - Illustrative Narrative 3 and 10006 - Illustrative Narrative 4

.....

This subject explores the conceptual, stylistic and format design of illustration for, and as narrative. Students work on a number of projects that encourage them to consider the design of different narrative forms, illustrative techniques and styles in relation to content, target audience, client, context and genre.

### 101063.2 Illustration: Advertising and Editorial

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Assumed Knowledge

An ability to use the computer programs "In-Design, Photoshop, and Illustrator" in a Macintosh computer lab.

#### Prerequisite

100943.1 Image Design: Illustration

#### Equivalent Units

100785 - Editorial Illustration

.....

This unit explores the diverse range of illustrative styles and techniques that are used in contemporary advertising and editorial illustration. Students will work through professional concepts and developmental processes that include understanding the "design brief", target audience and client needs, media considerations, style and layout, costing and deadlines.

### 100943.1 Image Design: Illustration

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

100599 - Image Design, 100784 - Illustration Process and Methods

Image Design introduces students to the interpretive and descriptive qualities of illustration, the methods and processes used to create illustration and the concept of the 'design brief', which are contextualized by a variety of applied design outcomes, target audience and client concerns.

### 101393.2 Image: Photomedia

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Special Requirements

Enrolment is restricted to students enrolled in either Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication), Bachelor of Communication, Bachelor of Contemporary Art or Bachelor of Music

.....

This unit introduces students to photographic image making for the purpose of representation, through engagement with issues based projects. It covers first principals of the photographic medium and it's many uses in the context of Visual Communication. It will introduce students to the range of ways in which pictorial information can be designed and used to communicate a message to an audience utilizing a variety of techniques, strategies, principles of composition, structure and image organisation.

### 100742.2 Inclusive Education Practices (AREP)

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Prerequisite

**101486.1** Language and Literacy 1 (AREP) AND **101487.1** Early Primary Mathematics (AREP) AND **101488.1** Science and Technology 1 (AREP) AND **101489.1** Personal Development, Health & Physical Education 1 (AREP) AND **101490.1** Creative Arts 1 (AREP) AND **101491.1** Human Society and Its Environment 1 (AREP)

#### Corequisite

**101498.1** Professional Experience 2: School-based Learning (AREP)

#### Special Requirements

This unit is only available to Indigenous students enrolled in course 1598 - Bachelor of Education (Primary) – AREP. Students must have successfully completed an approved Child Protection workshop and have submitted a Prohibited Employment Declaration prior to enrolling in this unit.

.....

Students need to understand and assess the intellectual, emotional, social and physical needs of all children in the classroom. They need to develop appropriate skills, attitudes and methodologies to enable them to plan, implement and evaluate programs which meet the educational needs of individual children with disabilities, learning difficulties and/or behaviour disorders as well as those who are gifted and talented. This unit explores strategies and theoretical approaches which promote and enable inclusion and effective learning within the context of Federal and State policy and legislation.

### 101543.1 India: Global Contexts

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

100262 - India: History in the Making of a Nation

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit looks at the role of south Asia in global processes from historical, cultural and economic perspectives. It traces three broad themes: the significance of early south Asian contacts with other cultures; the impact of colonial interactions with Europeans; and the development of postcolonial identities in the Indian diaspora. In particular, we consider how new hybrid formations emerged as products of cross-cultural exchange. The unit contrasts India's role as an agent of cultural globalisation from the past with its place as a recipient of economic globalisation in the present. We also look at the ways in which issues of caste, religion, social class, gender and unequal access to resources have remained significant factors in thinking through the experience of India's relationship with the wider world.

### 101510.2 Indigenous Cultural Texts in Education (AREP)

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Assumed Knowledge

Passed the Badanami Alternative Entry Literacy test or equivalent.

#### Equivalent Units

101306 - Indigenous Cultural Texts in Education (AREP)

#### Special Requirements

This unit is restricted to students enrolled in course 1598 Bachelor of Education (Primary) - AREP which is a course specifically designed for Indigenous Australian students preparing to be primary school teachers.

.....

Indigenous Australians are depicted in a wide range of textual modes. These representations form the way Indigenous identities are constructed and formed by processes and relationships involving Indigenous and non-Indigenous people. Students will examine and compare a range of diverse texts and the way they affect relationships between Indigenous and non-Indigenous Australians. Examination of the portrayal of Indigenous Australians in texts in a school context will be deconstructed so students understand the process of producing current and future identities

### 101600.1 Indigenous Cultures and Tourism: A Global Perspective

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

300113 - Indigenous Tourism

### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points.

.....

With reference to examples from around the world, this unit of study aims to introduce students to the complexity of indigenous tourism policy and planning. The Unit is underpinned by an understanding that successful indigenous tourism is informed by and supportive of the needs, cultures and priorities of indigenous peoples. To this end, students are introduced to examples of indigenous tourism as it operates in a range of national and regional contexts and, through this case material, the Unit explores the shifting relationship between indigenous cultural tourism development and social, environmental, economic and cultural sustainability.

### 101608.1 Inequalities and Difference

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

.....

This unit builds on the content covered in 'Understanding Society'. It is intended for students who wish to explore sociology in greater detail and depth, in particular to gain an understanding of those regional, national and global social forces which shape an individual's life and life chances. Key debates to be considered include: is Australia a society of the 'fair go'? What does colour gender and religious difference mean to Australians? Is there a 'new global economy' and in Australia, a 'new poor' and a 'new rich'? In addressing these questions, this unit offers an analysis of social inequality, as it exists, and how it might be overcome. It utilises the insights of sociologists such as Bauman, Bourdieu, and Marx, and considers the most recent governmental and NGO reports on these issues.

### 101015.2 Information Design

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Prerequisite

**101019.1** Digital Design Production

#### Equivalent Units

100788 - Information Graphics

.....

"Information design is the visual method of explaining and interpreting complex information and data to help the user achieve a particular objective." Saul Carliner 2002. This unit looks into the visual method of explaining and interpreting complex information. Through this unit students explore the relatively recent history of information design as a specialist field, the embedded communication theories relating to this area of expertise and application to real world scenarios. It focuses on using international and localised techniques of graphic design and its devices in the visual delivery of information and statistical data.

### 101715.1 Interactive and Applied Performance

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

In this unit, students will survey and consider performance traditions and events that engage with notions of interactivity, and that explore the applicability of performance techniques and forms in broader social contexts to take advantage of their educative and communicative potentials. Through the unit content and activities, students will consider and evaluate social and cultural events or traditions that exist and flourish in the areas of convergence of artistic performance with oratorical, political, educational and commercial activities. Academic research, practical workshop experience, peer assessment and personal reflection will be used to develop practical and theoretical understandings of the subject.

### 100789.2 Interactive Design I

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Assumed Knowledge

Computer literacy including working in a networked environment on a Macintosh computer; management, transportation and storage of digital information and digital production processes such as scanning, pdf production and cd creation. Skills in design principles: layout, colour and typography. Literacy with Image manipulation software - e.g. Photoshop or Fireworks

#### Prerequisite

**300302.1** Industrial Graphics 1: Presentation

#### Equivalent Units

100778 - Designing Multimedia

.....

This unit focuses on design methodology for the development and delivery of contemporary interactive media applications. Particular concepts addressed will also include conceptual integration and convergence of various media forms, screen design, navigational hierarchy and structures, and designing engaging interactive interfaces. General principles of interface, interaction design and information architecture will be introduced, alongside basic principles of digital media production.

### 100949.2 Interactive Design II

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Prerequisite

**100789.1** Interactive Design I

#### Equivalent Units

100799 - Online Design

.....

This unit focuses on interactive design from an experience design perspective. Approaches utilising current digital technologies for advanced interactive design are explored. Students will design and produce interactive products and examine and critique current content and trends within these technologies. The focus of the unit is communication and experience design, rather than technical implementation. Interactive design examples are examined from the context of shifting production languages, convergent technologies and the design professional contexts.

### 101454.1 Intercultural Pragmatics

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Assumed Knowledge

In addition to appropriate competence in English, students are expected to have equivalent Level 2 knowledge of one of the following languages: Arabic, Japanese, Chinese, Spanish, Italian.

.....

This is an optional level 3 core unit for the major in Arabic, Japanese, Chinese, Spanish, and Italian, within the BA Languages Key Program. It also constitutes part of the linguistics major and sub-major. It can also be taken as an elective. This is a language-specific unit intended to develop the students' awareness of language usage issues which may have an impact on intercultural communication and, therefore, on cultural stereotyping as well as other real life interests, such as business relationships and professional performance. It covers issues such as the relationship between culture and language use, ingroup-outgroup relationships, speech acts across cultures, politeness in text and discourse, miscommunication and stereotyping.

### 100872.1 International Politics of North Asia

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

100264 - International Relations of Northeast Asia

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit examines contemporary foreign policy issues in North Asia from the perspective of China and Japan. Core issues include a critical evaluation of contemporary Sino-Japanese relations, the role both countries play in regional affairs and why North Asia (in particular the Korean Peninsular) is an intersection point for geo-politics.

### 100962.1 International Politics of the Southeast Asian Region

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

The unit provides an overview of the main political features and issues of the Southeast Asian region. This region is adjacent to Australia and thus events there have great strategic and economic significance for us. The countries of Southeast Asia: Vietnam, Indonesia, Cambodia, Laos, Thailand, Burma, Malaysia, Singapore, Brunei and the Philippines, are organised into the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN). The unit focuses on the political relationships between these countries, both bilateral and regional, within the ASEAN and other nearby states, including Japan, China and Australia. Some of the issues covered include sensitive border disputes, piracy, illegal immigration, Insurgencies, Islamist terror networks, as well

as issues related to aid, development and economic cooperation and competition.

### 100871.1 International Texts and Contexts

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

B2702 - International Texts and Contexts

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit investigates social and political discourses of a selection of literary (the novel, poetry, memoir) and cultural texts that highlight aspirations, ideals and tragedies of national and global significance. It will explore concepts and manifestations of self, nation, community, empire, culture and art through a study of textual constructions of the individual's negotiation of interacting and often competing ideologies. A range of written and visual texts will be used.

### 101173.1 Internship

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

100707 - Advertising: Internship; 63105 - Professional Internship - Public Relations; 63154 - Professional Internship - Journalism, 63109 - Media Co-Productions

#### Special Requirements

Students must have successfully completed 60 credit points in the major area in which the internship will be taken. For further information please see Head of Program/ Course Advisor. Students must be enrolled in 10149 Bachelor of Communication/ Bachelor of Laws, 1521 Bachelor of Communication (Advertising), 1522 Bachelor of Communication (Media Arts), 1523 Bachelor of Communication (Journalism), 1524 Bachelor of Communication (Public Relations), 1525 Bachelor of Communication (Writing and Publishing), 1613 Bachelor of Communication, 2525 Bachelor of Communication/ Bachelor of Laws, 2593 Bachelor of Communication (Advertising)/Bachelor of Laws, 2594 Bachelor of Communication (Media Arts)/Bachelor of Laws, 2595 Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws, 2596 Bachelor of Communication (Public Relations)/ Bachelor of Laws, 2597 Bachelor of Communications (Writing and Publishing)/Bachelor of Laws, 2723 Bachelor of Communication Studies/Bachelor of Laws.

.....

This unit provides students with the opportunity to apply the skills and knowledge they are developing during their studies to tasks within a workplace (the host organisation). The unit is likely to involve substantial contact with the public through workplace placements and, for this reason, it is deemed a professional placement. The unit is restricted to students in their third year of study (or part time equivalent).



### **100192.1 Interpreting and Translation Professional Practicum (UG)**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Prerequisite**

**100191.1** Community Translation (UG) AND **100193.1** Interpreting Skills AND **100197.1** Medical Interpreting (UG) AND **101302.1** Translation Technologies

#### **Corequisite**

**100196.1** Legal Interpreting (UG) AND **100198.1** Specialised Translation (UG)

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 160 credit points.

.....

This unit aims to provide students with the opportunity to make useful observations about practical aspects of the interpreting or translation professions and related fields (such as the legal system), and to have supervised practice in the workplace. Students complete practical work relevant to their field of specialisation: interpreting, translation, or interpreting and translation.

### **100963.1 Interpreting Australia: Australian Historians and Historiography**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

The unit critically reflects on the practices and debates in the writing of Australian history. It examines the approaches of major Australian historians including Manning Clark, Geoffrey Blainey and Humphrey McQueen, as well as themes such as empiricism versus postmodernism, the 'new social history' and Marxism and Australian historiography.

### **100193.1 Interpreting Skills**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

.....

This is a compulsory unit in the key field of the study of Interpreting and Translation in the Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting and Translation) course. The unit deals with the specialised technical skills necessary for the different modes of interpreting: dialogue, consecutive, simultaneous, and sight translation. Given the large amount of independent practice needed to develop competence in interpreting, it pays special attention to the teaching of techniques for autonomous learning. Lectures are held in English for students of all languages. The tutorials are language specific in Arabic, Japanese, Mandarin and Spanish.

### **101390.2 Introduction to Acting**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

.....

This unit provides an introduction to the practices of live performance through foundational studies in acting. Development of acting skills through a sense of self in bodily expression, creative imagination and effective communication are part of all live performance. Workshop experience will be augmented by research into acting theories and traditions. This unit draws on practices and concepts of acting formed in the 20th century that circulate in live performance practice in the current Australian and international context.

### **101560.1 Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

.....

The definition of particular social problems as crimes, how crime is measured and explained and who are identified as criminals or victims is not straightforward. This unit challenges the commonsense view that accepts at face value that crime can be defined by criminal law or by a conceptual analysis of the harm done. With a discussion of fundamental elements of institutions and practices the unit examines how police, courts and corrections influence processes of criminalisation and victimisation and the societal context in which this occurs.

### **101559.1 Introduction to Criminology**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

.....

This unit introduces major approaches within criminology offering explanations of the causes of crime, with consideration of the impact of such other fields as sociology and ethnography. Its scope ranges from classicism and positivism to the rise of social perspectives in the twentieth century including the Chicago school, strain theory, labelling, Marxism and left realism, feminism, governmentality, risk theory and critical criminology. Final consideration will be given to psychosocial approaches to crime, and the revival of free will and rationality in neo-liberal analyses. These traditions and perspectives will be illustrated by consideration of key research examples.

### **100964.1 Introduction to Film Studies**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

VP212A - Introduction to Film Studies.

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

The unit will introduce students to the key theoretical strands of film studies and key concepts in the analysis of film. The unit will explore techniques of narrative, performance, genre, realism and spectatorship, as well as introducing methods to analyse the use of editing, cinematography and sound. A case study of several key historical film movements or genres will introduce students to the study of cinema in its cultural contexts. The unit will also address the transformations in screen cultures as a result of digital technologies and new media.



### 100710.1 Introduction to Honours Research

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 5

#### Assumed Knowledge

Appropriate number of units and level of credit for honours.

#### Special Requirements

This unit is available only to students accepted into Courses 1600 Bachelor of Arts (Honours).

.....

Introduction to Honours Research is an intensive introduction to both theoretical and practical aspects of honours research and writing in the humanities and communication studies.

### 100194.1 Introduction to Interpreting

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

A1335 - Interpreting 1, A1336 - Interpreting 2, A3395 - Introduction to Interpreting

.....

This is a core unit for students in the Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting and Translation) course and an elective foundation unit for language key field of study in the BA. It introduces students to the theory and practice of Interpreting. Lectures are held in English for students of all languages. The tutorials are language specific in Arabic, Japanese, Mandarin and Spanish.

### 100556.1 Introduction to Journalism

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

63084 - Journalism: News Reporting

.....

The unit introduces students to the field of journalism, the concept of news, the role of the journalist and the professional skills of news gathering and news writing. The unit also considers the legal and ethical obstacles and obligations faced by journalists.

### 101484.2 Introduction to Learning and Teaching (AREP)

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Corequisite

**101485.1** Professional Experience 1: Introduction to Classrooms (AREP)

#### Equivalent Units

100728 - Introduction to Learning and Teaching (AREP)

#### Special Requirements

This unit is restricted to students enrolled in course 1598 Bachelor of Education (Primary) - AREP which is a course specifically designed for Indigenous Australian students preparing to be primary school teachers. Prior to enrolling in this unit students must successfully complete an approved

Child Protection workshop and submit a Prohibited Employment Declaration.

.....

Beginning a teacher education course requires students to orient themselves to learning and teaching in a variety of ways. This unit introduces students to a range of issues that are critical to effective teaching and learning. These issues centre on learning environments; the roles of teachers in schools and as life long learners; the responsibilities of teachers to observe and understand the children in their care; plan for individual children on the basis of diagnostic evaluations; employ teaching approaches which cater for the needs of individuals as well as the group; and employ assessment processes which empower rather than simply compare children. In introducing students to these central issues in education this unit utilises ICT as part of developing professional practice.

### 101189.1 Introduction to Logical Thinking

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

B1907 - Introduction to Logical Thinking

#### Special Requirements

This is a specialist core unit and is restricted to students enrolled in Course 1500 Bachelor of Psychology only.

.....

This unit introduces psychology students to the basic aspects of reasoning and argument, with particular emphasis on psychological and scientific thinking. It aims to help students develop the skills needed to understand and evaluate psychological research and the processes of scientific reasoning, and to present their own ideas and arguments effectively. Topics covered include: barriers to critical thinking; nonrational forms of persuasion; the structure of arguments; the concepts of knowledge, belief, truth, validity, soundness, values; linguistics sources of confusion; evaluating arguments; formal and informal fallacies in reasoning; deduction and induction in science; arguments related to enduring debates and worldviews in psychology.

### 101525.1 Introduction to Music Performance

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Assumed Knowledge

Bachelor of Music students undertake audition/interview. On entry into this unit students need to demonstrate that they can perform music at an equivalent level of the audition standard.

#### Equivalent Units

101088 - Music Performance 1: Introduction to Performance

.....

In this unit, students will expand their performance skills through workshops involving rehearsal and performance. They will be taught how to improvise in a variety of musical styles and, in large and small group combinations, they will learn the art of spontaneous music-making. They will compose a substantial piece in collaboration with each

other. Through a series of lectures, students will be introduced to various approaches to improvisation and other modes of musical performance from the twentieth and twenty-first centuries. The lectures will draw on the repertoires of popular, experimental, Western and non-Western musics. Students will undertake a written and analytical task to contextualise the material from lectures and workshops

### 101251.1 Introduction to Psychoanalysis

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

SS245A - Introduction to Psychoanalysis

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit provides an introduction to the work of Sigmund Freud by examining central concept and methodologies within Freudian theory. The unit is intended to provide a broad overview of psychoanalysis. In this unit particular attention is paid to key terms such as the unconscious and repression, as well as to the early case histories and Freud's later 'structural' models of the mind. Attention is paid also to critical assessments of psychoanalysis and to its status as a science.

### 101190.1 Introduction to Research Methods

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

B1908 - Introduction to Research Methods

#### Special Requirements

This is a specialist core unit and is restricted to students enrolled in Course 1500 Bachelor of Psychology.

.....

This unit instructs students in the practical techniques required for planning, conducting and presenting research, with particular reference to research issues encountered in psychology. The primary focus is not on statistical issues, but on essential skills and knowledge in scientific investigation. Topics covered include scientific method, research design and process, internal and external validity, experimental and quasi-experimental designs, nonexperimental and survey research, critical literature reviews, identifying research problems and formulating hypotheses, measurement, sampling, ethical issues, data collection and statistical analysis, and writing research proposals and reports according to the conventions of the Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association (APA).

### 101526.1 Introduction to Sound Technologies

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

101140 - Digital Musics 1: Musical Contexts

This unit replaces 101140 - Digital Musics 1: Musical Contexts. This unit is the first of two foundation level units providing a practical and conceptual overview of the basic concepts and applications of electronic and digital sound technology in current music and media arts practice. Areas to be examined include the fundamentals of acoustics, elementary microphone, recording and mixing techniques, and an introduction MIDI systems and sequencing. Technical concepts are contextualised within a survey of contemporary electroacoustic music and sonic arts practice.

### 101527.1 Introduction to the Sound Studio

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Assumed Knowledge

Students enrolling in this unit are assumed to have a basic working knowledge of computer music and sound recording technologies and concepts, and safe working practices.

#### Prerequisite

**101538.1** Sound Synthesis and the Sound Environment

#### Equivalent Units

101142 - Digital Musics 3: Composition Crossovers

.....

This unit replaces 101142 - Digital Musics 3: Composition Crossovers. This unit builds on concepts and practical work from Sound Synthesis and the Sound Environment. As the first unit in a sub-major sequence in Sound Technologies it prepares students creatively and technically to undertake self-directed technology-based projects as composers, sound designers and producers. Areas to be examined include an introduction to intermediate level sound studios, multi-track, hard disk recording systems, critical listening training, and principles of sonic composition and studio production. Students identify, propose and complete a major studio-based creative project.

### 100195.1 Introduction to Translation

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

A1345 - Translation 1, A1346 - Translation 2, A3394 - Introduction to Translation

.....

This is a core unit for students in the Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting and Translation) course and an elective foundation unit for language key field of study in the BA. It introduces students to translation theory and practice. Lectures are held in English for students of all languages. The tutorials are language specific in Arabic, Japanese, Mandarin and Spanish.

### 101540.1 Introduction to Typography

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

101026 - Visual Analysis

.....

Typography is a key part of graphic design. This unit introduces fundamental principles of typography and

graphic design—through analysis, practice and discussion, students will learn how to form effective visual communication for specific contexts. Students will also gain an understanding that graphic design is a dynamic cultural practice that responds to a broad range of communication needs, for both cultural and commercial applications.

### 100873.2 Inventing Modernity

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

63048 - Philosophy of the Enlightenment, B1892 - Political Thought

.....

A historical survey of the development of modern European society and politics. A central focus will be the relationship of early modern and contemporary understandings of politics, society, nature and the individual.

### 100919.1 Investigating Second Language Acquisition

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge of a LOTE and/or some Linguistics and/or some language teaching experience.

#### Equivalent Units

A7449 - Investigating Second Language Acquisition

.....

This is an elective unit for honours and postgraduate students of languages and linguistics to provide a focused theoretical and research framework in the area of second language acquisition (SLA) from a psycholinguistic viewpoint. This unit widens the theoretical and methodological basis of those students intending to undertake further studies and/or research in the Linguistics and SLA area and also serves the language teachers interested in applying SLA-based knowledge to pedagogy and classroom research.

### 101413.1 Investigative Journalism

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Assumed Knowledge

General knowledge of politics, social affairs and economy.

#### Prerequisite

**100556.1** Introduction to Journalism

#### Equivalent Units

100557 - Specialty News Reporting

.....

Investigative Journalism is regarded as the pinnacle of journalism. It is reserved to best and brightest, who have proven themselves in other areas of journalism. It is done by inquisitive journalists and by those who have solid research skills and intellectual abilities. Investigative journalism provokes and enables change on society, by unearthing wrong doing and thus altering the agendas of both the citizenry and the policy makers. Rather than reacting to the breaking news of the day, investigative

journalists set a wider agenda. The work of investigative journalists is validated when citizens respond by demanding change from their leaders.

### 101467.1 Islam in Southeast Asia

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

63213 - Islam in Asian and World Politics

.....

Islam is a significant feature of Southeast Asia's past and present. Employing methodologies and insights drawn primarily from history, political science, and anthropology, this unit explores Islam's place in and contribution to contemporary Southeast societies and politics, as well as its history in the region. Major themes to be explored include: the debates about Islam's spread to Southeast Asia and its interaction with the region's established socio-religious features, the colonial experience, Islam's often contested place in the national life of Southeast Asian nations, its past and ongoing links with the rest of the Muslim world, as well as contemporary issues associated with the War on Terror and conflicts in Muslim societies.

### 101463.2 Islam in the Modern World

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Assumed Knowledge

60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

Introduces students to Islam and its adherents within contemporary global dynamics. It examines the thought of key Muslim intellectuals from the 19th Century till present and their attempts to come to terms with modernity as a Western project, while addressing critical issues facing Islam. Areas for consideration include: renewal and reform; the impact of colonialism and globalisation on Muslim discourse; independent judgment (ijtihad) versus emulation (taqlid); and issues associated with civil society. Students will also explore the challenge of shaping a Muslim identity in the modern world, in the context of key Muslim institutions and social movements.

### 101468.1 Islam, Media and Conflict

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points.

.....

Provides students with an understanding of global, regional and local news media production and representations of Islam and Muslim societies. It discusses new, emerging and alternative forms of media discourses of conflict in the Muslim world, and analyses selected news reports as forms of case studies. Taking the notion of 'Orientalism' as its starting point, the subject/unit critically examines the extent to which the mediatization of conflict impacts relations between Islam and the West vis-a-vis debates on Orientalism, 'Asian values' and Islamic world views.

### 101465.1 Islamic Law in a Changing World

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

This unit introduces students to Islamic legal theory, its sources and principles, and its application by different schools and scholars to derive religious verdicts. Students will study efforts to 'streamline' Islamic law through a number of Sunni and Shiite schools, various conceptions of shari'ah, and modern attempts at law reform through dynamic scholarship and ijihad (independent judgment). Upon completion, students should be able to explain developments in Islamic legal thought within their socio-historical contexts, and identify key debates among Muslim scholars. Using current case studies, students will also study Islamic law issues affecting Muslims today, especially Muslim minorities.

### 100727.1 Issues in Aboriginal Education (AREP)

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

G2018 - Issues in Aboriginal Education; 101116 - Issues in Aboriginal Education

#### Special Requirements

Prohibited Employment Declaration and Child Protection Certification

This unit provides in depth knowledge of historical and contemporary Indigenous Australian cultures, education and policy issues. The unit relates to working with Indigenous children and families in educational, social and community settings. It examines relationships between Indigenous and non-Indigenous societies, social indicators and also critiques the impacts of current policy changes in areas such as Abstudy, self-determination, representation, mutual obligation and perspectives for successful educational and social outcomes.

### 101601.1 Issues in Contemporary Heritage

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

This unit introduces the concept of heritage and its various understandings in western and non-western societies. Because heritage is such a contested phenomenon, various contemporary issues will be analysed: heritage and identity; heritage and development; the emergence of the heritage historic city; looting, fakes and forgeries; repatriation; heritage and destruction; the World Heritage system; digital heritage. The unit will also introduce heritage conservation theory and practice.

### 101331.1 Issues in World Development: "Rich" World, "Poor" World

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

400677 - Issues in Third World Development

The course provides opportunities for interaction and dialogue, emphasising morality and ethics. Development is examined from various perspectives, including the global and the local, and examines the interplay of globalisation, institutions and government, and grass roots approaches, the effects of past colonialisms and ongoing colonialism, and the space and possibilities for individual and collective action.

### 101718.1 Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Assumed Knowledge

Basic knowledge of public relations theory and current public relations practice.

#### Prerequisite

100212.1 Public Relations Theory and Practice

#### Equivalent Units

101045 - Issues in Corporate Public Relations

This unit explores the principles and practice of issues management to avoid crises, managing a crisis if one arises, and looking for opportunities to learn and benefit from it where possible, using effective public relations. It investigates the development of crisis management plans, also testing and implementing these plans. Dealing with the media and pressure groups is covered, along with also training a crisis communication team and organising response to a crisis situation.

### 100130.1 Italian 101

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

This is a beginners level unit in Italian intended for those with little or no knowledge of the language. It aims to introduce students to the four skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing in elementary Italian. The unit includes a socio-cultural component which will examine aspects of contemporary Italy and its culture with a particular emphasis on the Italian community in Australia.

### 100131.1 Italian 102

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

This is a post-beginners level unit in Italian intended for students with prior knowledge of the language. It aims to advance the development of the skills of aural comprehension, speaking, reading and writing acquired in Italian 1. The unit will provide students with the opportunity to extend their communication skills in Italian and provide them with additional lifelong language-learning strategies. It includes a continuation of the study of elements of contemporary Italy and its culture with a particular emphasis on the Italian community in Australia.



### **100138.1 Italian 303: Contemporary Italy in European and International Contexts**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit provides an overview of contemporary Italian culture and society and Italy's role within the European Community, as well as its cultural and trade relations with other areas of the world, specifically including Australia. These will be examined particularly through a critical appraisal of current print, radio and audio-visual media.

### **100140.1 Italian 305: Modern Literature**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit provides simultaneously an introduction to the social and cultural history of Italy from the Napoleonic era to the present day, and to the principal literary movements of the modern period. The unit is based on the joint study of a selection of representative narrative and poetic texts and appropriate background readings.

### **100141.1 Italian 306: Classical Literature**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit is an option within the Italian major program which provides an introduction to the social and cultural history of Italy from Roman times to the eighteenth century, and to the principal literary movements of this period. The study of classical Italian literature, beginning from the Middle Ages, is placed clearly in its historical context. The unit is based on the joint study of a selection of representative texts and appropriate background readings.

### **100143.1 Italian 308: Italian Cinema**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This is an elective unit for students with advanced language skills in Italian. Film is one of the most subtle and powerful means of communication in the twentieth and current centuries, and the moving image dominates popular consciousness on a global scale. This unit is designed to enable students to explore the different genres that are characteristic of Italian cinema, and to understand how these reflect the social, political and cultural changes in Italy in this and the last century.

### **100085.1 Japanese 101**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

.....

This unit introduces students to the four skills (listening, speaking, reading and writing) in basic Japanese. Students acquire the skill to carry out basic communicative transactions in speech, with the necessary grammatical structures and vocabulary. Students learn to read and write hiragana and katakana (the syllable characters used to spell words) characters.

### **100086.1 Japanese 102**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

.....

This unit builds on the skills developed in Japanese 101. It aims to have students increase the range of communicative transactions in the four skills and to acquire more complex grammatical structures and vocabulary. A further 110 kanji characters are taught in this subject.

### **100092.1 Japanese 302**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit is designed to continue to extend students' competence in Japanese, to a higher level than in Japanese 301. It enhances students' knowledge and comprehension of Japanese grammar, and develops their ability to apply this knowledge and comprehension in written and spoken Japanese. In addition to the language skills, this unit covers further aspects of Japanese culture through the texts and class discussions.

### **100093.1 Japanese 303: Contemporary Culture and Society**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit aims at providing students with a valuable insight into modern Japanese society and culture through print and audiovisual media. In addition, the unit aims to enhance students' skills in the language at an advanced level, especially speaking and listening.

### **100094.1 Japanese 304: Discourse in Japanese**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit is designed to enable post-intermediate students of Japanese to learn and practice advanced level discourse in Japanese in a range of situations, registers and levels of formality.

### **100095.1 Japanese 305: Creative Practical Writing**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

Students in this unit further develop their competency in Japanese with a focus on reading and writing. The unit content is organised around communicative and cultural themes on Japanese society. To expose students to authentic language use, reading materials are selected from Japanese newspapers, magazines, and the internet. Acquisition of Kanji is accelerated through reading and writing tasks.



### **100096.1 Japanese 306: Japanese for Business**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit prepares students to function effectively in business and commercial contacts with Japanese people. It will encompass the study of various types of business documents and spoken language appropriate to a range of business-related situations. It will also cover aspects of business culture and conventions.

### **100098.1 Japanese 308: Japanese Textual Studies**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

Nihonjinron (the theory of uniqueness of the Japanese) has been discussed for many decades. Some scholars advocate the need for re-examining the concept, while others still hold the view that the Japanese have different sensitivities and values from people with other ethnic backgrounds. This unit aims to develop students' awareness of some of the arguments on this topic by reading relevant texts written by sociologists, anthropologists and novelists. Students will have opportunities to examine, analyse, discuss and evaluate texts from a range of authors. Texts are all written in contemporary Japanese.

### **100558.1 Journalism Feature Writing**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Prerequisite**

**100556.1** Introduction to Journalism

.....

This subject takes students beyond event and reactionary reporting towards an understanding of the proactive process of exploration, interpretation and exposure in journalism. Students learn how to find, filter and file information in a dynamic and constantly changing environment. Given a lot more time to explore issues, students learn to add value to information while keeping the story current, to deadline and in the public sphere, while negotiating with the media industry to get their stories out into the public sphere.

### **400684.2 Juvenile Crime and Justice**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Foundation Criminology units

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 80 credit points.

.....

The unit develops an understanding of the complexity of juvenile crime in Australian society by addressing the historical, political, cultural and socio-economic factors associated with youth crime, constructions of youth, and,

governmental strategies for regulating and preventing juvenile crime. An inter-disciplinary framework is used to develop a critical appreciation of the impacts of the regulation of particular youth subjectivities that contribute to their over-representation in the juvenile justice system, with a particular focus on Aboriginal youth. The unit promotes an awareness of a broad range of youth-positive interventions for working with young people within/at risk of entering the juvenile justice system.

### **100001.1 Keeping the Past**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

53403 - Keeping the Past

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

Legislation requires the preservation of natural, built and movable heritage, but agreement about what to keep is rarely achieved. The historian's investigation of the history of places and objects is an important part of the assessment process. Historical research helps to establish priorities and contributes to the preservation work of archives, museums and heritage sites. Class work involves real project work with museums and heritage managers.

### **101699.1 Language and Communication Skills 2A: Arabic**

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 2

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Successful completion of 20 credit points of Arabic Language at Level 1.

#### **Incompatible Units**

100043 - Arabic 201, 101267 - Language Skills 203: Listening and Speaking

.....

This is a post-beginner unit for intermediate level study of Modern Standard Arabic suitable for Post HSC entry. It aims to develop all four core skills, listening, speaking, reading and writing, towards more sophisticated communicative transactions ranging from casual to formal styles of speech. However, the special focus of this unit is on developing, in particular, listening and speaking skills in the Arabic language. Cultural and social understanding is also fostered through research projects on specific cultural or social aspects that are of interest to students. A range of CALL (Computer Assisted Language Learning) activities are utilised for this unit.

### **101700.1 Language and Communication Skills 2A: Chinese**

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 2

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Successful completion of 20 credit points of Chinese Language at Level 1.

### **Incompatible Units**

100058 - Chinese 201, 101267 - Language Skills 203:  
Listening and Speaking

.....

This is post-beginner unit for intermediate level study of modern Chinese (Mandarin) language and its culture suitable for Post HSC entry. It aims to develop all four core skills, listening, speaking, reading and writing, towards more sophisticated communicative transactions ranging from casual to formal styles of speech. However, the special focus of this unit is on developing, in particular, listening and speaking skills in the Chinese language in relation to oral aspects of contemporary culture and society of China. Cultural and social understanding is also fostered through research projects on specific cultural or social aspects that are of interest to students. A range of CALL (Computer Assisted Language Learning) activities are utilised for this unit. The knowledge of Chinese characters is increased to 300 characters for reading and 200 for writing.

### **101701.1 Language and Communication Skills 2A: Italian**

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 2

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Successful completion of 20 credit points of Italian Language at Level 1.

#### **Incompatible Units**

100132 - Italian 201, 101267 - Language Skills 203:  
Listening and Speaking

.....

This is post-beginner unit for intermediate level study of modern Italian language suitable for Post HSC entry. It aims to develop all four core skills, listening, speaking, reading and writing, towards more sophisticated communicative transactions ranging from casual to formal styles of speech. However, the special focus of this unit is on developing, in particular, listening and speaking skills in the Italian language in relation to oral aspects of contemporary culture and society of Italian-speaking countries. Cultural and social understanding is also fostered through research projects on specific cultural or social aspects that are of interest to students. A range of CALL (Computer Assisted Language Learning) activities are utilised for this unit.

### **101702.1 Language and Communication Skills 2A: Japanese**

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 2

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Successful completion of 20 credit points of Japanese Language at Level 1.

#### **Incompatible Units**

100087 - Japanese 201, 101267 - Language Skills 203:  
Listening and Speaking

.....

This is post-beginner unit for intermediate level study of modern Japanese language and its culture suitable for Post HSC entry. It aims to develop all four core skills, listening, speaking, reading and writing, towards more sophisticated communicative transactions ranging from casual to formal styles of speech. However, the special focus of this unit is on developing, in particular, listening and speaking skills in the Japanese language in relation to oral aspects of contemporary culture and society of Japan. Cultural and social understanding is also fostered through research projects on specific cultural or social aspects that are of interest to students. A range of CALL (Computer Assisted Language Learning) activities are utilised for this unit. The knowledge of kanji is increased to 260 characters.

### **101703.1 Language and Communication Skills 2A: Spanish**

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 2

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Successful completion of 20 credit points of Spanish Language at Level 1.

#### **Incompatible Units**

100147 - Spanish 201, 101267 - Language Skills 203:  
Listening and Speaking

.....

This is post-beginner unit for intermediate level study of modern Spanish language suitable for Post Beginners HSC entry. It aims to develop all four core skills, listening, speaking, reading and writing, towards more sophisticated communicative transactions ranging from casual to formal styles of speech. However, the special focus of this unit is on developing, in particular, listening and speaking skills in the Spanish language in relation to oral aspects of contemporary culture and society of Spanish-speaking countries. Cultural and social understanding is also fostered through research projects on specific cultural or social aspects that are of interest to students. A range of CALL (Computer Assisted Language Learning) activities are utilised for this unit.

### **101704.1 Language and Communication Skills 2B: Arabic**

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 2

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Successful completion of 20 credit points of Arabic Language at Level 1.

#### **Incompatible Units**

100044 - Arabic 202, 101268 - Language Skills 204:  
Reading and Writing

.....

This is post-beginner unit for intermediate level students learning Modern Standard Arabic and culture. This unit is suitable for Post HSC entry. It aims to further develop all four core skills, listening, speaking, reading and writing, towards more sophisticated communicative transactions ranging from casual to formal styles of oral and written skills. However, the special focus of this unit is on developing, in particular, reading comprehension, and writing skills over a range of written registers. The content

for reading and writing activities is selected from contemporary materials e.g. daily exchanges in writing, book/film reviews, mini dramas, magazines as well as websites in relation to textual aspects of contemporary culture and society of the Arabic speaking world. This unit also fosters cultural and social understanding by presenting aspects of contemporary cultures and societies that use the language as well as through research work on specific socio-cultural aspects that are of interest to the student.

**101705.1 Language and Communication Skills 2B: Chinese**

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 2

**Assumed Knowledge**

Successful completion of 20 credit points of Chinese Language at Level 1.

**Incompatible Units**

100059 - Chinese 202, 101268 - Language Skills 204: Reading and Writing

.....

This is post-beginner unit for intermediate level students of modern Chinese (Mandarin) language and its culture. This unit is suitable for Post HSC entry. It aims to further develop all four core skills, listening, speaking, reading and writing, towards more sophisticated communicative transactions ranging from casual to formal styles of speech. However, the special focus of this unit is on developing, in particular, reading comprehension, and writing skills over a range of written registers. The content for reading and writing activities is selected from contemporary materials e.g. daily exchanges in writing, book/film reviews, mini dramas, magazines as well as websites in relation to textual aspects of contemporary culture and society of China. A range of CALL (Computer Assisted Language Learning) activities are utilised for this unit. The knowledge of Chinese simplified characters will increase to 400 for reading and 260 for writing.

**101706.1 Language and Communication Skills 2B: Italian**

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 2

**Assumed Knowledge**

Successful completion of 20 credit points of Italian Language at Level 1 or equivalent knowledge.

**Incompatible Units**

100133 - Italian 202, 101268 - Language Skills 204: Reading and Writing

.....

This is a Level 2 unit in the Italian major within the Languages Key Program of the Bachelor of Arts. This unit is suitable for Post HSC entry. It aims to further develop all four core skills, listening, speaking, reading and writing, towards more sophisticated communicative transactions ranging from casual to formal styles of the language. However, the special focus of this unit is on developing, in particular, reading comprehension, and writing skills over a range of written registers. This unit also fosters cultural and social understanding by presenting aspects of contemporary cultures and societies that use the language

as well as through research work on specific socio-cultural aspects that are of interest to the student. The content for reading and writing activities is selected from contemporary materials e.g., daily exchanges in writing, book/film reviews, mini dramas, magazines as well as websites in relation to textual aspects of contemporary culture and society of Italy. A range of CALL (Computer Assisted Language Learning) activities are utilised for this unit. By the end of this unit, students can read and write approximately 3000 words.

**101707.1 Language and Communication Skills 2B: Japanese**

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 2

**Assumed Knowledge**

Successful completion of 20 credit points of Japanese Language at Level 1.

**Incompatible Units**

100088 - Japanese 202, 101268 - Language Skills 204: Reading and Writing

.....

This is a Level 2 unit in the Japanese major within the Languages Key Program of the Bachelor of Arts. This unit is suitable for Post HSC entry. It aims to further develop all four core skills, listening, speaking, reading and writing, towards more sophisticated communicative transactions ranging from casual to formal styles of speech. However, the special focus of this unit is on developing, in particular, reading comprehension, and writing skills over a range of written registers. This unit also fosters cultural and social understanding by presenting aspects of contemporary cultures and societies that use the language as well as through research work on specific socio-cultural aspects that are of interest to the student. The content for reading and writing activities is selected from contemporary materials e.g., daily exchanges in writing, book/film reviews, mini dramas, magazines as well as websites in relation to textual aspects of contemporary culture and society of Japan. A range of CALL (Computer Assisted Language Learning) activities are utilised for this unit. By the end of this unit, students can read and write approximately 380 kanji.

**101708.1 Language and Communication Skills 2B: Spanish**

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 2

**Assumed Knowledge**

Successful completion of 20 credit points of Spanish Language at Level 1.

**Incompatible Units**

100148 - Spanish 202, 101268 - Language Skills 204: Reading and Writing

.....

This is an intermediate unit for students of Spanish. This unit also fosters cultural and social understanding by presenting aspects of contemporary cultures and societies that use the language as well as through research work on specific socio-cultural aspects that are of interest to the student. This is post-beginner unit for intermediate level students of Spanish language and culture. This unit is

suitable for Post HSC entry. It aims to further develop all four core skills, listening, speaking, reading and writing, towards more sophisticated communicative transactions ranging from casual to formal styles of speech. However, the special focus of this unit is on developing, in particular, reading comprehension, and writing skills over a range of written registers. The content for reading and writing activities is selected from contemporary materials e.g. daily exchanges in writing, book/film reviews, mini dramas, magazines as well as websites in relation to textual aspects of contemporary culture and society of China. A range of CALL (Computer Assisted Language Learning) activities are utilised for this unit.

### **A7444.1 Language and Linguistics Research Methods**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

.....

This unit aims to help postgraduate students acquire the knowledge and skills to design and carry out a research project in the field of Languages and Linguistics (i.e. Contrastive Linguistics, Sociolinguistics, Language-in-Education Planning, First and Second Language Acquisition, Interpreting and Translation, Discourse Analysis and Descriptive Linguistics). It includes theoretical and practical work in specific areas of research in Languages and Linguistics.

### **101486.1 Language and Literacy 1 (AREP)**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

100732 - Curriculum Studies 1: Language and literacy 1 (AREP)

#### **Special Requirements**

Prohibited Employment Declaration and Child Protection Requirements

.....

The unit examines ways of enhancing children's language learning through talking, listening, reading, writing and viewing as they begin to create and understand the oral, written and visual texts of their environment. Current literacy and language acquisition theories are examined. The diverse needs of learners are considered and appropriate teaching strategies to develop literacy skills are explored. As part of the learning experience students undertake lesson observation in NSW schools.

### **101494.2 Language and Literacy 2 (AREP)**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Prerequisite**

**101486.1** Language and Literacy 1 (AREP)

#### **Equivalent Units**

100740 - Curriculum Studies 9: Language and Literacy 2 (AREP)

#### **Special Requirements**

This unit is restricted to students enrolled in course 1598 - Bachelor of Education (Primary) - AREP which is a course specifically designed for Indigenous Australian students

preparing to be primary school teachers. Student must have a Prohibited Persons Declaration and Child Protection Certification.

.....

This unit will continue the development of students' understandings about language and literacy in a K-6 context, including the development of emergent literacy. The unit will focus on the area of writing, including literary, factual, media and multimedia texts. It will include the teaching of spelling and functional grammar. Students will develop their theoretical knowledge about the teaching and learning of writing, and the relationship between writing, reading, talking and listening. Students will have an opportunity to investigate methodologies employed in school and will develop a mini unit of work and teaching plans with a literacy focus. As part of the unit students will complete 5 days of Professional Experience in NSW schools.

### **101709.1 Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Arabic**

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 3

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Successful completion of 40 credit points of Arabic Language at Level 2.

#### **Incompatible Units**

100047 - Arabic 301, 101269 - Languages 303: Grammatical Concepts Across Languages

.....

This is an advanced Level 3 language and linguistics unit for students of modern Arabic. Lectures for the grammatical concepts component are held in English for students of all languages while other activities are language-specific. The aim of the unit is twofold. On the one hand it aims, to develop a practical and theoretical understanding of the ways in which major concepts used in everyday speech and writing are mapped and organized in the lexicon and the grammar of human languages, and how these forms develop in learners and users. On the other hand, it aims to develop advanced comprehension and production skills in Arabic language, including higher stages optional structures, through critical examination of contemporary and historical text and discourse samples from a variety of registers. An understanding of contemporary Arab culture and society is also fostered through comparative research projects on specific cultural, social and/or linguistic, aspects that are of interest to students. A range of CALL (Computer Assisted Language Learning) activities are utilised for this unit.

### **101710.1 Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Chinese**

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 3

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Successful completion of 40 credit points of Chinese Language at Level 2.

#### **Incompatible Units**

100062 - Chinese 301, 101269 - Languages 303: Grammatical Concepts Across Languages



.....

This is an advanced Level 3 language and linguistics unit for students of modern Chinese. Lectures for the grammatical concepts component are held in English for students of all languages while other activities are language-specific. The aim of the unit is twofold. On the one hand it aims, to develop a practical and theoretical understanding of the ways in which major concepts used in everyday speech and writing are mapped and organized in the lexicon and the grammar of human languages, and how these forms develop in learners and users. On the other hand, it aims to develop advanced comprehension and production skills in Chinese language, including higher stages optional structures, through critical examination of contemporary and historical text and discourse samples from a variety of registers. An understanding of traditional and contemporary Chinese culture and society is also fostered through comparative research projects on specific cultural, social and/or linguistic, aspects that are of interest to students. A range of CALL (Computer Assisted Language Learning) activities are utilised for this unit.

**101711.1 Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Italian**

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 3

**Assumed Knowledge**

Successful completion of 40 credit points of Italian Language at Level 2.

**Incompatible Units**

100136 - Italian 301, 101269 - Languages 303: Grammatical Concepts Across Languages

.....

This is an advanced Level 3 language and linguistics unit for students of modern Italian. Lectures for the grammatical concepts component are held in English for students of all languages while other activities are language-specific. The aim of the unit is twofold. On the one hand it aims, to develop a practical and theoretical understanding of the ways in which major concepts used in everyday speech and writing are mapped and organized in the lexicon and the grammar of human languages, and how these forms develop in learners and users. On the other hand, it aims to develop advanced comprehension and production skills in Italian language, including higher stages optional structures, through critical examination of contemporary and historical text and discourse samples from a variety of registers. An understanding of contemporary Italian culture and society is also fostered through comparative research projects on specific cultural, social and/or linguistic, aspects that are of interest to students. A range of CALL (Computer Assisted Language Learning) activities are utilised for this unit.

**101712.1 Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Japanese**

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 3

**Assumed Knowledge**

Successful completion of 40 credit points of Japanese Language at Level 2.

**Incompatible Units**

100091 - Japanese 301, 101269 - Languages 303: Grammatical Concepts Across Languages

.....

This is an advanced Level 3 language and linguistics unit for students of modern Japanese. Lectures for the grammatical concepts component are held in English for students of all languages while other activities are language-specific. The aim of the unit is twofold. On the one hand it aims, to develop a practical and theoretical understanding of the ways in which major concepts used in everyday speech and writing are mapped and organized in the lexicon and the grammar of human languages, and how these forms develop in learners and users. On the other hand, it aims to develop advanced comprehension and production skills in Japanese language, including higher stages optional structures, through critical examination of contemporary and historical text and discourse samples from a variety of registers. An understanding of contemporary Japanese culture and society is also fostered through comparative research projects on specific cultural, social and/or linguistic, aspects that are of interest to students. A range of CALL (Computer Assisted Language Learning) activities are utilised for this unit.

**101713.1 Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Spanish**

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 3

**Assumed Knowledge**

Successful completion of 40 credit points of Spanish Language at Level 2.

**Incompatible Units**

100151 - Spanish 301, 101269 - Languages 303: Grammatical Concepts Across Languages

.....

This is an advanced Level 3 language and linguistics unit for students of Spanish. Lectures for the grammatical concepts component are held in English for students of all languages while other activities are language-specific. The aim of the unit is twofold. On the one hand it aims, to develop a practical and theoretical understanding of the ways in which major concepts used in everyday speech and writing are mapped and organized in the lexicon and the grammar of human languages, and how these forms develop in learners and users. On the other hand, it aims to develop advanced comprehension and production skills in Spanish, including higher stages optional structures, through critical examination of contemporary and historical text and discourse samples from a variety of registers. An understanding of contemporary Spanish culture and society is also fostered through comparative research projects on specific cultural, social and/or linguistic, aspects that are of interest to students. A range of CALL (Computer Assisted Language Learning) activities are utilised for this unit.

**100748.1 Languages and Linguistics Honours Seminar**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 5



This unit is a research-based seminar. The candidate will be required to make a seminar presentation at one of the School's seminar series. The seminar presentation is designed to give students experience in presenting their work for feedback and critique in their area of interest.

### **100749.1 Languages and Linguistics Honours Thesis**

**Credit Points** 50 **Level** 5

.....

This unit constitutes a 12,000-15,000 word research-based thesis in which students research their interests in depth in either a language/linguistics specific or a Translation/ Interpreting-related field depending on the specialisation they are undertaking in the Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Languages and Linguistics.

### **101259.2 Learning and Creativity**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

SE111A - Learning and Creativity

.....

This unit examines the inter-related processes of learning and creativity and the application and practice of these in all aspects of life. Learning and creativity is contextual. This context is personal, social, cultural and environmental. Unit content is critically positioned within diverse theories, with an emphasis on experiential learning and ongoing critical reflection. The unit promotes understanding of feeling and experience as much as concepts and ideas. It emphasizes the tools and skills of learning, the everyday nature of creativity and enables students to develop and apply their creativity. It is designed for students interested in personal, community and cultural development, in the context of far reaching change.

### **101638.1 Learning in the Early Years**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

.....

The promotion of learning is a critical element of the role of the early childhood educator. This unit examines theoretical approaches to learning and the relevance and implications of those for promoting learning in young children. This unit builds upon and extends the knowledge and skills gained in the unit Play, development, and Learning. It will further introduce concepts and issues related to the learning of young children, from a socio-cultural perspective. In particular, this unit will focus on approaches to learning and teaching (Pedagogy), the role of familial, social and community contexts, interactions, play, and children's relationships with adults and peers in their learning. These topics will be considered within the context of developmentally and culturally appropriate practices and diversity in children's learning and learning environments, leading to a review of implications for early childhood professional practice. Development of a repertoire of skills and tools in implementing, reviewing and documenting children's learning and exploration of personal and professional dispositions relevant to the promotion of learning in children are also key components of this unit.

This will be achieved through students' self-directed inquiry, engagement, analysis and evaluation of theoretical concepts and implications.

### **101117.1 Learning through Community Service**

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 3

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Competence in various forms of communication, such as written, visual, or media-based, to underpin the preparation of a final report. The students need to be at third-year level, adept at working with others and capable of carrying out project work independently.

.....

Learning through Community Service is a 20 credit point unit in which students apply discipline-based knowledge as they carry out projects of substantial benefit to community agencies. The unit will run over a 6-month period (1H or 2H) and will include common symposium sessions, a 10-week placement in a community agency, an on-line learning system for student/team support, and a final report to the agency. Cohorts available in 2007.1H include International Student Social Support Networks; MMADD about the arts: Music, Media Arts, Dance and Drama in the Primary School; Students in Free Enterprise (SIFE); Community Language School Development; Video Production; Equity Buddies; Strategic Communications; Children and Technology; and Languages in Educational and Community Settings. Cohorts available in 2007.2H include MMADD about the arts: Music, Media Arts, Dance and Drama in the Primary School, Students in Free Enterprise (SIFE), Literacy, Practically Primary and Serving Children, Families and Professionals as Children Start School.

### **100196.1 Legal Interpreting (UG)**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

Legal interpreting is a highly complex process that requires specialised training in interpreting techniques, litigation tactics, legal language and the legal system. This unit is a compulsory unit for students in the BA (Interpreting and Translation) course. It can also be offered to practising interpreters who wish to improve and perfect their knowledge and skills in legal interpreting. It aims to provide students with the theoretical background and the opportunity to develop the interpreting skills necessary to operate at the NAATI professional level as a court interpreter. Lectures are held in English for students of all languages. The tutorials are language specific in Arabic, Japanese, Mandarin and Spanish.

### **101568.1 Legislation, Courts and Policing**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Incompatible Units**

400294 - Law, Evidence and Procedure

.....

This unit introduces students to the adversarial system, the legislative context of everyday policing, and the different

forms of state and federal courts. It includes an emphasis on police powers (NSW and elsewhere), summary and indictable offences, and the role of enforcement and discretion. In particular alternative resolution, specialist courts and Australian Indigenous Law are described and their role and function analysed. This unit is of value to students in policing, criminology, law, and community welfare.

### **400505.3 Lifespan Development and the Human Services**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### **Equivalent Units**

C2909 - Lifespan Development in the Human Services

#### **Special Requirements**

This unit is only available to students enrolled in courses 1666 - Bachelor of Social Work, 4598 - Bachelor of Social Work, 4522 - Bachelor of Community Welfare and 4523 - Bachelor of Community Welfare (Family and Community). Students must have completed 80 credit points of study prior to enrolling in this unit.

Changes in health, social and environmental issues influence the course of personal development throughout the life span. This unit explores the key stages of development from childhood through to old age and the influence of life events and transitions on health and wellbeing throughout the life span. A particular focus of this unit is the social theory and policy underpinning the planning and delivery of community, health and welfare services to people throughout the life span.

### **100928.1 Linguistics**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

A1082 - Linguistics

This unit is designed to raise students' awareness of what language is and how it works, by giving them a basic understanding and appreciation of general linguistics. It provides students with conceptual tools to be able to do basic analysis of language at the levels of phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics and pragmatics. It also makes students familiar with concepts and terms that occur in other language and linguistics-related disciplines (e.g. Sociolinguistics, Psycholinguistics, Developmental Linguistics, Bilingualism, and other applied linguistics areas).

### **101106.1 Literacy 0-8**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### **Special Requirements**

This unit is only available to students enrolled in courses 1625 Master of Teaching (Early Childhood) and 1631 Graduate Diploma in Educational Studies (Early Childhood). It relies heavily on professional knowledge acquired across the range of other core units and professional experiences within the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood).

This unit focuses on issues relating to the language and literacy development of young children in the years birth to eight. It investigates the nature of literacy learning which incorporates listening, speaking, reading, writing, spelling, drawing, visual literacy and critical literacy as it occurs in children's daily lives in diverse contexts. It is important to consider the language and literacy learning process for second as well as first English language users. The unit also focuses on the role of early childhood educators in supporting young children's literacy in settings and schools by recognizing the value of home literacies and by the establishment of environments reflecting a range of literacy practices and artefacts.

### **101724.1 Literary Animals**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

This unit explores a selection of literary works that invite us to examine the tenuous border separating the "human" from the "non-human." Readings will allow students to learn how literary texts employ various formal techniques (allegory, anthropomorphism, etc.) that call into question the conventional opposition between human and animal. Particular attention will be given to the intersection of animality, race, gender, and sexuality. Readings may include one or more national literatures, such as American or Australian literature.

### **100875.2 Literature and Philosophy**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

This unit will examine ways in which literature and philosophy interact. It will consider the ways in which literature and philosophy offer important and different ways of thinking. And it will consider the differences between literature and philosophy. Literature will be understood to involve thinking through sensations, while philosophy will be understood to involve thinking through concepts. The unit will examine examples of interaction between literary texts and philosophical texts, considering how literary effects can inhabit philosophical texts and philosophical ideas can permeate literary texts. The unit will consider frequently occurring themes within both literature and philosophy, such as ethics (ways of living and acting).

### **101739.1 Literature and Trauma**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

This unit considers the relationship between narrative and trauma and writing and trauma. It looks at the discourses of trauma, including psychoanalytic and psychiatric, philosophical and that belonging to literary criticism. It considers the politics of testimony and trauma in history;

the role of narrative in healing and the remaking of Self; the crises of the “witness” and the limits of narrative in recalling trauma in psychoanalysis, literature, and history. It considers the socially produced limits of narratives of trauma. It also considers the meeting point between trauma, its wound and writing. The unit canvasses a raft of life-writing and fictional writing whose subject is trauma and or traumatic experience.

### 100874.2 Literature, History and Culture

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

B3849 - Nineteenth Century English and European Literature

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit focuses on literary and cultural history up to the early twentieth century, and may encompass study of a range of texts from classical literature to modernism. Depending upon individual staff expertise, particular emphases will include early modern (sixteenth and seventeenth century), Augustan, Romantic and Victorian literature.

### 101733.1 Looking at Global Politics Through Film

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

Popular representations of world politics shape our collective understanding of political history and international relations. This unit examines the ways in which film can communicate political messages to its audience, as well as the far more difficult issue of the effects that those messages might have on viewers. Although the discipline of International Relations (IR) has overwhelmingly ignored popular culture, it is the argument of this unit that popular culture actually provides us with a wealth of significant representations of world politics.

### 100554.2 Magazine Journalism

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Assumed Knowledge

Ability to articulate ideas and write to specific requirements.

#### Prerequisite

**100556.1** Introduction to Journalism

.....

This unit further develops knowledge, skills and abilities achieved and learned in Introduction to Journalism. Magazine Journalism focuses on the professional practice of writing for magazines through an understanding of varied audiences for such a vibrant media industry in Australia. Students pitch ideas to magazine editors and work towards being published in the process of understanding how freelancing works in the Australian magazines industry.

### 101418.1 Major Research Project

**Credit Points** 40 **Level** 5

#### Assumed Knowledge

Students must have completed the Third Year of the undergraduate program (or equivalent) in the Fine Arts, Electronic Arts, Contemporary Arts, Music, Performance, Communication or Design (Visual Communication) Bachelor degrees.

#### Prerequisite

**101416.1** Creativity: Theory and Practice AND **101417.1** Project Seminar and Proposal

#### Equivalent Units

100639 - Major Research Project, 101170 - Honours Thesis

#### Special Requirements

Students must be eligible for admission into the School of Communication Arts Honours program in order to take this unit. The proposed research must be in an area that can be supervised by a full-time academic staff member of the School of Communication Arts. This is a 40 credit point unit. The equivalent unit 101170 is 40 credit points, and advanced standing for this unit will be automatically granted. The equivalent unit 100640 is a 60 credit point unit, and if you have completed 100640 you should contact your Course Advisor or Head of Program for advice about units required to complete the Honours program.

.....

These are major projects undertaken by fourth-year Honours students in the School of Communication Arts. They are substantial projects of individual research, in theoretical and/or practical areas, with topics decided in consultation with Supervisors and the Honours Course Advisor. The major projects provide opportunities for students to undertake research projects under academic supervision. Students develop detailed and sophisticated understandings, knowledge of research skills, writing practices, and analysis through production of original work. Major research projects in Communication Arts take two forms: 1) an academic research paper (thesis), 2) a substantial body of creative practical work with accompanying exegesis and documentation.

### 101574.1 Marginalisation, Empowerment and Self-Determination

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points.

.....

This unit examines the processes of marginalisation and empowerment locally, nationally and globally. While the focus is on the marginalisation and empowerment of social groups, the ways in which social issues can be marginalised will also be discussed. Students will explore the role of social institutions, community organisations and inequities of power, wealth & opportunity, specifically in relation to the construction, development, organization, maintenance and amelioration of marginalisation, empowerment and self-determination of particular social groups.

### 200083.1 Marketing Principles

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

61711 - Marketing Principles, H2808 - Principles of Marketing, MK104A - Marketing Fundamentals

#### Special Requirements

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in either a Property course or a Property Key Program in 2739 - Bachelor of Business and Commerce.

.....

This unit is a survey of the marketing process, introducing students to the marketing concept, strategic and marketing planning, marketing research, consumer and customer behaviour, issues of market segmentation, targeting and positioning as well as all the elements of the marketing mix (product/service, pricing, distribution and marketing communication strategies).

### 100633.1 Mathematical Patterns and Relationships

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

11285 - Mathematics 1: Patterns and Relationships, A2135 - Mathematics for K-6 Teachers

.....

Students will use a variety of investigative techniques to highlight the evidence of patterns and relationships in mathematics. The inherent structure of mathematics will be approached through the examination of various mathematical systems. In addition, students will examine the nature of mathematical thought, highlighting the complimentary roles of inductive and deductive reasoning. This unit contributes directly to the achievement of a sound foundation in mathematics.

### 101616.1 Mathematics Principles and Applications

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Prerequisite

**100633.1** Mathematical Patterns and Relationships

.....

Students will develop and use a variety of problem solving and mathematical modelling techniques to highlight the importance of algebra, data and graphical representations in mathematics. The inherent structure and power of mathematics to address problems faced by mankind will be approached through the examination of various mathematical applications. This unit contributes directly to the achievement of a sound understanding and foundation in mathematics.

### 101719.1 Media Analysis

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Assumed Knowledge

A basic knowledge of media forms, media semiotics and/or textual analysis methods.

#### Equivalent Units

101056 - Visual Thinking

.....

Media images are not transparent windows on the world, or direct forms of communication, but are "framed" presentations that mirror social values and cultural attitudes. Media do not present reality directly but re-present aspects of "the real" in communicating about us and our world/s. This unit will examine how media do not just inform us, but persuade us, how they influence, educate and entertain us. It will develop skills in analysing and critiquing how the media can make us think, feel, react.

### 100965.2 Media and Visual Cultures

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

100876 - Media and Visual Cultures, 63058 - Media Images

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

In contemporary society, knowledge is increasingly produced and communicated through visual media. How individuals and organisations use visual images and media to represent themselves requires interpretation. Issues to be studied include will address key competencies required of individuals in their professional and personal lives, such as: How does one interpret the flow of images presented in daily life in media, including newspapers, books, the web, television and film? What is the relation of images in fine art (painting, drawing and sculpture) to new media? Students will learn methodologies to answer these questions with critical insight and informed judgement.

### 101517.1 Media and Visual Cultures (Advanced)

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 1

#### Incompatible Units

100965 - Media and Visual Cultures

#### Special Requirements

This unit is only available to students enrolled in course 1655 - Bachelor of Arts (Dean's Scholars).

.....

Image and representation are integral elements of the contemporary world. Increasingly knowledge is produced, disseminated and interpreted through visual media. Individuals often use visual images to understand themselves and their society. This unit will introduce students to a range of genres as well as methodologies and theories related to visual analysis. Media considered include art (painting, drawing, and sculpture), photography,



film, television and digital media. It provides students with the opportunity to enhance their research skills.

### **101734.1 Media and Visual Cultures: Case Studies**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

.....

Three modules focussing on different media and methods of analysing visual culture provide a multidisciplinary foundation unit for students' study in the major area of Media and Visual Cultures. The modules will vary from year to year based on the expertise of staff co-teaching the unit. Media to be studied will include, for example, film, television, digital media, "fine arts" such as paintings, engravings and sculpture, including commemorative sculpture and monuments.

### **101174.1 Media Arts Workshop**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Students must have completed at least 40 credit points of Media Arts units.

#### **Equivalent Units**

100227 - Media Arts Workshop

.....

Practical workshops in advanced camera coverage and visual storytelling techniques for film, television and digital media. Additional skills in moving camera, lighting, screen performance, and location sound recording techniques for video camera. Through screen analysis and group discussions, students apply critical awareness to their own work, and contribute constructively to project development. The workshop provides an opportunity for students to develop original ideas for their own projects, for trial and experimentation with visual storytelling approaches. This can form the basis of their final work in Video Project, or a major video production that best represents their interests, skills and creativity.

### **101732.1 Media, The Everyday and Uneven Modernities**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit examines critiques of power in relation to everyday media cultures and the uneven development of modernity. The history of concepts of power is considered in terms of the relationship between socio-cultural, technical, political, and economic conditions shaping media cultures in the context of the everyday. Working with the concept of 'uneven modernities', this unit provides students with an understanding of the shift from industrial production to flexible accumulation and the impacts of this on media cultures globally.

### **100197.1 Medical Interpreting (UG)**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit is a compulsory unit for the Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting and Translation) and aims to develop students' skills in interpreting at the professional level (formerly NAATI Level 3) through the modes of dialogue interpreting, consecutive interpreting, simultaneous interpreting, and sight translation in the domain of health services. Lectures are held in English for students of all languages. The tutorials are language specific in Arabic, Japanese, Mandarin and Spanish.

### **101594.1 Mental Health in the Community**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Special Requirements**

This unit is only available to students in courses 1665 - Bachelor of Community Welfare, 1666 - Bachelor of Social Work, 4598 - Bachelor of Social Work, 4522 - Bachelor of Community Welfare, 4523 - Bachelor of Community Welfare (Family and Community) and 4524 - Bachelor of Community Welfare (ISD).

.....

Mental health service delivery in the community is now the main form of care for people across the lifespan living with mental and emotional disorders. The development of a wider range of pharmacological, psychological and psychosocial treatments have enabled many people to live productively in the community. This unit explores the changes in policy and practice in the development of integrated mental health care and the impact of these changes on the lives of people living with mental illness and their communities. Early intervention, resilience and community capacity building are concepts explored in this unit in terms mental health and wellbeing.

### **100271.1 Modern Japanese History**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Equivalent Units**

63036 - Themes in Asian History

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit presents a social and cultural history of Japan from the mid nineteenth century to the present. The principle organising theme is the question of modernity: what are the different ways that Japan has expressed its modern identity? How has this been shaped by Japan's position in relation to both the West and its Asian neighbours? What is the relationship among the state, its citizens, and history in negotiating identity? How has war affected Japanese modernity and what we know of modern Japan?

### **101033.2 Modernism**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....



This unit aims to introduce students to important works of literature from the earlier part of the 20th century. Throughout the course we will be concentrating on literature but will make reference to other art forms (in particular the visual arts) to provide the intellectual context necessary to understanding the ideas of the period. There will be a close study of a small number of important novels or works of poetry from the period, with a close consideration of techniques of writing and the way these techniques contribute to an understanding of the themes in the works.

### 101001.1 Modernity and Cinema

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

VP215A - Modernity and Cinema

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit will engage with the question of how social and aesthetic issues might be seen to interact in films by examining specific questions which are related to cinema history. These issues include the following: aesthetic questions and the relation of art history (and modernism in particular) to cinema history 'between wars' in Europe; the notion of landscape (both physical and psychological) and its relation to modernity in post-war British and American film; post-war European 'art house' films and the way philosophical ideas can be conveyed through images; the movement from modernity to post-modernity, focussing on how 'truth' and 'the real' are both established and undermined in American documentary and fiction films from the late 1960s to the late 1990s.

### 101528.2 Modes and Codes in Music Production

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

101084 - Contemporary Arts 3: Politics and Communities

.....

The unit explores the impact of globalisation on codes, practices and modes of music production. It examines debates in music about the personal and the political, and the cultural and the economic. Adorno's theories of standardisation and Attali's idea that industrialisation gives rise to music becoming silenced through the mechanism of repetition (mass production, stockpiling and control by the music industry) will serve as the starting point for the unit. The unit will look at how music is positioned within global and local contexts. It will include topics on the operations of ideology and constructions of identity, including that of musical identity. How does the concept of genre have relevance to politics and aesthetics in music? How do technology and the digital revolution subvert the genre categories which have taken shape in music over the 20th century and beyond? The unit will uncover the multiple ways in which listeners, composers, operators, and producers give rise to an infinite array of possibilities in 'music'.

### 101678.1 Motivation and Emotion

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Prerequisite

**101184.1** Psychology: Human Behaviour AND **101183.1** Psychology: Behavioural Science

#### Corequisite

**100013.1** Experimental Design and Analysis

#### Special Requirements

Pre-requisites will not apply to students enrolled in courses 1630 Graduate Diploma in Psychological Studies and 1501 Graduate Diploma in Psychology. Enrolment in these awards requires graduate status; hence the students have demonstrated proficiency in tertiary studies. Each applicant in these awards is assessed individually and provided with an individual study sequence by the Course Advisor.

.....

The study of motivation and emotion is an attempt to understand why a person engages in certain actions and why he/she has certain feelings and thoughts. This unit involves an examination of the major concepts and theories of motivation and emotion, as well as a survey of contemporary experimental directions in the field. Emphasis is placed on a critical understanding of the relevant research and its implications for the practice of psychology.

### 100877.1 Multicultural Studies

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

63057 - Multicultural Studies, SS203A - Multicultural Australia

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

At the beginning of the twenty-first century, multiculturalism remains an important topic of debate both in Australia and the world at large. This unit explores the concept of multiculturalism in a historical perspective and across a variety of sites. While concentrating upon Australian multiculturalism, the syllabus also encompasses the study of multiculturalism in a variety of international contexts. Particular attention is paid to the relations between multiculturalism and nationalism, the role of religion, the relation of multiculturalism to Indigenous politics, and to the increased pressures placed upon cultural difference and diversity by globalisation.

### 101428.1 Multiliteracies

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

101118 - Multiliteracies for Learning

.....

This unit will explore broad perspectives on literacy and literacy learning that reflect changing social, economic and political contexts and the impact of technologies and globalisation on literacy practices. The unit will examine a

range of issues in literacy, including indigenous languages and dialects, bilingual literacies, issues of language loss and retention, gender issues, and cultural literacies. The unit will also focus on processes of speaking, listening, reading and writing and will address academic discourse, information literacy and critical literacy.

### 101002.1 Multimedia Authoring

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

VP218A - Multimedia Authoring

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This is an intensive project based unit in which the main piece of assessment is a piece of applied Multimedia. Students are introduced to advanced functionality of Multimedia software, including basic programming, functions and variables, image manipulation and compression.

### 101152.1 Music and Analysis

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Prerequisite

**101087.1** Composition, Craft and Theory 2

#### Equivalent Units

100410 - Analytical Models in Music

.....

Analysis enables students to acquire a deep and rich understanding of music. This unit presents a variety of analytical methods that have been used on a diverse range of musics from both notated and non-notated traditions. Students will learn to apply these methods to a variety of musics through lectures and tutorials. They will gain knowledge of standard and non-standard structures. Models of analysis will range from those which are designed to focus on music as a meaning-making system in and of itself and those which encompass models developed outside the discipline of music, such as those that utilise critical theories.

### 101529.2 Music and Meaning

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

101083 - Contemporary Arts: Music (Meaning and Identity)

.....

In 2011 this unit replaced by 101742 - Music and Philosophy. Music and Meaning tackles the big questions. It considers definitions of music and how music is constituted. It asks how we encounter and experience music, and what makes a piece of music aesthetically pleasing and who decides. The unit ponders issues to do with ethics and morality, and whether the meanings attributed to music are as much intrinsic as they are cultural. The unit considers emotions and feelings in music, and why we would listen to music if it makes us feel sad. When music is used as an instrument of torture is it still music? How do we view the

composer in the musical work? Is there a difference between musical thinking and thinking about music? Is music representational? Is music political? The unit provides an historical overview of the important debates and considers the poststructuralist critique of these debates. Students will design a question chosen from the topics covered in the unit, and retrieve and critically evaluate the appropriate literature for their project.

### 101530.1 Music Composition: Concepts and Creativity

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Assumed Knowledge

101522 - Composition Craft and Theory, or equivalent (a working knowledge of music notation)

#### Prerequisite

**101522.1** Composition, Craft and Theory

#### Equivalent Units

101095 - Music Composition

#### Incompatible Units

101142 - Digital Musics 3: Composition Crossovers

.....

This unit provides students with a firm grasp of and practical experience in the range of compositional techniques and skills required as a composer within a range of commonly-employed artistic media and genres. These skills will provide the basis for professional compositional activity. Students will cover issues at a theoretical level through lectures and tutorials, and in a practical fashion through assigned composition exercises and collaborations with musicians.

### 101531.1 Music Composition: Text and Visual Interactions

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Prerequisite

**101530.1** Music Composition: Concepts and Creativity

#### Equivalent Units

101096 - Music Composition Advanced

.....

This unit extends on the practical experience in the range of compositional techniques and skills in the preceding unit Music Composition: Concepts and Creativity. Students will work in a wide variety of commonly-employed artistic media and genres at a higher level than in the preceding unit. They will acquire the ability to write for larger instrumental and vocal groups and be encouraged to undertake projects that interact with other media. Theoretical issues will be presented in lectures and tutorials, and in a practical fashion through assigned composition exercises. Students will undertake collaborations with musicians and/or practitioners in other art forms.

### 101532.1 Music in Theory and Practice

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

101085 - Contemporary Arts 4: Futures

.....

The unit introduces a range of approaches to research used by musicologists and music practitioners. It includes methods which are empirical and theoretical, qualitative and quantitative, ethnographic and analytical, and those emergent in practice-based research, including the idea that practice is research. Students will delineate their own research topics and work on research papers which may involve a creative practical component. Students will propose and report on their research in progress, including its theoretical underpinnings, retrieve and critically evaluate an appropriate literature for their project, and discuss the methods they intend to use for their data collection and analysis. The tutorial will give students an opportunity to present work for feedback and critique.

### 101533.1 Music Performance: Repertoire and Identity

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Assumed Knowledge

101535 - Sound and Performance: Expanded Practice or equivalent (determined by audition/interview)

#### Equivalent Units

101094 - Music Performance 6: Repertoire and Identity

.....

In this unit, students will draw on five semesters of Music Performance input to consider how they create their performance identities. Foremost in this consideration is the choice of repertoire undertaken to present an artistic statement in a performance of extended duration. This unit will demand and facilitate a high level of communication, both between players and between musician(s) and audience, advanced concert management and administration skills and a high standard of written work in which notions of identity and context will be examined.

### 101472.1 Music Project

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in the Bachelor of Music because of requisite skill levels and skill focus.

.....

This unit is a study of music practice that provides students with the opportunity to create and present musical projects in music composition, music performance and electro-acoustic performance and composition, and/or a combinations of these. This work is conceptually connected with the endeavours undertaken in students sub-major units. It allows students to generate extended material and to bring together skills and knowledge developed in previous years, and is designed to offer students insight into the practical realities of music practice post tertiary education.

### 101534.1 Music: Modernism, Postmodernism and Beyond

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

100395 - Contemporary Arts 2: Exploring the Topography

.....

In 2011 this unit replaced by 101741 - Music History 2. This unit explores music from the mid-nineteenth century to the twenty-first century. It considers how the overarching paradigms of modernism and postmodernism shape our understanding of music. Performer and composer case studies will be used to illuminate philosophies and practices that underpin the music studied. The unit provides a socio-historical context for music and investigates the practices that produce innovation. It explores the ways in which technological developments have given rise to a bewildering array of music in the popular and classical traditions in the late twentieth and early twenty-first centuries. The unit includes some rudimentary music analysis and key terminologies and music vocabularies.

### 101519.1 Musics, Histories and Flights of the Imagination

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

100394 - Contemporary Arts 1: The Past in the Present

.....

In 2011 this unit replaced by 101740 - Music History 1. This unit maps a rich panorama of musical works, styles, genres and composers from the Middle Ages to the mid-nineteenth century. It shows how music evolved through the centuries and suggests that stylistic changes are linked to creative, musical minds, manifesting as innovative music on the one hand and as conformity to established practices on the other. Out of the abundance of new and old possibilities, the unit asks why composers choose to replicate some patterns to the neglect of others. What is meant by innovation and creativity? How do different genres and styles in different periods in music history come to the foreground while others recede into the background? The unit offers an appreciation of Western art music while considering the popular and folk traditions of the day. It explores how music gives rise to flights of the imagination as it connects with composers, performers and listeners.

### 101605.1 Nature-based Recreation and Leisure

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

300457 - Nature Based Recreation

#### Special Requirements

This unit is only available to students enrolled in courses 1632 - Bachelor of Tourism Management or 1664 - Bachelor of Tourism Management.

.....

This unit examines the scope and features of nature-based recreation and leisure, including rural, regional and urban settings. It focuses on the sustainability of recreational and leisure activities from the perspectives of natural resource managers, visitors/tourists, host community, tourism industry and relevant government authorities. Students will assess the management of a nature-based tourism destination in terms of the sustainability of visitors' recreation and leisure activities within. The role of leisure and recreation in natural and built tourist destinations in enhancing the socio-economic wellbeing of the host community, in ensuring the maintenance of environmental integrity, and in dealing with current issues at the local, national and international levels will be explored.

### 100273.1 New Ethnicities, Old Racisms

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

The notion of 'New Ethnicities', introduced first by Stuart Hall in the 1980s in the context of the ascendancy of the New Right in Britain stressed, among other things, the importance of social and cultural identities, including ethnic and racial identities, generated by the process of globalisation, and the convergence of trans-national and trans-racial loyalties. Based on this notion, this unit critically examines the essentialist definitions of 'ethnicity', 'race' and 'nation', across many areas of cultural policy and practice. It draws theoretical perspectives from many schools of social thought including modernism, Marxism and postmodernism. Empirical examples are drawn from both the western and non-western world.

### 101720.1 New Media Contexts

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Assumed Knowledge

A basic knowledge of media and communications studies.

#### Equivalent Units

100223 - Convergence and New Media and 101042 - Convergence and New Media

.....

The convergences and diversifications in the communications media industries of the past two decades have completely altered the environment within which they operate for producers and consumers alike. Issues about digitalisation, convergence, globalisation, the network society and communications media governance require a complete reconceptualisation of the media in order to be able to understand the impact of these changes upon professional practices and consumer habits. This unit will introduce students to international perspectives on issues in the new media contexts, and an appreciation of some of the social and cultural implications.

### 101047.1 News Reporting for Convergent Media

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Prerequisite

100556.1 Introduction to Journalism

#### Equivalent Units

63164 - On Line Journalism

.....

This unit will introduce students to news gathering, research, story construction and news writing for delivery over a variety of platforms, from print-based to online and broadcast. It will give students foundation skills which they can then apply in the subsequent electronic and print feature units.

### 101244.1 News Teams and Newsroom Cultures

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Assumed Knowledge

Students must have a sound understanding of journalism theory.

#### Prerequisite

100556.1 Introduction to Journalism

#### Equivalent Units

63163 - News Teams and Newsroom Cultures

.....

This unit introduces students to the concept surrounding the editorial team process and the culture of the newsroom across all news media. It explores the social and organisational context of news production in commercial, public or community news organisations. It draws upon theory from communication, sociology, psychology, and management to provide a broad understanding of the principles and practices of effective and creative news teams. It critically analyses the structures, processes and techniques of news gathering to enable quality team outcomes. The unit encourages collaborative working relationships and develops students' own practice in a team.

### 101504.2 Numeracy for Teaching (AREP)

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Assumed Knowledge

Students must have passed the Badanami Alternative Entry mathematics test or equivalent.

#### Equivalent Units

100633 - Mathematical Patterns and Relationships; 101307 - Numeracy for Teaching (AREP)

#### Special Requirements

This unit is restricted to students enrolled in course 1598 Bachelor of Education (Primary) - AREP which is a course specifically designed for Indigenous Australian students preparing to be primary school teachers.

.....



This unit considers beginning teachers' own mathematics skills and knowledge and how they can use them to support their own numeracies. Primary school teachers need to feel confident and competent in their own mathematics as well as in mathematics pedagogy. Students will use a variety of investigative techniques to increase their experience of patterns and relationships in mathematics. The inherent structure of mathematics will be approached through the examination of various mathematical systems and their relationship to the current Mathematics syllabus. Mathematics is specifically taught within this unit to ensure all beginning teachers meet the NSW Institute of Teachers' accreditation requirements.

### 100235.1 Organisational Communication

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Assumed Knowledge

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1. Waiver may be offered by course co-ordinator, but not where a Public Relations major is being undertaken.

#### Prerequisite

**100212.1** Public Relations Theory and Practice

#### Equivalent Units

63054 - Social Interaction 3: Organisational Communication

.....

This unit covers flow and transmission views and theory and research in organisational communication. The major theorists in the field; internal and external factors affecting organisational communication techniques. It explores problems in organisational communication; communication skills in organisations and communication audits.

### 101553.1 Organisations, Communities and Communication

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Incompatible Units

101276 - Working with Communities, 400504 - Skills Development in the Human Services

.....

This unit introduces students to the foundational skills and knowledge required for professional practice in a range of social science related careers. With an emphasis on practical experience through fieldwork it introduces students to a range of community and organisational structures, professional value frameworks, and skills in interpersonal and written communication within these contexts. It enables students to identify issues of power within social networks, conflicting and collaborative interests, participation, representation, values, ethics, trust and collaboration; ways of working with others to achieve shared objectives; mechanisms for goal setting, issues identification, information and resource sharing that operate in everyday life.

### 100728.1 Orientation to Learning and Teaching (AREP)

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Corequisite

**100729.1** Introduction to Curriculum (AREP)

#### Equivalent Units

101484 - Introduction to Learning and Teaching (AREP)

#### Special Requirements

This unit is restricted to students enrolled in either course 1598 Bachelor of Education (Primary) - AREP or 1597 Diploma in Indigenous Australian Education Studies which are courses specifically designed for Indigenous Australian students preparing to be primary school teachers.

.....

In 2009 this unit replaced by 101484 - Introduction to Learning and Teaching. Beginning a teacher education course requires students to orient themselves to learning and teaching in a variety of ways. This unit introduces them to a range of issues that are critical to effective teaching and learning. These issues centre on learning environments; the roles of teachers in schools and as life long learners; and the responsibilities of teachers to observe and understand the children in their care, plan for individual children on the basis of diagnostic evaluations, employ teaching approaches which cater for the needs of individuals as well as the group, and employ assessment processes which empower rather than simply compare children. In this unit, students will also engage in a range of school-based observations and teaching experiences in educational contexts through which the theoretical perspectives covered will be situated.

### 101571.1 Peace & Development Project

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Assumed Knowledge

This unit is a capstone unit for students doing the Peace & Development major. Students should have a knowledge of concepts, theories from & strategies used within the Peace & Development field.

#### Prerequisite

**101573.1** Human Rights, Peace and Development

#### Equivalent Units

101326 - Work-based Learning Project: Humanitarian, Peace and Health Studies

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 100 credit points.

.....

The Peace & Development major is concerned with understanding and addressing inequities of power, wealth & opportunity that contribute to international and local conflicts and environmental degradation. In this capstone unit students will have the opportunity to consolidate their understanding, knowledge and skills of peace and development issues through planning, implementing and writing up individual or collective projects. Students will identify individual and collective actions that can be taken



to improve conditions so that opportunities for peaceful, equitable & sustainable living are created locally & globally.

### **101575.1 Peace-Making and Peace-Building**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 40 credit points.

.....

The concept of Peace is more than just an absence or cessation of conflict, but also the achievement of social justice and equitable standards of living. Humanitarian work/interventions in response to war and natural and human-made disasters that result in refugee crises are referred to as peace-making whilst the implementation of sustainable Community Development programs aimed at achieving the empowerment and improved standards of living for vulnerable groups is referred to as peace-building. This unit examines and critiques some of the strategies of peace-making and peace-building that have been adopted both within Australia and internationally.

### **101680.1 Perception**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Prerequisite**

**101183.1** Psychology: Behavioural Science

#### **Corequisite**

**100013.1** Experimental Design and Analysis AND

**101684.1** Brain and Behaviour

#### **Equivalent Units**

100022 - Biological Psychology and Perceptual Processes

#### **Special Requirements**

Pre-requisites will not apply to students enrolled in course codes 1630 Graduate Diploma in Psychological Studies and 1501 Graduate Diploma in Psychology.

.....

This unit examines the fundamental principles underlying human perception and expands upon the sensation and perception content introduced in the foundational psychology units. After reviewing the biological basis of sensing and perceiving, we will explore the way this relatively raw information is processed and organised into the complex perceptions of the visual, auditory, olfactory, gustatory and somatosensory systems, which constitute the fundamental basis of our experience of the world. The unit will also examine the history of perceptual theories and the use of psychophysical methods and experimental approaches to the study of perceptual processes.

### **101459.1 Performing for Screen**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

.....

In this unit students will be introduced to the technology and the skills required to work with video, film and digital media. They will be introduced to discourse surrounding the creation and appraising of performance for screen. They will inquire into values, concepts and forms of screen performance and the relationships between live

performance and performance on screen. In addition students will gain insight into mixed media performance styles and their application in a variety of settings. Academic research, practical workshop experience and personal reflection will be used to develop the required level of practical understanding.

### **101461.1 Performing Personae and Popular Entertainment**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

In this unit students will be introduced to modes of personality presentation applicable to popular performance forms and media, as well as challenges and limitations involved in the construction of images of public identity or personality for the entertainment, communication and media industry. They will inquire into values, concepts and forms of persona presentation relevant to contemporary social settings. In addition, students will gain insight into media performance styles that employ presentational personae, and their applications in a variety of settings. Academic research, practical workshop experience and personal reflection will be used to develop required levels of practical understanding.

### **101489.1 Personal Development, Health & Physical Education 1 (AREP)**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

100735 - Curriculum Studies 4: Personal Development, Health & Physical Education (AREP)

#### **Special Requirements**

This unit is restricted to students enrolled in course 1598 Bachelor of Education (Primary) - AREP which is a course specifically designed for Indigenous Australian students preparing to be primary school teachers. Prohibited Person Declaration and Child Protection.

.....

This unit examines the current NSW Board of Studies requirements regarding K-6 Personal Development, Health and Physical Education (PDHPE). Through an examination of the syllabus, modules and support documents, students will develop the necessary skills to design an effective scope and sequence for K-6 PDHPE and develop a program of work suitable for a specific stage of learner. Assessment and evaluation will be addressed and the need to develop descriptive student profiles relating to student achievement of outcomes will be highlighted. Students will work on their personal PDHPE.

### **101497.1 Personal Development, Health & Physical Education 2 (AREP)**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Special Requirements**

Prohibited Employment Declaration and Child Protection training.

.....

The subject complements knowledge and skill development in Personal Development, Health & Physical Education 1 – AREP, through research into areas underpinning the principles and practices of PDHPE in relation to the current NSW Board of Studies requirements regarding K-6 PDHPE. Through research and analysis of the syllabus, modules and support documents, and practical experiences students will develop the necessary skills to extend their models of pedagogy and increase strategies for teaching and assessing primary PDHPE. Students will also explore and extend their own their own PDHPE practices.

### 101679.1 Personality

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Prerequisite

**101184.1** Psychology: Human Behaviour

#### Equivalent Units

100018 - Personality, Motivation, and Emotion.

Personality is the study of the mental and behavioral factors on which individual human beings vary. In other words, the study of personality is the attempt to understand why a given individual is the way he/she is. This unit involves an examination of the major personality theories, applications to individual differences, and contemporary research. Emphasis is placed on a critical understanding of personality research and its implications for the practice of psychology.

### 100275.2 Philosophies of Love and Death

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

The Western experience of the fundamental questions of love and death will be examined. Literary as well as philosophical works will be utilised. Ancient Greek, Christian and medieval attitudes will be contrasted with more modern romantic and existentialist views. Authors will include: Sophocles, Plato, Augustine, Goethe, Austen, Sade, Dostoyevsky and Heidegger.

### 100879.1 Philosophy Today

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

63283 - Contemporary Social and Political Theory

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

Philosophy Today provides an introduction and analysis of selected issues in contemporary philosophy, with an emphasis on moral and ethical controversies, problems in modern social life, and explanations of human subjectivity and consciousness. Themes and philosophers are selected to provide students with a series of focused perspectives

on recent and current philosophical debate - particularly on controversial issues and areas of public debate.

### 100953.2 Photo Journalism

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Assumed Knowledge

Students must have a sound understanding of photography principles, and experience in photography processes.

#### Equivalent Units

100610 - Photo Journalism

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1.

Students studying this unit examine the function of photojournalism in the process of newsgathering and production and examine the relationship between images and text and their communicative potential. The unit involves a variety of approaches to photojournalism using monochrome and colour photography and location lighting for social documentary for ultimate use in a range of published forms.

### 101012.3 Photomedia

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Prerequisite

**100945.1** Image Design: Photomedia OR **101393.2** Image: Photomedia

#### Equivalent Units

100777 - Designing the Image and 100793 - Photo Documentary and 10879 - Introduction to Photomedia

This unit examines the multifaceted nature of photographic practice and introduces students to a range of methods of Photographic image design for the purpose of Visual Communication. It explores the relationship between photographic technique, genre and the reception of photographic imagery. Students will be introduced to Photographic studio practice as the means of controlling image reception through the control of lighting, exposure and digital post production.

### 100941.2 Photomedia: Fashion and Identity

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Prerequisite

**101012.1** Photomedia

#### Equivalent Units

100780 - Fashion, Style and Identity and 10958 - Photomedia 2: Fabrication

This unit explores issues of identity through photographic practice as used in Fashion Photography. Fashion is a universal form of self-expression, accessible to all, making it the communication strategy most employed by subcultures to express identity. The role of photography in the creation of iconic and culturally referential images in

both commercial and editorial work will be researched, analysed and interpreted to place the student's work in context.

### **101593.1 Planning the City: Development, Community and Systems**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Equivalent Units**

101299 Planning and Environmental Regulation

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 80 credit points

.....

This unit aims to provide students with a fundamental understanding of the role of government and the political processes, focusing on the role and nature of planning across all levels of government from a variety of theoretical frameworks. It presents a critical examination of the urban development and planning processes, with particular attention given to the environmental and political issues associated with planning at the local government level. It looks at the changes and challenges confronting local government in view of the demands made on them by the changing social and economic conditions and societal values such as those relating to requirements for public participation, transparency and accountability. The unit also exams the role of private sector in planning and assessment processes.

### **101647.1 Play Development and Learning**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points and must have completed Child Protection training.

.....

An in-depth knowledge and awareness of the nature and context of growth, development and learning within the early childhood years, is essential for early childhood educators. This unit will provide a framework for understanding developmentally appropriate practices, and act as a foundation for future study in early childhood. The main focus of this unit will be the play, development and learning of children from 0-8 years as well as interconnectedness of these key areas. Socio-cultural perspectives in understanding children's development, play and learning will be emphasized within the unit. An integral part of this unit will be the focus on inquiry, emphasizing a critical approach to play, development and learning, and based upon consideration of diverse perspectives and theoretical orientations.

### **101048.2 Political Public Relations**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Students must have a basic understanding of public relations theory

#### **Prerequisite**

**100212.1** Public Relations Theory and Practice

#### **Equivalent Units**

100236 - Political Public Relations

.....

Political Public Relations examines the convergence of public relations, advertising and political consulting in marking a new chapter in the history of political campaigns. The central topic is the ongoing process of professionalisation and internationalisation of electioneering and campaign practices in media-centred democracies. It examines comparatively the diffusion theory of directional convergence processes and the modernist theory of fragmentation of the public sphere and its associated structural change. The study of professional norms and standards of political consultants - the new power elite - is relatively new, requiring us to adopt a historicist perspective in order to evaluate contemporary political public relations.

### **100904.1 Politics and Business in Asia**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

63158 - Politics and Business in Asia

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit examines the interaction between politics and business in the contemporary East Asian and Southeast Asian contexts. Particular attention will be paid to the business-government relationship in a number of key countries and comparisons drawn. The unit examines the issue of the so-called "Asian Way" with respect to business, governing and achieving economic development. It also looks at the so-called "Asian economic miracle" and the "Asian economic crisis" and considers contemporary reform programs aimed at the business-politics nexus in Asia.

### **101665.1 Politics and Religion**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

In the West, it is assumed that the authorities of the state and of the church are separate. The state looks after the public or political affairs, while religion takes care of one's private beliefs and moral values. In practice, however, such a separation has always been precarious. From American politics to the conflicts in the Middle East, the two have remained intermeshed. The unit will trace the idea of the separation of state and church back to its genesis and track its development in modern thought. The aim is to demonstrate the variegated relation between politics and theology by closely examining a wide array of texts in a variety of disciplinary fields, including literature.

### **100277.1 Politics of Australia and Asia Relations**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit provides an introduction to the history of Australian foreign policy relations with Asia. It seeks to acquaint students with Australia's historic and contemporary relations with countries in East and Southeast Asia and to identify the factors that have contributed to their development.

### 100278.1 Politics of Post-War Japan

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit studies the history of the post-war Japanese political experience. In particular, examining the interaction between domestic political developments, and security and foreign policy matters.

### 100882.1 Politics of Sex and Gender

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

63196 - Sex, Gender and Social Relations

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit offers an introduction to the contemporary analysis of sex, gender and relations of power. Sex and gender are not studied in isolation but in connection with other significant aspects of identity and difference - ethnicity, class and sexuality for example. Particular attention is paid to contemporary Australian issues and debates. Key concepts that are studied include 'sex', 'gender', 'sexuality', 'power', 'resistance', 'identity', 'difference', 'subjectivity', and 'inter-subjectivity'.

### 100560.2 Post Production and Digital Effects

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Assumed Knowledge

Students must have completed at least 40 credit points from Media Arts or Design units, or equivalent.

#### Equivalent Units

63108 - Photodocumentation 2

.....

The unit explores the art and technology of digital effects design as applied to digital video production, motion graphics and animation. The course provides students the opportunity to digitally manipulate a combination of source material into unified visual sequences integrated with sound. By doing so, students will examine and critique current styles and trends in the digital effects industry; consider the revolution these emerging technologies have had on the practice of digital media production, animation and time based design.

### 101175.3 Postproduction Sound

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Assumed Knowledge

Students must have a good understanding of media arts theory and practice and basic skills in media arts production.

#### Prerequisite

101054.1 Screen and Sound Concepts OR 101527.1 Introduction to the Sound Studio

#### Equivalent Units

100228 - Postproduction Sound

.....

This unit provides an introduction to postproduction sound for film, television, video and multi-media production. Students learn to understand and analyse media soundtracks and through project-based assessment, develop the skills to implement post-production and sound design techniques.

### 101631.1 Power, Deviance and Society

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

400674 Sociology of Power and Deviance

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points.

.....

The focus of the unit is on the ways social order is produced, maintained, reproduced, and transformed. Constructions of normality and deviance are framed within the structured power relations of social class, ethnicity, religion, gender and age. The aim is to provide a critical understanding of hegemonic ideologies; of practices of ethnic, youth and religious (e.g. 'cults') groups; and of the language of control. This unit also addresses issues of social control and deviance within popular culture and the information society. The unit ends with an assessment of the validity of deviance theories in postmodernity and consumer culture.

### 101576.1 Primary Personal Development, Health & Physical Education (PDHPE)

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### Equivalent Units

100735 - Curriculum Studies 4: Personal Development, Health & Physical Education (AREP), 101284 - Curriculum in Practice

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit focuses on the learning area of Personal Development, Health and Physical Education in primary schools. Through an examination of theories, movement, health and well-being practices, syllabus, modules and support documents, students will develop the necessary skills to plan, teach and manage personal development,



health and physical education learning in primary schools, within the contexts of health promoting schools and communities. Students will also develop their personal skills and confidence in movement, health and well-being.

### 100229.1 Principles of Nonlinear Editing

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Assumed Knowledge

100234 - Video Camera and Image Formation or equivalent knowledge

#### Equivalent Units

63095 - Media Arts Practice: Conjuring the Narrative

.....

This unit is a series of workshops designed to develop students' skills in the principles of non-linear editing for digital video production. It aims to develop students' appreciation for the art and craft of editing in visual and aural storytelling. Students are encouraged to explore a variety of editing styles and approaches to video footage and be capable of working within various genres and narrative structures. Students will also be exposed to current industry practice and emerging trends.

### 101558.1 Prisons and Punishment

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

.....

The demise of corporal punishment and regular use of imprisonment are defining features of control in modern states. This unit provides a historical and sociological examination of models, practices and justifications for punishment and incarceration. It analyses early liberal notions of the social contract, the 'great incarcerations' and criminology's stress on treatment, reform and rehabilitation. It further examines the development of probation and parole systems, decarceration, community corrections, mass imprisonment, and the contemporary control of risk and the 'dangerous'. Additionally, it explores the impact of imprisonment and corrections by such factors as age, social class, racial/ethnic identity, sex/gender, and disability.

### 101485.1 Professional Experience 1: Introduction to Classrooms (AREP)

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Corequisite

**101484.1** Introduction to Learning and Teaching (AREP)

#### Equivalent Units

100729 - Introduction to Curriculum (AREP)

#### Special Requirements

Child Protection training and Prohibited Employment Declaration

.....

This unit is the first of the Professional Experience units in the Bachelor of Education (Primary) and as the first unit, is designed to introduce students to the characteristics of classrooms, ethical practice in schools and curriculum implementation. Through a required Professional Experience placement students will explore the structure of

NSW teaching, learning and curriculum in all key learning areas, examine the perspectives which influence the curriculum and the way in which curriculum is interpreted in the classroom environment. The unit will provide students with the foundation skills for commencing their professional portfolio alongside the structured Professional Experience.

### 101498.1 Professional Experience 2: School-based Learning (AREP)

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Special Requirements

Child Protection training and Prohibited Employment Declaration

.....

This is a Professional Experience unit in which students participate in 15 days placement in schools. Five of these days will be in their home communities and ten will be in Sydney schools. During these days students will work in partnership with classroom teachers to further develop and begin to put into practice their knowledge of curriculum and pedagogy. Students will observe classrooms, assist individuals and groups of students with their learning, and begin to teach lessons. By the end of the unit students will have taught lessons in all of the KLAs, assessed student learning and evaluated their teaching.

### 101502.1 Professional Experience 3: Teaching in Context (AREP)

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Corequisite

**101513.1** Understanding and Teaching in Context (AREP)

#### Special Requirements

Child Protection training and Prohibited Employment Declaration

.....

The unit gives students further professional experience. They will be required to develop skills related to effective planning, programming, evaluating and teaching in a wide variety of teaching contexts. The focus of this subject will be the development of skills related to these understandings. Consequently, students will be given experience in a variety of contexts that show how school and classroom curriculum and policy is influenced by the nature of the school's community in its relationship with education at a local and systemic level.

### 101503.1 Professional Experience 4: Preparing for the Profession (AREP)

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 3

#### Corequisite

**101514.1** Engaging the Profession - (AREP)

#### Special Requirements

Child Protection training and Prohibited Employment Declaration

.....



This is the final Professional Experience Unit of the course. Students will synthesise and apply their knowledge, skills and attributes from all previous units and draw on this as they undertake two periods of professional experience. The first is in their home community (10 days) and the second is in Sydney (15 days). The unit that will show the interrelationship between theory and practice and help students undertake their final step into the teaching profession.

**101620.1 Professional Portfolio 1: Pedagogy of Relationships**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

**Incompatible Units**

101107 - Early Childhood Professional Experience 1

**Special Requirements**

This unit is only available to students enrolled in course 1670 - Bachelor of Education (Birth - 5 Years). Students must have completed an approved Child Protection workshop prior to enrolling in this unit.

.....

This unit involves a 25 day placement with 0-2 year olds or approved students may be able to complete this unit in their workplace and demonstrate how they are meeting the unit outcomes through a professional portfolio. Students may only complete one professional portfolio in the B Education (Birth - 5 Years) in their workplace. The key focus of this unit is the role of partnerships with families and communities in promoting children's learning and health and in providing meaningful curriculum and healthy learning environments for young children. It will also examine socio-cultural approaches to observing and documenting children's learning in ways that celebrate children's competencies and build connections between children, families and educators while also identifying any areas where children may require additional assistance. Further, it will focus on applying concepts and processes conducive to teaching health, safety, nutrition, interpersonal relationship, personal development and physical education and supporting health promoting early childhood settings.

**101622.1 Professional Portfolio 2 : Curriculum Connections**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

**Prerequisite**

**101620.1** Professional Portfolio 1: Pedagogy of Relationships

**Incompatible Units**

101108 - Early Childhood Professional Experience 2

**Special Requirements**

This unit is only available to students enrolled in course 1670 - Bachelor of Education (Birth - 5 Years). Students must have completed an approved Child Protection workshop prior to enrolling in this unit.

.....

This unit involves a 25 day placement with 3-5 year olds or students may be able to complete this unit in their workplace and demonstrate how they are meeting the unit

outcomes through a professional portfolio. Students are required to reflect on their own learning and the early childhood setting to develop appropriate goals and an action research project. In this unit students will interact with children 3-5 years of age, children's families and the setting staff. The focus is on designing integrated curriculum that facilitates children's in-depth investigation and critical thinking. Students will implement, document and evaluate interest-based experiences and projects that extend children's learning. They will also work collaboratively with staff to plan learning environments that provide a balanced day for children, strengthen relationships and promote collaborative learning.

**101624.1 Professional Portfolio 3: Management and Leadership**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

**Prerequisite**

**101622.1** Professional Portfolio 2 : Curriculum Connections

**Special Requirements**

This unit is available to Education students only. Students must have completed an approved Child Protection workshop prior to enrolling in this unit.

.....

This unit involves a 25 day placement in a long day care setting with children from birth to five years of age. Students are required to reflect on their own learning and the potentials and challenges of the early childhood setting to develop appropriate goals and a relevant action research project. The focus of this unit is philosophy development, curriculum design, pedagogical leadership and reflective practice.

**100950.1 Professional Practice: Design Management**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

**Equivalent Units**

100615 - Design Management: Professional Practice

.....

This unit is compulsory for Visual Communication students, and introduces students to a range of design management issues, practices and outcomes. The focus is on the student's transition into professional practice through management seminars, in-house studio experience, and a period of professionally relevant industry experience to a minimum of 90 hours.

**101160.1 Project 1**

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 3

**Special Requirements**

Students must be enrolled in a degree in Fine Arts, Electronic Arts, Music or Performance because of requisite skill levels and skill focus.

.....

This unit is an intensive and extended study that provides students with the opportunity to create and present a major work that reflects learning delivered through their specific

discipline studies. It enables students to bring together skills and knowledge developed in previous years and, under the guidance of staff and/or professional practitioners, create a major work suitable for public viewing. This unit is designed to offer students significant insight into the practical realities of arts practice post tertiary education.

### 101417.1 Project Seminar and Proposal

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 5

#### Assumed Knowledge

Students must have completed third Year of the undergraduate program (or equivalent) in the Fine Arts, Electronic Arts, Contemporary Arts, Music, Performance, Communication or Design (Visual Communication) Bachelor degrees.

#### Corequisite

**101416.1** Creativity: Theory and Practice

#### Equivalent Units

100640 - Research Project Seminar, 101169 - Honours Thesis Proposal

#### Special Requirements

Students must be eligible for admission into the School of Communication Arts Honours program in order to take this unit. The proposed research must be in an area that can be supervised by a full-time academic staff member of the School of Communication Arts. This is a 20 credit point unit. The equivalent unit 101169 is 20 credit points, and advanced standing for this unit will be automatically granted. The equivalent unit 100640 is a 10 credit point unit, and therefore equivalents will be established with 4th Year Professional Program units offered by the School, e.g. Reading the Contemporary or Communication and Creative Industries. Please see your Course Advisor or Head of Program for further information if applicable.

.....

This unit provides training in practical applications of research in the communication arts. Students delineate project-based research topics in their fields. Students may produce research papers, or focus on projects involving creative practical works with accompanying documentation. Students will work in class and with their supervisor, to propose and create an artistic presentation with comprehensive documentation (including theoretical underpinnings), or propose and submit a research paper. These will include literature surveys or works reviews that demonstrate the students' knowledge of their areas of specialisation. Participation in Research Seminars will give students an opportunity to present work for feedback and critique.

### 101105.1 Prosocial Learning Environments

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### Special Requirements

This unit is only available to students enrolled in courses 1625 Master of Teaching (Early Childhood) and 1631 Graduate Diploma in Educational Studies (Early Childhood). It relies heavily on professional knowledge acquired across the range of other core units and

professional experiences within the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood).

.....

Educators of young children are responsible for guiding and leading children in the development of self-discipline, moral autonomy, a sense of social belonging and well being while acknowledging developmental needs, pluralistic community values, expectations, standards, norms and rules. Despite increased knowledge in child development and children's social and cultural contexts the guidance and management of children's behaviour remains a contentious area for educators, parents and children. This unit will provide students with the opportunity to focus in depth on a range of approaches to behaviour, social interactions and guidance. It also enables students to reflect on the impact of these approaches on children's development and learning while critically evaluating their personal and professional dispositions regarding behaviour and guidance.

### 101252.1 Psychoanalytic Criticism

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Assumed Knowledge

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

#### Equivalent Units

SS221A -The Origins of Sexuality

.....

Psychoanalytic criticism introduces students to key developments in psychoanalytic theory after Freud including the work of Lacan, Kristeva, Klein, Benjamin, Mitchell and Zizek. The unit applies these theories to the analysis and critique of cultural formations (institutions etc), the media (film and television) and everyday practices (such as shopping, sport etc).

### 100980.2 Psychology Honours Thesis

**Credit Points** 40 **Level** 5

#### Assumed Knowledge

Completion of 3 year APS accredited sequence in Psychology.

#### Corequisite

**100983.2** Research Methods Seminar

#### Equivalent Units

B9030 - Psychology (Honours) F/T YL, B9031 - Psychology (Honours) P/T YL

#### Special Requirements

This unit is restricted to students who are enrolled in course codes 1500 and 1504. Students must have a GPA equal to or above 5.0.

.....

The unit introduces students to a community of research scholars. It allows them to complete a specialised piece of individual research in an area of interest in psychology. Students work closely with supervisors to conduct research and produce a written thesis of 10,000 words. Formulation of the research proposal is supported by training activities such as Honours colloquia.

### 100023.1 Psychology of Language

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Assumed Knowledge

Completion of 20 credit points of Level 1 and 20 credit points of Level 2/3 psychology units.

.....

This unit acquaints students with major issues in the psychology of language. It examines different approaches to research and theory on questions such as: the origin of language; the acquisition and development of language; the relationship between language and thought; bilingualism and multilingualism; the neurophysiological underpinnings of language; patterns of language breakdown and communication disorders; non-verbal communication; the language of music; language and humour; language in non-human animals; the focus on language in recent trends in psychological theory (e.g. discourse analysis, narrative therapy).

### 100023.2 Psychology of Language

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Prerequisite

**101184.1** Psychology: Human Behaviour AND **101183.1** Psychology: Behavioural Science

#### Special Requirements

Pre-requisites will not apply to students enrolled in courses 1630 Graduate Diploma in Psychological Studies and 1501 Graduate Diploma in Psychology. Enrolment in these awards requires graduate status; hence the students have demonstrated proficiency in tertiary studies. Each applicant in these awards is assessed individually and provided with an individual study sequence by the Course Advisor.

.....

This unit acquaints students with major issues in the psychology of language. It examines different approaches to research and theory on questions such as: the acquisition and development of language; the relationship between language and thought; bilingualism and multilingualism; the neurophysiological underpinnings of language; patterns of language breakdown and communication disorders; social aspects of language; reading and writing; the language of music; non-verbal communication; language in non-human animals; the focus on language in more recent research fields including speech technology.

### 101192.1 Psychology of Religion

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Assumed Knowledge

The unit applies knowledge and skills introduced in the units 100020 - Social and Developmental Psychology and 100018 - Personality, Motivation and Emotion. Completion of these units is desirable.

#### Prerequisite

**101184.1** Psychology: Human Behaviour AND **101183.1** Psychology: Behavioural Science

#### Equivalent Units

B3921 - Psychology of Religion

#### Special Requirements

Pre-requisites will not apply to students enrolled in courses 1630 Graduate Diploma in Psychological Studies and 1501 Graduate Diploma in Psychology. Enrolment in these awards requires graduate status; hence the students have demonstrated proficiency in tertiary studies. Each applicant in these awards is assessed individually and provided with an individual study sequence by the Course Advisor.

.....

Religion is an important aspect of cultural diversity within Australia. Since a person's religion or spirituality is shaped by psychological processes, and personal religion/spirituality affects an individual's psychological functioning, it is an important focus of psychological inquiry. The objective of the unit is to allow students to reflect on the complexity of religion and spirituality, to evaluate psychological accounts of religion, understand the impact of religiosity upon physical and mental health, and to explore different approaches to therapy with religious clients.

### 101183.1 Psychology: Behavioural Science

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

B1910 - Psychology 1B, 100930 - Psychology 1B

.....

Psychology is a field of scientific inquiry that uses a set of scientific techniques and methods to explain and understand the causes of behaviour. As a profession, psychology applies its knowledge to practical problems in human behaviour. This unit covers a range of topics in psychology at an introductory level including memory, perception, learning, and the workings of the brain.

### 101184.1 Psychology: Human Behaviour

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

B1909 - Psychology 1A, 100929 - Psychology 1A

.....

Psychology is a field of scientific inquiry that uses a set of scientific techniques and methods to explain and understand the causes of behaviour. As a profession, psychology applies its knowledge to practical problems in human behaviour. This unit covers a range of topics in psychology at an introductory level including: the history of psychology, intelligence, social psychology, developmental psychology, indigenous and cultural psychology, personality, and abnormal psychology.

### 101253.1 Public Memory and Commemoration

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Assumed Knowledge

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

### Equivalent Units

100508 - Dangerous Visions, 100995 - Dangerous Visions

.....

Throughout history various forms of material culture (such as art, architecture, sculpture, objects and photographs) have been used to memorialize individuals as well as to commemorate events, both personal and national. As such, an examination of commemorative works offer valuable insights into the production of public memory and history. This unit explores the particular contexts of such memorials; their meaning, design and, politics. The diverse expressions of commemoration in Australia and the consequent production of public memory provides the arena for such considerations.

### 101050.1 Public Opinion and the Public Sphere

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Prerequisite

**100212.1** Public Relations Theory and Practice

#### Equivalent Units

100237 - Public Opinion and the Public Sphere

.....

This unit will help you understand the public sphere as an intermediary between society and politics both as a communication and social system. You will also learn to distinguish between the systems of markets and public spheres to be aware of the factors for and against the commercialisation of the public sphere. You will be able to analyse and critique the public opinion industry. As a PR practitioner you will study the process of establishing relations with other public opinion influencers such as pollsters, journalists, celebrities and public opinion leaders.

### 101049.3 Public Relations Campaigns

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Assumed Knowledge

This is the capstone public relations unit for Public Relations majors. Substantial knowledge and experience in public relations is required.

#### Prerequisite

**100212.1** Public Relations Theory and Practice AND **100235.1** Organisational Communication AND **101050.1** Public Opinion and the Public Sphere AND **101176.2** Public Relations Strategy AND **101043.2** Events Promotion OR **101045.2** Issues of Corporate Public Relations OR **101048.2** Political Public Relations

#### Equivalent Units

100239 - Taxonomies of Corporate Public Relations

#### Special Requirements

This is a capstone unit in a major that is accredited by an industry body. It is restricted to students who have taken the pre-requisites noted above and this restricts the unit to students taking a major in Public Relations.

.....

Students will learn about key aspects of the public relations management process. This unit provides the opportunity to link and apply theoretical understanding with writing, planning and presentation skills gained during the public relations sequence, in response to a client brief. The real life situation allows students to demonstrate their capacity for problem analysis and to develop appropriate and timely program solutions. Assignments enable students to demonstrate their capacity to develop a public relations campaign and prepare themselves for a public relations position, either in an in-house or consultancy role.

### 101176.2 Public Relations Strategy

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Assumed Knowledge

Develops on the theories and practices learned in Public Relations Theory and Practice.

#### Prerequisite

**100212.1** Public Relations Theory and Practice

#### Equivalent Units

100238 - Public Relations Management

.....

This unit develops to a greater extent the theories and practices presented in Public Relations Theory and Practice. It establishes an understanding of the relationship between the client and professional and uses a variety of resources to achieve strategic outcomes.

### 100212.1 Public Relations Theory and Practice

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

63135 - Public Relations Theory and Practice

.....

This unit introduces the student to the theory and research that serves as the foundation of the practice of public relations. The unit surveys the history of the discipline, the theories on which the discipline is based, and current models of practice. The unit focuses on understanding how to research and analyse the opinions of organisational publics in order to develop mutually beneficial relationships with those publics. The contemporary practice of public relations requires an understanding of a broad range of social science theory and research and the ability to incorporate that knowledge in the solution of public relations problems.

### 101013.1 Publications

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 3

#### Assumed Knowledge

Students will be assumed to have advanced understanding of communication design processes and theories as well as an intermediate knowledge of any one specific communication design practice such as graphic, photographic, digital media and/or illustrative design. An ability to use the computer programs "In-Design, Photoshop, and Illustrator" in a Macintosh computer lab.



**Prerequisite**

**101019.1** Digital Design Production OR **101180.1** Web and Time Based Design

.....

This unit examines the foundations for publication design and production - including approaches to layouts, image and text relationships, typography and graphic forms. Students will be involved in the design and production of publications for specific target audience. This unit examines the role of publication design as a promotional tool. Students explore a range of print promotional forms including brochures and catalogues. Students are involved in developing publications within professional studio practice. Through this unit students gain an 'holistic' understanding of how publications are mechanically put together and explore visual narrative methodologies through exploration of media areas appropriate to project requirements.

**101406.1 Queering Text**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

**Equivalent Units**

100279 - Queering Text

**Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit explores the idea of queering texts - texts that queer or texts that are queered by particular readings. The exploration will be propelled by a consideration of gender, sexuality and/or desire and the process of 'making strange'. This unit explores theories of estrangement, alienation, and displacement ranging from Formalist ideas of defamiliarisation and foregrounding in relation to language and other semiotic systems, Brecht's politics of alienation, Bakhtin's work on the body and carnival to contemporary notions of performativity and homographesis. Throughout, the unit will be oriented to the use of language in the literary process of queering.

**101650.1 Race in Literature**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit explores a selection of modern literary works that focus on the question of "race." Readings will allow students to learn how notions of race have shifted over time, giving particular attention to how mixed-race people challenge dyadic conceptions of racial difference. Readings may include one or more national literatures, such as American or Australian literature.

**100908.1 Race Politics**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

**Equivalent Units**

B3894 - Race Politics

**Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit offers a general overview of race in politics as it exists in Europe, Asia, the Americas and Australasia. It will focus on theories of race, racist policies and practices and the political economy of race.

**101666.1 Race, Identity and Globalisation**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit looks at the emergence of 'hybridity' as a category of cultural and social thought by tracing its historical and philosophical genealogies in a wider global context. It looks at the contested ways in which racial mixing or métissage have been articulated in the Western imagination, from 'contamination' to 'cosmopolitanism'. Through charting the changing meanings of 'miscegenation' over time, and in imperial contexts, new insights are offered on the ways in which we might situate current debates on cultural and social identity.

**101051.1 Radio Journalism**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

**Assumed Knowledge**

Knowledge of news gathering and journalistic writing style. Knowledge of ethical requirements of journalists.

**Prerequisite**

**100556.1** Introduction to Journalism

.....

This unit introduces students to radio journalism, providing both a practical and an analytical understanding of the medium. Students will learn news gathering, writing, interviewing, and production skills and take part in the production of community news bulletin.

**101064.1 Reading the Contemporary**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 4

**Assumed Knowledge**

240 cps in 1571 Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication) or 1614 Bachelor of Communication Studies

**Equivalent Units**

10698 - Reading the Contemporary

.....

In this seminar program, students engage in close readings of a number of significant texts in design theory, cultural studies, sociology and/or philosophy that attempt to analyse and/or interpret contemporary trends relevant to design. Students engage with texts as a means of broadly contextualising design activity, including their own practice. The program's emphasis is on speculative, self-reflective and experimental approaches.



### **101602.1 Recreational Tourism Policy and Planning**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Incompatible Units**

101277 - Tourism Policy and Planning, H2103 - Tourism Policy and Planning, 300509 - Recreation Planning towards Sustainable Tourism, EH221A - Sustainable Tourism and Recreation Planning

.....

It is intended that this unit will give students a common understanding in the theory, practice, policy and planning framework of recreation development activities and facilities towards sustainable tourism. This will impart an empirical research project of the case study (Sydney Olympic Park) to practice various planning techniques for opportunity spectrum, conflict assessment and potential impact analysis. Students will learn how to present their ideas through integrated use of the quantitative and qualitative analysis techniques, both as teamwork and individual project.

### **101003.1 Religion and Culture**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Equivalent Units**

100883 - Religion and Culture, 63141 - Culture, Religion and Spirituality

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit focuses on the relationship between religion and culture and considers the role of religion as elemental to forces of cultural change. Various religions are studied with a view to investigating how culture shapes religion and in turn how religion shapes and moulds culture. Topics include the rise of fundamentalism, the relationship between gender and religion, religion and violence, religion and ethics, the relationship between science and religion, the rise of new forms of spirituality including New Age, and the role of religion in popular culture.

### **101473.1 Reportage: Theory and Practice**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

63320 - Writing on the Edge

.....

This unit explores the theory and practice of reportage. It examines the history of reportage in literary genres, as well as analysing the specificity of modern reportage through the examination of political, celebrity, travel, and food writing. As well as coming to understand the emergence and forms of this genre, students will have the opportunity to practice writing in these modes.

### **101005.2 Representing Crime**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Equivalent Units**

SS233A - Representing Crime.

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit deals with the evolution of the figure of the detective and of the criminal; the development of an aesthetics of crime from the later 18th Century; the dynamic nature of fiction, film and television genres of detection. Literatures of sensation, detective fictions, true crime writing and the non-fiction novel will all be examined to allow an in-depth analysis of the changing ethical and psychological character of the detective, and of his nemeses. The crime story in film, television and in other new media may also be addressed to facilitate an analysis of changing cultural contexts for the crime story.

### **100983.2 Research Methods Seminar**

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 5

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Undergraduate units in research methods for psychology including an advanced research methods unit.

#### **Special Requirements**

Students must have completed an Australian Psychological Society accredited three year sequence in psychology. This unit is restricted to students who are enrolled in course codes 1500 and 1504. Students must have course GPA equal to or greater than 5.0.

.....

The aim of this unit is to develop students' awareness, understanding, and critical appreciation of the research process; epistemological frameworks of research; the appropriate interpretation of research data; ethical issues in the conduct of research; and the social, economic, and political context of research. Skills will be developed in the use of quantitative and qualitative research designs, methods, and analysis techniques to address research questions in psychology and the behavioural sciences.

### **101053.1 Researching Media Audiences**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Successful completion of all Level 1 units in the Bachelor of Communication, or by special approval of the Unit Coordinator.

#### **Equivalent Units**

63102 - Media Studies 2: Media Audiences

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

Researching Media Audiences (RMA) interrogates the changing nature of, and altered perspectives on, audiences

and publics. Set in the context of emerging technologies of the self, the unit traverses media theory from the Frankfurt School to high-structuralist and postmodern approaches such as the 'uses and gratification model' and 'ethnographic research'. Through an examination of mass audience, community, and markets, the unit also examines categories of public / audience consciousness and media typologies. There is reflection on news values and Australia's regulatory framework for media is reviewed. As part of a broader consideration of active (rather than reactive) audiences, RMA investigates the formation and behaviour of 'fandoms' and the unit also reviews means and mechanisms for audience valuation.

### 101730.1 Researching the Social World

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 4

#### Special Requirements

This unit is only available to students enrolled in courses 4599 - Bachelor of Social Work (Honours) and 4610 - Bachelor of Social Science (Honours).

.....

This unit examines the current debates in a range of social science disciplinary and interdisciplinary areas in relation to researching the social world. An historical dimension is also used to contextualise current perspectives by referring to earlier writings in social science research. The unit is designed to support the work undertaken in the Honours Pathway unit and the Honours thesis and to deepen an Honours student's theoretical knowledge.

### 101488.1 Science and Technology 1 (AREP)

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

100733 - Curriculum Studies 3: Science and Technology (AREP)

#### Special Requirements

Prohibited Employment Declaration

.....

This unit is designed to introduce the NSW Science and Technology K-6 Syllabus and approaches to teaching. The significance of children's views is emphasised in the selection, design and sequencing of activities for primary students in the development of science and technology experiences. Scientific concepts are considered in the context of distinct but related science and technology areas of built environments, information and communications, living things, natural phenomena, products and services, and Earth and its surroundings. Relevant science and technology content, together with strategies useful in developing primary science and technology knowledge, understandings, skills, processes, values and attitudes will be explored.

### 101492.1 Science and Technology 2 (AREP)

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Prerequisite

**101488.1** Science and Technology 1 (AREP)

#### Corequisite

**101493.1** Human Society and Its Environment 2 (AREP)

#### Special Requirements

Prohibited Employment Declaration and Child Protection Certification

.....

This unit is designed to consolidate and extend knowledge and skills gained in the previous unit: 101488 Science and Technology 1 (AREP). The focus is on further developing subject matter knowledge and authentic pedagogies for teaching Science and Technology to enhance students' learning. Integration opportunities between Science and Technology with other curriculum areas will be explored and developed. Students will undertake 5 days shared Professional Experience in an Environmental Field Studies Centres and/or other learning centres.

### 101054.1 Screen and Sound Concepts

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Assumed Knowledge

Critical engagement with the analysis and production of still and moving images. Assumed knowledge of MAC OSX and basic Adobe Photoshop skills.

#### Corequisite

**101178.1** Video Camera and Image Formation

#### Equivalent Units

63197 - Image, Sound and Text, 100232 - Sound Concepts for Media Arts

.....

This unit introduces students to the principles of screen and sound media in theory and practice. It has a strong emphasis on digital video and new media, yet it also aims to create an awareness of screen language and its role in the construction of meaning, culture and history by looking at key examples from classic films, to contemporary films, videos, documentaries, animation and video art. It introduces students to the main concepts in media production, filmmaking and sound, such as camera coverage, visual storytelling, genre, narrative, montage, or sound design. It also introduces students to basic editing software.

### 101055.1 Screen Media

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

63197 - Image, Sound and Text

.....

This unit will provide an introduction to film and media theories, practices and industries in Australia and internationally. It will develop critical skills in assessing a variety of moving images, modes of production and audience responses.

### 101412.1 Scriptwriting

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Assumed Knowledge

General knowledge of writing for drama, general knowledge of contemporary films and/or classical films.

#### Equivalent Units

101241 - Video Scriptwriting, 63329 - Video Scriptwriting

.....

This unit introduces students to the common vocabulary of scriptwriting to examine the principles of script structure, characterisation and narrative. Students develop scriptwriting techniques through practical exercises and learn to write for production. Weekly topics include story concepts, building the story, characters, dialogue, genres, drama and comedy writing.

### 101451.1 Second Language Acquisition

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

A1081 - Second Language Acquisition

.....

This unit is designed for students who are interested in understanding how a second language is learned. It examines learning in both natural or classroom contexts as well as language development in child and adult learners. Students are introduced to current theories of Second Language Acquisition, as well as current research and its applications to the classroom or the translation process. Students will conduct a small research project to become familiar with the process of learning a second language and some basic research notions and techniques.

### 101721.1 Second Language Learning and Teaching

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

100200 - L2 Learning and Teaching Methodology, 101456 - Second Language Learning and Teaching

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Levels 1/2.

.....

This unit provides students with knowledge of second language learning processes, an understanding of how research-based teaching may effectively help that process in learners as well as reflections and experiences on teaching practices.

### 101330.2 Self and Society

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

400675 - Sociological Theory

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points.

.....

This core theory unit for sociology majors introduces students to traditional and contemporary debates in social thought. The unit reviews sociological thought in the context of changing conceptions of the relation between the individual and society and the formation of the self. A number of theorists and theoretical areas are addressed, employing as the focal point of study or analysis what has been called middle range theory. This enables students to better grasp the relation between theory and application and to uncover competing theorists and ideas that may complement or be opposed to the positions argued in the unit.

### 100281.2 Sexual Culture/s

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit examines cultural forms and practices as they relate to sex and sexual activity. Its primary focus is sociological and ethnographic. The unit introduces students to methods and approaches in the researching of sex's role in cultural formation. We look at the way in which sex, sexual practice and sexual identity are experienced as social and cultural practices. The unit looks closely at particular sexual cultures, and moves from research regarding these sexual cultures to understandings of sex as culture. Each topic takes a trajectory from empirical, qualitative or other sociological studies of sites and practices, drawing on a range of theoretical approaches to develop understandings of sex as culture.

### 63178.1 Social and Political Developments in Contemporary China

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit is concerned with developments in China since the establishment of the People's Republic in 1949. It will focus on the post-1976 period, which saw the adoption and implementation of an "open-door" policy and the launch of the "Four Modernisations". Due attention, however, will also be paid to the history and politics of the 1950s and 1960s as backgrounds. The unit will be issue-oriented, exploring a whole range of social and political issues that will have a bearing on China's future as a potential world power in the twenty-first century.

### 100884.1 Social Inequalities

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

100283 - Social Inequalities

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

Social Inequality arising from the operations of power creates patterns of unequal access of people to economic, social and political resources in different ways in different societies and cultures. These processes raise fundamental theoretical issues, as well as matters of serious practical concern. This unit, at the theoretical level, will critically examine the classical theories of Marx and Weber, and also many contemporary, post-structuralist theorists of power such as Foucault and Giddens and inequalities in a variety of forms such as class and caste, gender and ethnicity. At the empirical level, the Unit draws on case studies of not only Western but also non-Western societies and cultures.

### 101683.1 Social Psychology

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Prerequisite

**101184.1** Psychology: Human Behaviour

#### Equivalent Units

100020 - Social and Developmental Psychology

#### Special Requirements

Pre-requisites will not apply to students enrolled in course codes 1630 - Graduate Diploma in Psychological Studies and 1501- Graduate Diploma in Psychology

Social psychology is the study of human behaviour and mental processes in their social context. Social psychology examines social behaviour and social thinking using scientific psychological research methods. This unit considers both classic and recent theories, research and applications in core areas of social psychology such as: attitudes, stereotyping and prejudice, social cognition, group processes, cross-cultural and indigenous psychology, and social influence. Emphasis is placed upon the role of contemporary research and theory in increasing our understanding of social phenomena and the relevance of this to everyday life.

### 400337.2 Social Research Methods

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

63235 - Introduction to Social Research

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points.

This unit version will commence from 2011. This unit will foster a reflexive view of the research process by examining rival interpretations of social science and debates about the strengths and limitations of various methods. This will be achieved via critical analysis of key examples of social research. The ethical and practical implications of the use of various qualitative and quantitative methods will also be discussed. Students will be required to complete a short assignment mixing different forms of information and sources of data.

### 101006.1 Social Semiotics

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

VP201A - Social Semiotics, 100885 - Social Semiotics

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

Students doing social semiotics will learn a variety of skills in social and textual analysis. These skills are vital to an understanding of communication, society, and culture. The unit will offer insights into the history of the rise of semiotics, especially from the work of Roland Barthes onwards. The unit combines theory with practice in analysing and producing text in a variety of media. It also looks at the contexts of textual production, ranging from general examples to issues of multicultural and postcolonial social analysis.

### 400513.3 Social Work and Health

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Prerequisite

**400508.3** Working with Individuals and Families

#### Special Requirements

This unit is only available to students in courses 1666 - Bachelor of Social Work and 4598 - Bachelor of Social Work.

This unit focuses on health services as a major area in which to consider social policy and organisational issues relating to service delivery. A key area for the employment of social workers, examination of the health services provides a useful example for understanding the questions and issues to consider in understanding the development and implementation of policy into other areas.

### 400511.3 Social Work and Social Policy

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Prerequisite

**101596.1** Context of Human Services

#### Equivalent Units

400514 - Political Economy of the Welfare State

#### Special Requirements

This unit is only available to students in courses 1666 - Bachelor of Social Work and 4598 - Bachelor of Social Work.

Using a political economy framework this unit provides an understanding of the complex local, national and international contexts influencing the development and implementation of social policy in Australia. This unit examines what social policy is and explores models of policy development. Using a policy activism approach it takes students through the policy process as it occurs in a



large organisation. The lessons learned are then generalized to the policy processes informing social policy.

### 101450.1 Sociolinguistics

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

A1080 - Sociolinguistics

.....

This unit is designed to develop students' interest in language and society and give them an understanding and appreciation of variation in language (accents, dialects) and language change, language planning, as well as the interdependent relationship between language learning, communicative competence and cultural practices, both in the Australian context and also in a more global context. It also aims to show students how this unit fits in with other language and linguistics-related disciplines, e.g. Linguistics, Bilingualism and Biculturalism, Second Language Acquisition.

### 101359.3 Sociology of Religion

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

B3967 - Sociology of Religion

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points OR 101336 - Introduction to Sociology OR 100960 - Contemporary Society, prior to enrolling in this unit.

.....

In this unit some of the main sociological approaches to the study of religion will be considered. The unit will be orientated particularly to the tension between religion and social theory in the evolution of sociological thought. It addresses the impact of religion and religious bodies on Australian society and politics. The unit will focus on the relation of theory and practice, on the research of contemporary religious practice, and on the contemporary relevance of major theorists in the sociology of religion. It will address issues such as Buddhism, Fundamentalism(s), gender in religion, globalisation, Islam, modernity/post modernity, neo-paganism, networks in spiritualities, New Age, popular culture, and new religious movements.

### 101535.1 Sound and Performance: Expanded Practice

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Assumed Knowledge

It is assumed that students can perform at Level 3 standard.

#### Prerequisite

[101539.1](#) The Composer-Performer OR [101521.1](#) Collaboration and Live Music Performance OR [101537.1](#) Sound Technologies and Machine Musicianship

#### Incompatible Units

101448 - Music Performance 5: Expanded Practice, 101144 - Digital Musics 5: New Performance and Practice

.....

This unit replaces 101448 - Music Performance 5: Expanded Practice and 101144 - Digital Musics 5: New Performance and Practice. This unit offers students the opportunity to plan, prepare and perform a substantial artistically and technically challenging performance project as featured artist. Students are required to expand their performance practice by utilising electroacoustic and/or multimedia and/or theatrical elements. The repertoire will be self-directed and devised in consultation with the lecturer. Students will be exposed to current digital performance and interface technologies for software and hardware instruments and real time digital audio processing. The unit explores various notions of theatricality and extended music performance. Through a written task, students will consider their own work in the context of a survey of works in the field.

### 101536.1 Sound Composition for Screen Media

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Assumed Knowledge

Music Composition: Concepts and Creativity or Music Composition: Text and Visual Interactions or Introduction to Sound Studio or Post Production Sound or demonstrated prior knowledge and experience of sound recording and computer technology or composition and sound design.

#### Prerequisite

[101526.1](#) Introduction to Sound Technologies OR [101175.1](#) Postproduction Sound OR [101530.1](#) Music Composition: Concepts and Creativity OR [101531.1](#) Music Composition: Text and Visual Interactions

#### Incompatible Units

101145 - Digital Musics 6: Performance Contexts, 101096 - Music Composition Advanced

.....

This unit replaces 101145 - Digital Musics 6: Performance Contexts. This unit is the final stage in the Composition and Sound Technologies sub-major sequences. The unit is also available to Media Arts Production students. The unit aims to prepare students creatively and technically to undertake self-directed sound composition projects for screen media. The areas to be examined include: sound studio techniques, mix processing for compact disc and DVD, an introduction to surround audio techniques, sound composition (score-based and/or sound-scape) for screen, film spotting for sound, audio-visual interactions, and professional communication/pitching of sound composition proposals. Each student produces a complete sound-composition for screen package (including sound composition, compact disc recording, DVD product, and promotional documentation and samples

### 101538.1 Sound Synthesis and the Sound Environment

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Assumed Knowledge

Ability to understand basic acoustics and technical terminology; ability to conduct effective stereo audio recording; ability to operate simple MIDI systems; ability to operate simple audio mixing consoles; ability to critically



analyse electroacoustic sound and music works at a basic level.

**Prerequisite**

**101526.1** Introduction to Sound Technologies

**Equivalent Units**

101141 - Digital Musics 2: Studio and Soundscape

.....

As the second of two foundation level units, this unit builds on conceptual and practical work from Introduction to Sound Technologies, deepening students' practical and conceptual understanding of technology in contemporary music and media arts practice. Areas to be examined include digital field recording and soundscape techniques and concepts, an introduction to sound synthesis procedures and musical acoustics, creative sound design and synthesiser patch editing. Technical concepts are contextualised within a critical survey of contemporary electroacoustic music and sonic arts practice.

**101537.1 Sound Technologies and Machine Musicianship**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

**Assumed Knowledge**

Students enrolling in this unit are assumed to have a basic working knowledge of computer music and sound recording technologies and concepts, and safe working practices.

**Prerequisite**

**101527.1** Introduction to the Sound Studio OR **101054.1** Screen and Sound Concepts

**Equivalent Units**

101143 - Digital Musics 4: Synthesis and Performance

.....

This unit replaces 101143 - Digital Musics 4: Synthesis and Performance. This unit builds on concepts and practical work from Sound Synthesis and the Sound Environment and Introduction to the Sound Studio. As the second unit in a sub-major sequence in Sound Technologies it prepares students creatively and technically to undertake self-directed technology-based projects as performers, sound designers and producers. Areas to be examined include sound synthesis and sound design with hardware and software instruments, performance interfaces for digital instruments and an introduction to music programming in patcher environments. Students identify, propose and complete a major performance/presentation-based creative project.

**100145.1 Spanish 101**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

.....

This is an introductory unit in Spanish language studies for students with little or no previous knowledge of the language. It aims to introduce students to the four skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing in elementary Spanish. The unit includes a study of elements of the contemporary Spanish-speaking world and its culture, and

their relevance to Australia, with a particular emphasis on the Spanish-speaking community in Australia.

**100146.1 Spanish 102**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

.....

The aim of this unit is to build on the basic knowledge of Spanish language and cultural background acquired in Spanish 101, keeping the same emphasis in aural comprehension and oral performance, as well as on the reading and writing necessary to communicate effectively in Spanish. It also enables students to begin to study the Spanish language as used in the Australian context by gradually introducing them to lexical differences between the Spanish spoken in different parts of the Spanish-speaking world. In addition it will examine the main cultural attractions of the Spanish-speaking world.

**100153.1 Spanish 303: Advanced Writing Skills**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit aims to develop the writing skills to prepare them to make professional use of the language. It is particularly recommended for those who wish to involve themselves in areas such as language teaching and translation. Students will be introduced to a full range of text types and language purposes. They will be guided to analyse, interpret and evaluate passages provided, and will be encouraged to extend their ability by experimenting with a variety of writing styles.

**100154.1 Spanish 304: Advanced Speaking Skills**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

As a companion unit to Spanish 303: Advanced Writing Skills, this unit aims to prepare students to make professional use of the language, in this case by placing particular emphasis on oral skills. It is also specially recommended for those wishing to pursue careers in areas such as language teaching and translation. Students will be introduced to a full range of oral text types and language purposes. They will be guided to analyse, interpret and evaluate examples of oral discourse, and encouraged to develop effective public speaking skills.

**100155.1 Spanish 305: Contemporary Literature**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This is a compulsory unit for students of the BA (Interpreting and Translation) (Spanish), and one of the optional units for students with advanced language skills in Spanish enrolled in the BA. It aims to introduce students to the study of contemporary Hispanic literary works so that they may acquire an appreciation of contemporary Latin American and Spanish literature and an understanding of the historical, political and social contexts in which that

literature developed. Emphasis will be placed on the writer's role as an interpreter and critic of society.

### **100156.1 Spanish 306: Contemporary History**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit aims to introduce students to the history of Spain and Latin America in the Twentieth century to enable them to understand the historical background to present-day events, and to identify the major contemporary policy issues in these regions of the world.

### **100157.1 Spanish 307: Classical Literature**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit provides an introduction to the social and cultural history of Spain of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth centuries, and to the principal literary monuments of this period. The unit is based on the study of selected representative texts and appropriate background readings.

### **100158.1 Spanish 308: Spanish Sociolinguistics**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit aims to give students an understanding of the phonological, morpho-syntactic, semantic and pragmatic changes in the Spanish language as spoken and written at the start of its second millennium. Particular attention will be paid to the dialectal geography of the Hispanic world, and to the problems faced by the language today, with particular reference to its 'Spanglish' version in emigre communities in the United States and Australia, and to information technology.

### **100201.1 Special Study in Languages and Linguistics**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Equivalent Units**

A3470 - Special Study in Languages and Linguistics 1

.....

This is primarily a self-study unit designed to cater for a special area of interest in languages and/or linguistics not otherwise covered in the units on offer in the languages Key Program and where the student may otherwise find it difficult to complete his or her program of study. Once the student is approved by the Head of Program to undertake such study a supervisor is nominated and an individually-tailored learning contract, which will include appropriate language-specific readings and tasks, is drawn up in collaboration with the supervisor and is submitted to the Head of Program for approval.

### **63111.1 Special Topics in Asian and International Studies**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit introduces students to the frameworks, topics, and perspectives of security studies and the debates about it. Since the end of the Cold War, the range and content of problems that are defined as threatening personal, group, state, international and global security has widened considerably. It is clear that the risk of major armed conflict between states, which has absorbed the attention of academics and policymakers for the last two centuries, has been compounded by new threats of economic dislocation, transnational crime, environmental damage, state collapse, terrorism, ethnic tensions, etc. These factors have challenged the security studies agenda. The course, therefore, considers these conceptual and practical issues of security at three levels: those of individual security, for example, human rights protection; state security, especially the risks posed by failed states; and international security (both regional and global), in particular the new security architecture as represented by emerging frameworks of security governance. In this respect, by emphasizing the increased recourse to intervention the module aims to consider how global security patterns have been reshaped since the end of the Cold War.

### **100886.1 Special Topics in Cultural and Social Analysis**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

63115 - Special Topics in Cultural Studies

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This is a "shell" unit, in which new unit content and critical approaches in Cultural and Social Analysis can be trialled. Content will depend on student requirements in conjunction with staff research and teaching expertise. The unit may also be used to provide students with the opportunity to undertake primary research or a project in the area of Cultural and Social Analysis.

### **100505.1 Special Topics in English, Text and Writing**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

63258 - Special Topics in Text and Writing

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This is a "shell" unit, in which new unit content and critical approaches in English, Text & Writing can be trialled. Content will depend on student requirements in conjunction

with staff research and teaching interests. The unit might also be used to provide students with the opportunity to undertake primary research or a project in the area of English, Text & Writing.

### 100198.1 Specialised Translation (UG)

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit aims to develop skills in translation from and into English in a number of specialised fields: medical documents; technical papers; legal documents; advertising material; journal articles. The aim of the unit is for students to develop skills in producing target texts in styles appropriate to the source text content and function, researching and developing appropriate specialist terminology, editing and revising, and producing camera-ready documents. The unit will be available, depending on sufficient demand, for Arabic, Japanese, Mandarin and Spanish

### 101569.1 Sustainable Futures

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Special Requirements

80 credit points of completed study

.....

In this unit we will explore the questions 'can we create a sustainable society? If so what would it look like and how could it be done; is it possible to live ethically with each other and the planet?' While major contemporary theoretical concepts will be explored the emphasis is on developing sustainable alternatives to the way we now live both locally and globally. Particular attention will be paid to thinking ecologically, postcolonial development and issues of race, gender.

### 100743.2 Teaching English as a Second Language in K-6 Mainstream Classes (AREP)

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Prerequisite

**101486.1** Language and Literacy 1 (AREP) AND **101487.2** Early Primary Mathematics (AREP) AND **101488.1** Science and Technology 1 (AREP) AND **101489.1** Personal Development, Health & Physical Education 1 (AREP) AND **101490.2** Creative Arts 1 (AREP) AND **101491.1** Human Society and Its Environment 1 (AREP)

#### Equivalent Units

100178 - Teaching English as a Second Language in K-6 Mainstream Classes

#### Special Requirements

This unit is restricted to students enrolled in course 1598 Bachelor of Education (Primary) - AREP which is a course specifically designed for Indigenous Australian students preparing to be primary school teachers. Prior to enrolling in this unit students must successfully complete an approved Child Protection workshop and submit a Prohibited Employment Declaration.

One in four children in Australia grows up in bilingual or multilingual households. Many of these children need support to develop their English. This unit aims to contribute to the overall course aims by preparing teacher education students with initial principles about (English as an Additional Language) EAL teaching and learning. Whilst the emphasis will be on developing an understanding of appropriate classroom strategies for learners of English as a second language within a mainstream cross-curricula program, particular emphasis will be given to the learning needs of and appropriate pedagogies for Indigenous Australian students learning English as an Additional Language or dialect.

### 100889.1 Technocultures

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

63121 - Technology, Culture and Society, 63273 - Science as Culture, 100295 -Women, Technology and Information, 100493 - Imagined Futures

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit examines the social contexts and cultural meanings of technology and science in contemporary society, particularly in relation to questions of power. It begins with an overview of key analytical issues - does technology shape society or does society shape technology? What is the nature of the human-technology relation? How objective is science? It considers current debates around information technologies and the idea of the information society, and the representations of science and technology in popular culture, debates around biotechnology, etc. It develops a critical awareness of the relations between the state, the military, the market and social life in relation to issues around surveillance, work, and military technology.

### 101008.1 Technologies of Racism

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

100287 - Technologies of Racism

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit assesses the various social, political, scientific and electronic technologies that serve some cultures whilst discriminating against others. The lectures are broad in scope but will at times focus specifically on Indigenous Australia and the kinds of issues around race and racism that emerge within technological practices of management, filtering and representation. Globalisation, localization, ethnicity and identity will be explored along with many different kinds of technology, including those that generate the mass media, to analyse the ways in which technologies play a part in race and racism.

## 100709.2 Television Journalism

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

### Assumed Knowledge

Students must have an intermediate level knowledge of Journalism.

### Prerequisite

**100556.1** Introduction to Journalism

.....

Television Journalism is designed to introduce students to the basics of reporting for television news and information programs. It covers news gathering for television, basic camerawork and editing, writing to pictures, interviewing, narrating and story construction as well as analysis of the social role of television news and information programs.

## 101453.1 Text and Discourse in English

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

### Equivalent Units

A4028 - Text and Discourse in English

.....

This unit explores language at the text or discourse level, overviewing several linguistic approaches to the analysis of discourse and focusing on the role of features such as context, social purpose, appropriateness, and textual cohesion and coherence in the production of texts.

## 101518.2 Text and Traditions (Advanced)

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 1

### Incompatible Units

100968 - Text and Traditions

### Special Requirements

This unit is available only to students enrolled in course 1655 - Bachelor of Arts (Dean's Scholars).

.....

Texts and Traditions offers student an introduction to some of the major intellectual influences of the Western literary, aesthetic and philosophical tradition. The unit provides an historical context to and critical engagement with the development of the Western subject, Christianity, humanism, the Enlightenment, and the relationship of the Western tradition to other intellectual and religious traditions. The unit also engages with questions of freedom and the intellectual negations and realisations of the 20th Century. As such it provides an essential backdrop to scholarship in the Arts.

## 100968.2 Texts and Traditions

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

.....

Students will be introduced to one or more literary traditions in relation to their cultural and linguistic contexts, for example: The Western literary tradition from ancient Greek epic and drama to twentieth-century English literature, diasporic literary traditions surveying writings about

America, Europe, the Middle East or Indian subcontinent, or colonial and postcolonial world literatures, including Australia; or the literatures of the Spanish or Arabic-speaking worlds.

## 101254.1 The Animated Image: Histories and Theories

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

### Assumed Knowledge

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

### Equivalent Units

10898 - Design Issues 4B: Animating the Image

.....

This unit explores the histories and theories of animation, from its origins to its contemporary critical practice. The unit covers independent and experimental animation: digital animation and special effects; anime; and the subversive impulse in adult animation. The lectures involve viewing a broad range of works from these areas, followed by tutorial-based close readings of the works. These close readings will facilitate an understanding of the artform's aesthetic, socio-cultural and technological aspects, contextualising it within the history and theory of art and design - live action cinema, photography, painting, video, TV - and popular culture more generally.

## 101738.1 The Art Game: Fraud, Forgery, Theft and Perfidy

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Levels 1/2.

.....

The content of this elective will be taught on campus, utilizing field trips, major collections and occasional visiting lecturers. The focus of the content is both the history of art fraud, theft and forgery and the implications of current art crime. This unit reflects the interest in and ramifications of the growth in art crime both domestically (particularly in the realm of indigenous art) and internationally. It will provide students with a lively knowledge of this area of the art domain, an area that is contemporary in its relevance.

## 10371.1 The Art Museum - from the Prince to the Public

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit studies the history and development of museums and issues related to the collection and display of art, and the role of the museum within contemporary culture. It surveys critical writings and discussions currently surrounding museums and their audiences.



### 100890.1 The Art of Landscape

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

**Equivalent Units**

B1326 - Far Horizons and Open Spaces

**Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

Landscape as a subject has been one of the major pre-occupations of artists throughout time. This unit examines the Western artist's perception of the natural environment and humankind's changing relationship to it in both two and three dimensional forms. The various theoretical and pictorial constructs governing the ways in which this has been exposed are explored as well as the many ways landscape has been used metaphorically, politically and philosophically.

### 101266.1 The Art of Modern Life

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

**Equivalent Units**

10274 - Art of Modern Life

**Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit studies the period 1850-1900 and examines the distinct art of the time in relation to changing notions of modernity. A major strand is analyzing the complexity of realism; questioning the so-called objectivity of vision and discussing realism as a social issue, as a threat to existing values and power structures resulting in the depoliticisation of artists. Another strand is feminine visual culture and women's experience of modernism in the 19th century. The unit also includes French architecture of the period and aims to acquaint students with a broad range of buildings and innovative construction techniques, as well as theoretical and philosophical debates and issues relating to 19th century architecture.

### 101009.1 The Body in Culture

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

**Equivalent Units**

SS224A - Gender, Culture and the Body, 100286 - The Body in Culture

**Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit introduces students to ways of thinking about the body in late modernity. Drawing on several theoretical approaches, including psychoanalysis, phenomenology and feminism, it examines the body as a site of cultural inscription and a symbol of the social order. Key concepts include: the mind/body split; disgust and taboos; the creation of borders, surfaces and depths; and the plasticity of bodies in culture. Tutorial work will vary according to student interest, but may include such things as: carnival,

pregnancy, body modification, beauty practices, yoga, fashion, and the post-human, as well as the body politics of gender, race and class.

### 101539.1 The Composer-Performer

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

**Assumed Knowledge**

It is assumed that either students can perform at Level 2 standard (determined either by having successfully completed Collaboration and Live Music Performance or through an audition process where they demonstrate musical fluency on chosen instrument/voice/other media or have completed Composition, Craft and Theory or have technological knowledge of music determined either by having successfully completed The Sound Studio or equivalent

**Equivalent Units**

101092 - Music Performance 4: The Composer-Performer

.....

This unit replaces 101092 - Music Performance 4: The Composer-Performer. Students are required to both perform and compose in this unit. While students may choose to perform their own work, this unit also offers the opportunity for students to experience the particular challenges and rewards offered by the close collaboration entailed in both sides of the composer/performer interface. Each student will choose a balance of performance and composition tasks appropriate to her/his specific musical path. The unit presents basic compositional techniques and canvasses issues regarding the composer/performer relationship through a series of lectures, tutorials and workshops. Students will also continue to develop their event administration skills.

### 101591.1 The Economics of Cities and Regions

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

**Equivalent Units**

101298 - Urban Development Resource Allocation

.....

"Economics of cities and regions" introduces the major economics-based approaches to urban policy making, such as cost-benefit analysis and input-output analysis. Class discussions investigate how economic forces shape the geography and environmental sustainability of cities and regions. Class activities enable students to apply economic principles to urban planning and policy decisions, and teach students to analyse the social and distributional impacts of policy and planning decisions.

### 101667.1 The External Relations of the European Union

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

**Assumed Knowledge**

Knowledge of international relations theory and (general) European history.

.....



Since the end of the Cold War, the European Union (EU) has become not only one of the central actors in world affairs, but its novel forms of governance and dynamics of integration have marked its uniqueness in the history of international life. This unit provides introduces students to the diverse international roles of the EU as well as the nature of its external relations. It also considers the recent assertions that the EU's foreign policy is "in crisis." The unit will evaluate from different perspectives the institutions involved in the international diplomacy of the EU and its development of foreign policy.

### 101673.1 The First Globalisation

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

.....

Often called the 'first globalisation', the dramatic changes that led to European expansion from 1450 to 1800 were part of broader historical shifts. In this unit, we also consider the initial dominance of Asian and Islamic worlds, and the factors that led Europeans to explore the oceans. We analyse the outcome of these ventures in the formation of a new world-system where the peoples of Europe, Asia, Africa and the Americas became intimately interconnected. By considering the impact of this economic and cultural exchange on indigenous peoples and settlers alike, we evaluate the costs of the rise of European domination.

### 101556.1 The Geographies of Social Difference

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

101343 - Geography of Urban and Regional Development

.....

This unit focuses on the local experiences of cultural and socio-economic difference. This includes applied social science approaches to inequality, diversity, community, sense of place, and environmental sustainability in the urban setting. There is an emphasis upon spatial literacy for social scientists (fieldwork, mapping, data analysis and place description).

### 101404.1 The History of Modern Indonesia

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

B3283 - Modern Indonesia

.....

This unit surveys the history of Indonesia, Australia's nearest and most important Asian neighbour. Commencing with the coming of Islam to Indonesia in the twelfth century it concludes with the overthrow of Soeharto in 1998, but the focus is primarily on the 20th Century. The unit looks briefly at the Islamic and Hindu-Buddhist kingdoms, the colonial period, the nationalist struggle, the Japanese occupation and in more detail the first fifty years of independence. Indonesia's rich heritage of trade, culture, religions, and ethnicities are all dealt with. The units also examines historiographical problems for the study of Indonesian history and seeks to identify historical patterns.

### 101557.1 The Individual in Society

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Equivalent Units

101366 - Interpersonal Interaction

.....

This unit introduces the main theoretical perspectives for understanding the 'individual in society', including biological, cognitive, behavioural and personality explanations of individual behaviour. Students are guided and encouraged to explore relevance to everyday life and contemporary issues. Once established, these theories are extended to understanding individuals in society using a bio-psycho-social framework. Theoretical stances related to 'levels of explanation', 'individualism vs collectivism', and 'personality vs situation' are explored as are topics such as social cognition; social influence, and social relations, for example, social identity, prejudice, aggression, pro-social behaviours, attitude formation and change and relationships.

### 101717.1 The Italian Renaissance Unpacked

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

A multidisciplinary approach to Italian Renaissance visual culture. Topics to be studied include Italian Renaissance art, architecture, as well as their transmission across cultures and nations through travel, heritage, tourism, religion, food and fashion.

### 100926.2 The Language of the Law

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 7

#### Equivalent Units

A7528 - The Language of the Law

.....

This unit aims to develop in students an understanding of the intricacies of the language of the law when used in written documents and mainly in the context of the courtroom. It will provide students with a historical overview of the development of Law English, its aims and purposes and its current uses. Special emphasis will be placed on the implications of legal language on legal translations and court interpreting, but the unit is suitable for monolingual students interested in the language of the law.

### 100893.1 The Novel

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit explores the status and success of the novel as the dominant modern literary form. It examines aspects of the history and development of the novel from the seventeenth century up to the present, along with a range of novelistic texts from one or a number of literary traditions: from classic British and/or American texts to contemporary postcolonial fiction; from the search for the

mythical "great Australian novel" to famous and not-so-famous works in languages other than English.

### **101405.1 The Politics of Contemporary Indonesia**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Equivalent Units**

100263 - Indonesia: Revolution to Reform, 100881 - Politics of Contemporary Indonesia.

.....

This unit investigates the far-reaching political and social changes underway in Indonesia, Australia's closest and most important Asian neighbour. It studies in depth the turbulent period since the 1998 overthrow of Soeharto, paying particular attention to the dramatic struggle for political reform against efforts to preserve much of the status quo. The unit examines the far-reaching constitutional reforms implemented since 2000 and the accompanying new political structure that is emerging. Indonesia's status as an emerging democracy is a particular focus of the unit against the backdrop of challenges such as economic crisis, Islamist terror, separatist pressures, and endemic corruption.

### **101455.1 The Structure of English**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

A2912 - The Structure of English

.....

This unit aims to give students skills to analyse and understand the structure of the English language, in both spoken and written form from the level of the smallest structural unit to the level of the sentence using techniques and terminology drawn from various schools of linguistics. Students will analyse the English sound system and the English word building system, English vocabulary and the relationships between words, and the grammar and syntax of English.

### **101294.1 The Western Philosophical Tradition**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

63286.1 The Western Philosophical Tradition

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

The major social and political philosophy of the West, from the 5th century BC Greece till the 18th century will be examined. The development of ideas of citizenship, subjectivity, freedom, equality and the democratic state will be explored. The influence of Christianity will also be a major theme. Authors will include: Plato, Aristotle, Augustine, Aquinas, More, Hobbes, Locke, Vico and Rousseau.

### **100585.1 The Writing Self: Issues in Writing & Publishing**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

.....

This unit examines the self as it is composed in the broad field of writing, and different ways of thinking about what makes us who we are and how we write ourselves into being. We take the genre of autobiography and various writerly uses of autobiographical experience as a starting point for the development of students' own writing projects. We explore the importance of childhood and fantasy, dreams and current everyday experience as stimuli for writing, and what makes autobiography different from other genres, as well as how autobiographical elements are incorporated into other genres and modified through them.

### **101565.1 Theories and Concepts of Policing**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### **Equivalent Units**

400294 - Law, Evidence and Procedure

#### **Special Requirements**

Only students enrolled in Courses 4555 and 1662 - Bachelor of Policing - are eligible to enrol in this unit.

.....

This unit describes, explains and analyses the role and function of police from a social, historical and comparative perspective as well as different policing practices in Australia and other nations. It will address issues including the structure, roles, and reform of police, social diversity and community relations and debates about distinct policing strategies and their social impact. Students will explore the relevance of policing theories and concepts to contemporary issues and culture.

### **100969.1 Theories of Conflict and Violence**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Equivalent Units**

100288 - Theories of Violence and Conflict

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

Why do humans kill? What is the nature of war? This course is a selection of different established theories offering explanations of human violence and social conflict. Both theories of individual violence and aggression, and collective conflict are studied to give students a perspective on the forces behind these phenomena. Theories from politics, philosophy, psychoanalysis, sociobiology, sociology, and cultural studies are introduced to exemplify the classic positions and lines of reasoning. These are used to question and explain current forms of violence and conflict, and to give students better understanding of the issues behind attempts to forestall, manage or end conflict.

### **101411.1 Theories of Representation**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

10398 - Theories of Representation

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit explores various theories of representation and visual analysis. It considers a variety of historical methodologies pertaining to the nature of visual representation and issues regarding visual depiction.

### **101420.1 Theory and Practice of Psychological Assessment and Intervention**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 4

#### **Special Requirements**

This unit is restricted to students enrolled in courses 1502 Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, 1504 Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Psychology and 1500 Bachelor of Psychology fourth year students.

.....

Theory and Practice of Psychological Assessment and Intervention has been designed to develop practitioner competence by providing you with both relevant practical as well as theoretical input regarding the administration, scoring, and interpretation of some of the more frequently used standardised measures within an assessment context. In this unit, the scientific and ethical underpinnings of psychological testing and assessment are initially advanced in order to provide a general context for the employment of standardised psychological tests. Emphasis will then be placed on familiarising you with i) the processes that practitioners go through during a testing session and ii) current research employing the standardised tests presented in this unit. The unit will provide you with a foundation in psychological testing and assessment, allowing you to make informed use of some testing data and psychological reports. A further aim of the unit is to familiarise students with the principles of evidence based practice in psychological interventions.

### **100681.2 Thesis/Thesis Equivalent**

**Credit Points** 40 **Level** 5

.....

The thesis provides the opportunity for students to undertake a major research project in a selected area under academic supervision. The thesis (15,000 words) may be presented in a written, rationally-argued format. Alternatively, it may be of a non-standard project (eg. Video, script, poetry, fiction) if certain conditions are met including presentation of a 5,000 word research essay giving a critical exposition of the project in a written, rationally-argued form. This unit is to be completed in two sessions.

### **101606.1 Tourism Impact and Sustainability**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Incompatible Units**

101388 - Environment and Tourism Management, 200176 - Tourism Policy and Impact Evaluation

#### **Special Requirements**

This unit is only available to students enrolled in courses 1632 - Bachelor of Tourism Management or 1664 - Bachelor of Tourism Management.

.....

The unit explores the principles and practice of tourism impact management in the context of sustainable development. The causes and effects of visitor impacts on the social, economic and environmental aspects of sustainable tourism are examined. The unit evaluates a range of strategies addressing the sustainability of tourism at the local, national and international levels. The link between tourism impact and globalization, especially in developing countries, is examined. Students will critically analyse relevant issues and propose appropriate management solutions. The concepts and tools used in the assessment and monitoring of tourism impacts are applied to strategic management and informed decision-making.

### **101598.1 Tourism in Society**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### **Incompatible Units**

101275 - Tourism in Contemporary Society. EH210A - Tourism Issues and Change.

.....

In this unit students study tourism as a cultural and social phenomenon and places tourism in its socio-cultural and geographic context. Various relationships are explored: the leisure society; the sociology of mobility; modernity, post-modernity and rapid change; desire, difference and the 'other'; commodity culture and tourism; visual culture and tourism; tourism and developing countries; tourism and the media; tourism and geo-politics (the effects of war, terrorism, natural disasters and climate change).

### **101607.1 Tourism Industry Experience**

**Credit Points** 0 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

EH218A - Tourism Industry Experience

#### **Special Requirements**

This unit is only available to students enrolled in courses 1632 - Bachelor of Tourism Management or 1664 - Bachelor of Tourism Management.

.....

This unit provides students with opportunities to work with private industry, government or non-government organisations, or commercial establishments, and be able to relate this experience with their professional and academic interests. It is a non fee paying but compulsory component of tourism management degree at UWS. Students will seek to learn about the many aspects of

industry related work including environmental, social, cultural, and business matters.

### 101603.1 Tourism Sustainability and Global Trends

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### Incompatible Units

101274 - Sustainable Tourism in Practice, 101273 - Managing Tourism Trends

#### Special Requirements

This unit is only available to students enrolled in courses 1632 - Bachelor of Tourism Management or 1664 - Bachelor of Tourism Management.

.....

This unit introduces students to the foundational knowledge and skills required for tourism study at UWS and professional practice in a range of tourism related careers. This unit provides students with opportunities to familiarise themselves with the core concepts and basic theory of tourism management studies. It aims to equip students with an understanding of sustainable tourism, the tourism system, and mega trends of tourism. It covers the global complexity of the tourism industry; of the social, environmental, and political realities; and the role of governments – federal, state and local together with private enterprise in the development of tourism experience, industry practice, and destinations.

### 101302.1 Translation Technologies

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Equivalent Units

100199 - Translation Skills

.....

This unit aims to equip students with the theoretical and practical knowledge needed to effectively apply information and communication technologies to translation and other language related tasks. It focuses on translation memory and terminology management systems, and on the workflow involved in the handling of multilingual content. Emphasis is also put on uses of the Internet as a resource tool, and to the principles of controlled language for text to be processed by machine translation (MT). Tutorials will be conducted in a computer lab where students will familiarize themselves with leading computer-assisted translation (CAT) software applications.

### 101687.1 Transnational Migration

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit discusses theories of migration, transnationalism, globalisation, diaspora and identity. We examine the experience of migration and settlement, and the transnational cultural forms that emerge in this process. We investigate the role of new means of communication such as the internet in connecting migrants and the homeland. We also analyse how religion supports migrants in the process of homebuilding. Finally, this unit also discusses the descendants of migrant who have 'returned' to the

homeland after living abroad for generations. Do they become minorities in their ancestral homeland despite their presumed ethnic similarities with the host population?

### 400342.2 Transport, Access and Equity

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points

.....

In 2010 this unit replaced by 101645 - Transport Access and Equity. This unit examines the equity and efficiency issues in the provision of transport in cities and regions from a critical social science perspective. Issues of transport disadvantage and policy and planning responses to improve access to urban services are examined. The social and environmental impact of transport systems are considered in the context of urban management.

### 101645.1 Transport, Access and Equity

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### Equivalent Units

400342 - Transport, Access and Equity

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points

.....

This unit examines the equity and efficiency issues in the provision of transport in cities and regions from a critical social science perspective. Issues of transport disadvantage and policy and planning responses to improve access to urban services are examined. The social and environmental impact of transport systems are considered in the context of urban management.

### 100796.2 Typography for Print and Screen

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### Assumed Knowledge

Students will be expected to have an intermediate knowledge of communication design theories, processes and production methods. Fluency with basic communication design software is essential.

#### Prerequisite

**101019.1** Digital Design Production

.....

Contemporary modes of typographic design production are not limited to the static printed page. This unit expands the students' typographic vocabulary established in 101540 Introduction to Typography. Students will review their engagement with principles of typography and extend their understanding to the application of type in screen-based kinetic media. Students are exposed to a range of typographic production modes, from fundamentals and guidelines to experimental and expressive approaches. Students will analyse, discuss and synthesise effective typographic visual communication across convergent media forms, for both commercial and cultural applications



### **101513.1 Understanding and Teaching in Context (AREP)**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Corequisite**

**101502.1** Professional Experience 3: Teaching in Context (AREP)

#### **Equivalent Units**

100746 - Understanding and Teaching in Context - AREP

#### **Special Requirements**

Child Protection, Prohibited Employment Declaration

.....

The subject aims to directly challenge students to inquire into, reflect upon and subsequently begin to develop a pedagogy appropriate to the needs of learners within contexts which reflect the diversity of today's educational settings. They will be required to develop skills related to effective planning, programming, evaluating and teaching in a wide variety of teaching contexts. The focus of this subject will be the development of skills related to these understandings in the co-requisite unit Professional Experience 3

### **101462.1 Understanding Islam and Muslim Societies**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

.....

This is an introductory subject/unit that exposes students to the basic and fundamental beliefs and practices that constitute the fabric of the Islamic world. Students will be able to explore relationships and differences between the key teachings of Islam and the customary practices of Muslims. In doing so, students will study both unity and diversity in various regions of the Muslim world. Historical and anthropological approaches to studying a number of key institutions and discourses in Muslim societies will also be introduced.

### **101731.1 Understanding Power**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Equivalent Units**

100970 - Understanding Power

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit aims to explore contemporary understandings of power and its various manifestations in the modern world. Numerous themes are considered including informal and formal mechanisms of power, the uses and abuses of power, resistance, plus various examples of "powered" sites. The unit examines the relation between power, violence and the state. The unit concentrates on a few, influential theorists of power. Particular attention is paid to how power has an impact on the production of culture.

### **101551.1 Understanding Society**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

.....

Understanding Society is a core unit offered by the School of Social Sciences which will introduce students in the first year of their studies to key concepts and theories used in examination of and for understanding social action, social policy, social institutions, social structure and social change. Students enrolled in the unit will be introduced to factual information concerning contemporary societies and the methods of interpreting such information. At the conclusion of their studies in this unit students will have been presented with opportunities to develop skills in critical reading and sociological analysis.

### **90000.1 University Study Skills (AREP)**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### **Special Requirements**

Prohibited Employment Declaration and Child Protection training.

.....

This unit aims to develop oral and written communication skills, skills in reading for academic purposes, and knowledge, skills and confidence in mathematics. The unit includes providing a general orientation to University life, familiarising students with the language of tertiary institutions and with the general requirements of progression and assessment at university level.

### **90000.2 University Study Skills (AREP)**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 1

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

English language and general knowledge for university level study. Passed the Badanami Alternative Entry Literacy tests or equivalent.

#### **Special Requirements**

This unit is only available to Indigenous students enrolled in specialised Indigenous undergraduate courses offered by the Badanami Centre for Indigenous Education.

.....

This unit aims to lay the foundations for academic literacy and study skills required for the successful completion of university study. It focuses on developing critical thinking and reflection skills; referencing for essay writing and assignments; oral and written communication skills; skills for reading and interpreting different texts; and computer and e-learning skills for studying at UWS. The unit includes a general orientation to University life, familiarising students with academic language, procedures and the general requirements of progression and assessment at university level.

### **100291.2 Urban Life/Urban Culture**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2



### 101564.1 Victimisation and Crime Prevention

Credit Points 10 Level 2

.....

This unit will examine historical, theoretical and research material regarding victimisation from crime and the possible means to prevent this. The criminal justice acknowledgment of victims will be analysed in relation to the growth of victim studies, evidence about unreported crime, fear of crime and the relation between patterns of victimisation and social disadvantage. Additionally, the unit will critically focus on contemporary state initiatives to assist victims, lobbying on behalf of specific groups, and how these compare and contrast with the more innovative means of responding to victimisation in both public and private spheres with crime prevention strategies.

### 101178.1 Video Camera and Image Formation

Credit Points 10 Level 2

#### Assumed Knowledge

Successful completion of 20 credit points of Media Arts units.

#### Equivalent Units

100234 - Video Camera and Image Formation

.....

This unit introduces students to the video camera as the primary tool of video production and visual storytelling. It aims to create an awareness of screen language and its role in the construction of meaning, culture and history. Students will consider the significance of the means of production as part of this process. Students will develop thorough pre production and production work practices and be able document this creative process. Students will experience hands-on learning to gain technical and creative skills, in the production of an original project, supported by class workshops and exercises.

### 100502.3 Video Project

Credit Points 10 Level 3

#### Assumed Knowledge

Fundamentals of concept development for the screen; video camera and sound recording skills, knowledge of editing. Ability to create a visual sequence with the moving image, that communicates effectively to an audience.

.....

Video Project will involve students intensively in the application of digital video techniques within a collective major project as their final assignment. Video Project is the culmination of prior learning in DV camera techniques, non-linear editing and sound. This unit allows students to produce a video piece that expresses original ideas, creativity and shows their level of expertise and skill to best advantage.

### 101056.1 Visual Thinking

Credit Points 10 Level 3

#### Assumed Knowledge

A basic knowledge of visual semiotics and/or textual analysis methods.

#### Equivalent Units

63200 - Visual Rhetoric and Readers

.....

This unit explores visual thinking in communications and design contexts, including the persuasive and expressive uses of visual design and media images. It draws upon design theory and media analysis to explore visualisation and to build a multimodal view of mediated communications in the light of new converged visual forms of digital media. The unit explores the move for communications from critique to design, from critical scrutiny of media texts to the design tasks of setting future aims and uncovering the means and resources for achieving them. The unit will foster an applied understanding of how multiple representational forms can be combined and remade to generate new forms of meaning.

### 101375.1 War and Peace

Credit Points 10 Level 3

#### Incompatible Units

63088 - War and Peace: An Introduction to International Politics

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit examines problems and issues in international politics. In particular the unit critically assesses the major theoretical paradigms associated with attempts to explain international behaviour of key individuals, nations and the international system. Major issues and key problems in world affairs since the end of World War Two (such as justice and equality, human rights and terrorism) are examined.

### 100293.1 War and Society: 20th Century Australia

Credit Points 10 Level 2

#### Equivalent Units

63182 - Twentieth Century Australian History

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit studies various social, political and cultural aspects of Australian history in the twentieth century, from Federation in 1901 to 2001, with a specific focus on the effects of war on Australian society. Australia has been involved in a number of wars in the twentieth century. The unit begins with the Boer War, begun before the Federation of the Australian colonies and continues through the First

and Second World Wars to the most unpopular war in which Australia has ever been involved - Vietnam.

### **100294.1 Warlords, Artists and Emperors: Power and Authority in Premodern Japan**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit will look at the historical heritage of Japan that is central to contemporary Japanese identity and culture.

### **101180.1 Web and Time Based Design**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Introductory level understanding of and skills in design principles particularly basic layout, colour and typographic knowledge. Digital basics including working in a networked environment on a Macintosh computer. Ability to manage, transport and store digital information.

#### **Equivalent Units**

100605 - Web and Time Based Production Technology

.....

Through lectures students develop an understanding of fundamental concepts and processes inherent in designing for an online environment. Students also develop fundamental computer software skills and design understandings appropriate to that medium using the major web software packages and develop a working understanding of production literacies for online design. Students will engage in practical studies of web authoring using HTML, Dreamweaver, image optimisation using Fireworks or Imageready. Emphasis will be placed on understanding the roles, functions and features of each software package in the design production context of online delivery, integrated use, and a working understanding of the responsibilities inherent in the digital production process.

### **400190.3 Welfare Field Education 1**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

As students will be working off-campus in relatively independent work in community welfare agencies it is essential for the welfare of clients and the trust of agencies that they are adequately prepared with classroom based practice in skills and knowledge required as identified in the pre-requisite.

#### **Prerequisite**

**400193.3** Human Services Intervention Strategies

#### **Special Requirements**

Students must have submitted a Prohibited Employment Declaration prior to enrolling in this unit.

.....

In this unit students will complete a 140 hour practicum and in class and on line they will practice tasks directly related to equipping them for a welfare field placement and will

integrate theoretical concepts with practice skills. Emphasis will be on identifying and improving verbal and written skills, appropriate behaviour in an agency setting, ethical implications of practice for themselves, workers and agencies and the development of a professional, competent approach to field based welfare practice. Supervision will be provided in the agency by a qualified welfare worker and academic visitor.

### **400191.3 Welfare Field Education 2**

**Credit Points** 20 **Level** 3

#### **Assumed Knowledge**

Only Bachelor of Community Welfare students may take this unit as it is a field practicum for the profession (1665, 4522, 4523, 4524,4525)

#### **Prerequisite**

**400190.3** Welfare Field Education 1

.....

In this unit students will complete a practicum of 260 hours in a welfare agency and in class they will integrate theoretical concepts with advanced practice skills. Supervision is provided by at the placement site by a qualified welfare worker and by school staff member.

### **101010.1 What is the Human?**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Equivalent Units**

SS216A - What is the Human?

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit examines theories of human nature from a variety of historical and disciplinary perspectives. It engages with, and encourages the student to evaluate, conceptions of the human - some of which have had wide currency in the broader culture and some which have not. The unit also engages the idea of whether a unified conception of human nature is tenable at all.

### **100971.1 Which New World Order?**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Equivalent Units**

63089 - Which New World Order? Issues in Contemporary International Politics

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit will examine a series of topical theoretical issues such as claims concerning the end of sovereignty, the emergence of a borderless world, the triumph of liberalism following the end of the Cold War and the so-called 'War on Terrorism' since the September 11, 2001 attacks on the United States. Finally it will examine the rise in prominence of so-called 'low politics' issues such as human rights, gender and the environment.

### 101471.1 Women in Arabic and Islamic Literature

Credit Points 10 Level 3

#### Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points.

Beginning with Nisa — the chapter of the holy Quran dedicated to women— and a collection of pertinent ahādīth, this unit focuses on the impact that Islam's philosophy has had on various Muslim and Arab cultures by examining literature from throughout the Arabo-Islamic civilization. Students are introduced to a variety of interpretations of the role of women in Islam and how these interpretations are reflected in literary and non-literary texts. Students learn to detect the tremendous influence that Islam has had on Arabic texts and cultures, even those which at first appear to be of a secular nature.

### 101664.1 Working with Cultural Differences

Credit Points 10 Level 1

The purpose of this unit is to develop awareness and understanding of cultural differences, whiteness and power relations in Australian society. Students are introduced to and required to develop a working understanding of theories of whiteness, culture, identity, difference and relations of power. Through assignments and activities students have the opportunity to work through the application of these theories in relation to different groups and social identities issues in the Australian context.

### 400508.3 Working with Individuals and Families

Credit Points 10 Level 2

#### Prerequisite

400193.2 Human Services Intervention Strategies

#### Special Requirements

This unit is only available to students enrolled in courses 1666 - Bachelor of Social Work, 4598 - Bachelor of Social Work, 1665 - Bachelor of Community Welfare or 4522 - Bachelor of Community Welfare.

This unit introduces students to the theories and practice related to social work with individuals and families in diverse practice contexts. It builds on knowledge gained through the prerequisite units. Students examine systems theory in relation to family work, and the contributions of feminist therapies and psychological themes. Relevant clinical and social issues such as cross-cultural casework, the impact of the stolen generation on indigenous people's access to social services, and working effectively with grief and loss are examined. This unit assists in preparing students for their first or second fieldwork placement.

### 101668.1 World Cinema

Credit Points 10 Level 3

This unit surveys contemporary world cinema in a range of languages in order to address a range of linguistic and cultural issues, including the role of subtitling and dubbing in cross-cultural communication. The unit allows students majoring in a Language other than English to enrol in a language specific tutorial (Arabic, Chinese, Italian, Japanese or Spanish) and other students to enrol in a tutorial conducted in English.

### 101669.1 World Literature in Translation

Credit Points 10 Level 3

This unit surveys world literature written in a range of languages in order to address a range of literary and cultural issues, including the role of translation in cross-cultural communication. The unit allows students majoring in a Language other than English to enrol in a language specific tutorial (Arabic, Chinese, Italian, Japanese or Spanish) and other students to enrol in a tutorial conducted in English.

### 101737.1 World Politics

Credit Points 10 Level 1

Theoretical aspects of international relations and how they apply to the 'real world' of world politics involves understanding of key actors in world politics, from states to international organisations and institutions, to non-state actors, how the international system that regulates international order operates today (and how that system has evolved over recent centuries), and they can produce order and disorder.

### 101670.1 Writing and Society

Credit Points 10 Level 3

This unit explores the social dimensions of literature, both generally, by considering the role played by tradition, authorship, genre and style in the literary exploration of values, and in specific terms, through a close examination of works which have had an important social impact in their time, including those in translation, from a range of contemporary literatures. The lecturers are members of the Writing and Society Research Group, many of whom are practising authors.

### 101057.1 Writing as Communication

Credit Points 10 Level 1

#### Equivalent Units

100214 - Writing as Communication

This unit introduces students to forms and theories of writing as processes of communication. Students will work

with processes of writing in creative, stylistic and rhetorical contexts. Students will be introduced to theories and practices of creativity, rhetorical analysis and human communication. Areas studied include writing as a communication technology, fiction writing, rhetorical and analytic approaches to writing, writing as affect and expression.

### **100896.1 Writing Fiction**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

CT207A - Creative Writing, B2652 - Writing Fiction

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

In this unit students explore, critically examine and write in a range of fictional forms. They critique a wide variety of published fiction in order to enhance their understanding of approaches, possibilities and techniques, thereby developing a greater capacity to write and critically evaluate their own work. Students create their own fiction in the form of written exercises and assignments, which they will have the opportunity to workshop in a supportive critical environment.

### **100895.2 Writing For Performance**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

In this unit students will consider the history and theory of a selection of performance traditions including Greek tragedy, Elizabethan and Jacobean and modern drama and post-modern performance and write scripts for one or a number of media, including screen (film and television), dramatic theatre, performance poetry and song lyrics and contemporary performance.

### **101058.2 Writing for the Professions**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Equivalent Units**

100586 - Studies in Professional Writing

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 40 credit points at Level 1.

.....

Writing for the Professions studies various forms of writing that are used extensively in professional contexts and examines how these texts work from the perspective of the reader and the professional context in which they are used. Students will gain knowledge and skills in elements of professional writing style and text production processes including researching, audience analysis and editing. They will also be introduced to a range of complimentary theories and issues of writing such as rhetoric and persuasion, plain English, text layout and design, readability, influence of culture and the impact of various computer technologies on the processes of writing and reading.

### **101011.1 Writing Poetry**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

#### **Equivalent Units**

B2653 - Writing Poetry

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

In this unit students examine the various forms, ways and means of writing poetry and, where appropriate, song lyrics. Students are taught to analyse and write poetry from a writer's rather than a reader's point of view, and how there is graft in the craft of poetry, even if techniques and methods vary. The workshop format will give a greater understanding and motivation in the development of the field of writing poetry.

### **100582.1 Writing Portfolio**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This is a production unit enabling students to develop a professional portfolio of published writing in a variety of genres. Students are given the opportunity to work in both electronic and print modes, and in collaboration with visual designers.

### **10158.1 Writings on Art**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

#### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

This unit examines selected historical, philosophical and critical writings that have influenced the writing of art history. The unit provides a relevant background to aesthetic and cultural theory, based on visual arts practices, texts, and models. While covering many of the issues and debates raised in literary theory, its emphasis is on the visual arts.

### **101662.1 Young People, Their Futures and Education**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit provides an introduction to the youth studies field. It examines emerging ways of theorising the roles ascribed to 'youth' over the past 50 years and their relationships to the changing contexts in which young people are growing up. These changes include the impact of digital technologies, increases in high-school completion rates, mass tertiary education, increases in student employment, and the effects of labour market deregulation. The unit examines how socio-economic inequality and geographies of exclusion contribute to shaping young people's identities and their life chances. Social and educational challenges affecting immigrant and refugee youth are also examined.

## **100298.1 Youth Cultures and Moral Panics**

**Credit Points** 10 **Level** 2

### **Special Requirements**

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1.

.....

Young people have long been the focus of fears of 'respectable' people. Public figures regularly express concern about the social disorder created by unruly youths. This was the case in late nineteenth-century Sydney when those designated larrikins incurred the public wrath, and is still the case today when those seen as comprising 'youth gangs' are demonised in the media. This unit will show how young people become defined as a problem, how politicians, police and the media are involved in that definition, and how the resultant moral panic often leads to more repressive policing. Students will examine a range of case studies from Britain and Australia.



**Index for courses by course code order**

<b>Course</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>1500.6</b>	Bachelor of Psychology	25
<b>1504.3</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Psychology	5
<b>1519.3</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting and Translation)	6
<b>1571.5</b>	Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)	16
<b>1597.3</b>	Diploma in Indigenous Australian Education Studies (exit only)	33
<b>1598.3</b>	Bachelor of Education (Primary) - AREP mode	19
<b>1599.2</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Languages and Linguistics	5
<b>1600.2</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	4
<b>1604.6</b>	Bachelor of Arts	1
<b>1613.4</b>	Bachelor of Communication	11
<b>1614.3</b>	Bachelor of Communication Studies (exit only)	13
<b>1624.2</b>	Bachelor of Design Studies (exit only)	17
<b>1651.3</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Primary)	8
<b>1652.3</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Secondary)	10
<b>1655.2</b>	Bachelor of Arts (Dean's Scholars)	2
<b>1657.1</b>	Bachelor of Communication (Honours)	13
<b>1658.2</b>	Bachelor of International Studies	20
<b>1659.1</b>	Bachelor of Music	22
<b>1660.1</b>	Bachelor of Music (Honours)	23
<b>1661.1</b>	Bachelor of Contemporary Art	15
<b>1662.1</b>	Bachelor of Policing	24
<b>1664.1</b>	Bachelor of Tourism Management	32
<b>1665.1</b>	Bachelor of Community Welfare	14
<b>1666.1</b>	Bachelor of Social Work	31
<b>1667.1</b>	Bachelor of Social Science	27
<b>1670.1</b>	Bachelor of Education (Birth - 5 Years)	18
<b>1671.1</b>	Bachelor of Social Science (Pathway to Early Childhood Teaching)	28
<b>1678.1</b>	Bachelor of Social Science (pathway to Master of Urban Management and Planning)	30
<b>4599.1</b>	Bachelor of Social Work (Honours)	32
<b>4610.2</b>	Bachelor of Social Science (Honours)	28

**Index for courses by course description order**

<b>Course</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Page</b>
<a href="#">1604.6</a>	Bachelor of Arts	1
<a href="#">1655.2</a>	Bachelor of Arts (Dean's Scholars)	2
<a href="#">1600.2</a>	Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	4
<a href="#">1599.2</a>	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Languages and Linguistics	5
<a href="#">1504.3</a>	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Psychology	5
<a href="#">1519.3</a>	Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting and Translation)	6
<a href="#">1651.3</a>	Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Primary)	8
<a href="#">1652.3</a>	Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Secondary)	10
<a href="#">1613.4</a>	Bachelor of Communication	11
<a href="#">1657.1</a>	Bachelor of Communication (Honours)	13
<a href="#">1614.3</a>	Bachelor of Communication Studies (exit only)	13
<a href="#">1665.1</a>	Bachelor of Community Welfare	14
<a href="#">1661.1</a>	Bachelor of Contemporary Art	15
<a href="#">1571.5</a>	Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)	16
<a href="#">1624.2</a>	Bachelor of Design Studies (exit only)	17
<a href="#">1670.1</a>	Bachelor of Education (Birth - 5 Years)	18
<a href="#">1598.3</a>	Bachelor of Education (Primary) - AREP mode	19
<a href="#">1658.2</a>	Bachelor of International Studies	20
<a href="#">1659.1</a>	Bachelor of Music	22
<a href="#">1660.1</a>	Bachelor of Music (Honours)	23
<a href="#">1662.1</a>	Bachelor of Policing	24
<a href="#">1500.6</a>	Bachelor of Psychology	25
<a href="#">1667.1</a>	Bachelor of Social Science	27
<a href="#">4610.2</a>	Bachelor of Social Science (Honours)	28
<a href="#">1671.1</a>	Bachelor of Social Science (Pathway to Early Childhood Teaching)	28
<a href="#">1678.1</a>	Bachelor of Social Science (pathway to Master of Urban Management and Planning)	30
<a href="#">1666.1</a>	Bachelor of Social Work	31
<a href="#">4599.1</a>	Bachelor of Social Work (Honours)	32
<a href="#">1664.1</a>	Bachelor of Tourism Management	32
<a href="#">1597.3</a>	Diploma in Indigenous Australian Education Studies (exit only)	33

## Index for unit sets by unit sets code order

Unit Set	Description	Page	Unit Set	Description	Page
			<b>SM1052.1</b>	Writing	63
			<b>SM1613ANIM.1</b>	Animation	63
			<b>SM1613PERF.1</b>	Performance	64
<b>M1000.1</b>	Advertising	34			
<b>M1001.1</b>	Journalism	34			
<b>M1002.1</b>	Media Arts Production	34			
<b>M1017.1</b>	Child and Community	34			
<b>M1018.1</b>	Criminology and Criminal Justice	35			
<b>M1019.1</b>	Geography and Urban Studies	35			
<b>M1020.1</b>	Peace and Development Studies	35			
<b>M1021.1</b>	Sociology	36			
<b>M1022.1</b>	Heritage and Tourism	36			
<b>M1023.1</b>	Education Studies	36			
<b>M1024.1</b>	Religion, Anthropology and Philosophy	37			
<b>M1025.1</b>	Media and Visual Cultures	38			
<b>M1026.1</b>	Arabic	38			
<b>M1027.1</b>	Chinese	39			
<b>M1028.1</b>	Japanese	39			
<b>M1029.1</b>	Italian	40			
<b>M1030.1</b>	Spanish	40			
<b>M1031.1</b>	Global Studies	41			
<b>M1032.1</b>	Asian Studies and International Relations	41			
<b>M1033.1</b>	History and Political Thought	42			
<b>M1034.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis	43			
<b>M1035.1</b>	English, Text and Writing	43			
<b>M1036.1</b>	Islamic Studies	44			
<b>M1037.1</b>	Linguistics	45			
<b>M1038.1</b>	Public Relations	45			
<b>M1039.1</b>	Public Relations	46			
<b>M1040.1</b>	Psychology	46			
<b>M1571ILLUS.1</b>	Illustration	47			
<b>M1571INTVM.1</b>	Interactive Media	48			
<b>M1571PHOTO.1</b>	Photomedia	48			
<b>M1613ADV.1</b>	Advertising	48			
<b>M1613JRN.1</b>	Journalism	49			
<b>M1613MAP.1</b>	Media Arts Production	50			
<b>SM1015.1</b>	Composition	51			
<b>SM1016.1</b>	Sound Technologies	51			
<b>SM1017.1</b>	Music Performance	51			
<b>SM1018.1</b>	Media Arts	51			
<b>SM1019.1</b>	Animation	51			
<b>SM1020.1</b>	Art History and Cinema Studies	51			
<b>SM1021.1</b>	Illustration and Photomedia	52			
<b>SM1022.1</b>	Performance	52			
<b>SM1023.1</b>	Sound Technologies	52			
<b>SM1025.1</b>	Child and Community	52			
<b>SM1026.1</b>	Criminology and Criminal Justice	53			
<b>SM1027.1</b>	Geography and Urban Studies	53			
<b>SM1028.1</b>	Peace and Development Studies	53			
<b>SM1029.1</b>	Sociology	54			
<b>SM1030.1</b>	Heritage and Tourism	54			
<b>SM1031.1</b>	Education Studies	54			
<b>SM1032.1</b>	Religion, Anthropology and Philosophy	55			
<b>SM1033.1</b>	Media and Visual Cultures	55			
<b>SM1034.1</b>	Arabic	56			
<b>SM1035.1</b>	Chinese	56			
<b>SM1036.1</b>	Italian	57			
<b>SM1037.1</b>	Japanese	57			
<b>SM1038.1</b>	Spanish	58			
<b>SM1039.1</b>	Sound Technology Studies	58			
<b>SM1040.1</b>	Global Studies	58			
<b>SM1041.1</b>	History and Political Thought	59			
<b>SM1042.1</b>	Asian Studies and International Relations	60			
<b>SM1043.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis	60			
<b>SM1044.1</b>	English, Text and Writing	61			
<b>SM1045.1</b>	Islamic Studies	62			
<b>SM1046.1</b>	Linguistics	62			
<b>SM1047.1</b>	Music Performance Studies	63			
<b>SM1048.1</b>	Psychology	63			

Index for unit sets by unit set description order			Unit Set	Description	Page
			<b>M1030.1</b>	Spanish	40
			<b>SM1038.1</b>	Spanish	58
			<b>SM1052.1</b>	Writing	63
<b>M1000.1</b>	Advertising	34			
<b>M1613ADV.1</b>	Advertising	48			
<b>SM1019.1</b>	Animation	51			
<b>SM1613ANIM.1</b>	Animation	63			
<b>M1026.1</b>	Arabic	38			
<b>SM1034.1</b>	Arabic	56			
<b>SM1020.1</b>	Art History and Cinema Studies	51			
<b>M1032.1</b>	Asian Studies and International Relations	41			
<b>SM1042.1</b>	Asian Studies and International Relations	60			
<b>M1017.1</b>	Child and Community	34			
<b>SM1025.1</b>	Child and Community	52			
<b>M1027.1</b>	Chinese	39			
<b>SM1035.1</b>	Chinese	56			
<b>SM1015.1</b>	Composition	51			
<b>M1018.1</b>	Criminology and Criminal Justice	35			
<b>SM1026.1</b>	Criminology and Criminal Justice	53			
<b>M1034.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis	43			
<b>SM1043.1</b>	Cultural and Social Analysis	60			
<b>M1023.1</b>	Education Studies	36			
<b>SM1031.1</b>	Education Studies	54			
<b>M1035.1</b>	English, Text and Writing	43			
<b>SM1044.1</b>	English, Text and Writing	61			
<b>M1019.1</b>	Geography and Urban Studies	35			
<b>SM1027.1</b>	Geography and Urban Studies	53			
<b>M1031.1</b>	Global Studies	41			
<b>SM1040.1</b>	Global Studies	58			
<b>M1022.1</b>	Heritage and Tourism	36			
<b>SM1030.1</b>	Heritage and Tourism	54			
<b>M1033.1</b>	History and Political Thought	42			
<b>SM1041.1</b>	History and Political Thought	59			
<b>M1571ILLUS.1</b>	Illustration	47			
<b>SM1021.1</b>	Illustration and Photomedia	52			
<b>M1571INTVM.1</b>	Interactive Media	48			
<b>M1036.1</b>	Islamic Studies	44			
<b>SM1045.1</b>	Islamic Studies	62			
<b>M1029.1</b>	Italian	40			
<b>SM1036.1</b>	Italian	57			
<b>M1028.1</b>	Japanese	39			
<b>SM1037.1</b>	Japanese	57			
<b>M1001.1</b>	Journalism	34			
<b>M1613JRN.1</b>	Journalism	49			
<b>M1037.1</b>	Linguistics	45			
<b>SM1046.1</b>	Linguistics	62			
<b>M1025.1</b>	Media and Visual Cultures	38			
<b>SM1033.1</b>	Media and Visual Cultures	55			
<b>SM1018.1</b>	Media Arts	51			
<b>M1002.1</b>	Media Arts Production	34			
<b>M1613MAP.1</b>	Media Arts Production	50			
<b>SM1017.1</b>	Music Performance	51			
<b>SM1047.1</b>	Music Performance Studies	63			
<b>M1020.1</b>	Peace and Development Studies	35			
<b>SM1028.1</b>	Peace and Development Studies	53			
<b>SM1022.1</b>	Performance	52			
<b>SM1613PERF.1</b>	Performance	64			
<b>M1571PHOTO.1</b>	Photomedia	48			
<b>M1040.1</b>	Psychology	46			
<b>SM1048.1</b>	Psychology	63			
<b>M1038.1</b>	Public Relations	45			
<b>M1039.1</b>	Public Relations	46			
<b>M1024.1</b>	Religion, Anthropology and Philosophy	37			
<b>SM1032.1</b>	Religion, Anthropology and Philosophy	55			
<b>M1021.1</b>	Sociology	36			
<b>SM1029.1</b>	Sociology	54			
<b>SM1016.1</b>	Sound Technologies	51			
<b>SM1023.1</b>	Sound Technologies	52			
<b>SM1039.1</b>	Sound Technology Studies	58			

## Index for units by unit code order

Unit	Description	Page	Unit	Description	Page
			<b>100275.2</b>	Philosophies of Love and Death	129
			<b>100277.1</b>	Politics of Australia and Asia Relations	130
<b>100001.1</b>	Keeping the Past	113	<b>100278.1</b>	Politics of Post-War Japan	131
<b>100007.3</b>	Applied Cognition and Human Performance	69	<b>100281.2</b>	Sexual Culture/s	140
<b>100013.1</b>	Experimental Design and Analysis	94	<b>100291.2</b>	Urban Life/Urban Culture	152
<b>100015.3</b>	History and Philosophy of Psychology	99	<b>100293.1</b>	War and Society: 20th Century Australia	153
<b>100023.1</b>	Psychology of Language	135	<b>100294.1</b>	Warlords, Artists and Emperors: Power and Authority in Premodern Japan	154
<b>100023.2</b>	Psychology of Language	135	<b>100298.1</b>	Youth Cultures and Moral Panics	157
<b>100041.1</b>	Arabic 101	70	<b>100321.2</b>	Children with Additional Needs and their Families	74
<b>100042.1</b>	Arabic 102	70	<b>100487.3</b>	Empirical Research Methods Seminar	92
<b>100048.1</b>	Arabic 302 - Arabic Advanced Language and Grammar	70	<b>100488.2</b>	Empirical Research Project	92
<b>100049.1</b>	Arabic 303: Advanced Writing Skills	70	<b>100502.3</b>	Video Project	153
<b>100050.1</b>	Arabic 304: Arabic Advanced Speaking	70	<b>100505.1</b>	Special Topics in English, Text and Writing	144
<b>100051.1</b>	Arabic 305: Arabic Contemporary Poetry	70	<b>100507.1</b>	History of Modern China to 1949	99
<b>100052.1</b>	Arabic 306: Arabic Novel and Short Story	70	<b>100507.2</b>	History of Modern China to 1949	99
<b>100054.1</b>	Arabic 308: Language Past and Present	71	<b>100510.1</b>	Chinese 306: Traditional Chinese Thought	76
<b>100056.1</b>	Chinese 101	75	<b>100530.2</b>	Developmental Psychopathology	88
<b>100057.1</b>	Chinese 102	75	<b>100552.1</b>	Advertising: Creative	66
<b>100063.1</b>	Chinese 302	75	<b>100554.2</b>	Magazine Journalism	120
<b>100064.1</b>	Chinese 303: Twentieth-Century Chinese Literature	75	<b>100556.1</b>	Introduction to Journalism	108
<b>100065.1</b>	Chinese 304: Chinese Classical Literature	75	<b>100558.1</b>	Journalism Feature Writing	113
<b>100066.1</b>	Chinese 305: Chinese Cinema	75	<b>100560.2</b>	Post Production and Digital Effects	131
<b>100067.1</b>	Chinese 307: The Cultural Context of China	76	<b>100582.1</b>	Writing Portfolio	156
<b>100085.1</b>	Japanese 101	112	<b>100584.1</b>	Experimental Writing and Electronic Publication	95
<b>100086.1</b>	Japanese 102	112	<b>100585.1</b>	The Writing Self: Issues in Writing & Publishing	149
<b>100092.1</b>	Japanese 302	112	<b>100602.2</b>	Communication Design Major Project	78
<b>100093.1</b>	Japanese 303: Contemporary Culture and Society	112	<b>100633.1</b>	Mathematical Patterns and Relationships	121
<b>100094.1</b>	Japanese 304: Discourse in Japanese	112	<b>100641.2</b>	Approaches to Text	70
<b>100095.1</b>	Japanese 305: Creative Practical Writing	112	<b>100681.2</b>	Thesis/Thesis Equivalent	150
<b>100096.1</b>	Japanese 306: Japanese for Business	113	<b>100706.1</b>	Advertising: An Introduction	66
<b>100098.1</b>	Japanese 308: Japanese Textual Studies	113	<b>100709.2</b>	Television Journalism	146
<b>100130.1</b>	Italian 101	111	<b>100710.1</b>	Introduction to Honours Research	108
<b>100131.1</b>	Italian 102	111	<b>100714.1</b>	Humanities Research - Theories and Practices	102
<b>100138.1</b>	Italian 303: Contemporary Italy in European and International Contexts	112	<b>100716.1</b>	Honours Research Seminar	100
<b>100140.1</b>	Italian 305: Modern Literature	112	<b>100727.1</b>	Issues in Aboriginal Education (AREP)	111
<b>100141.1</b>	Italian 306: Classical Literature	112	<b>100728.1</b>	Orientation to Learning and Teaching (AREP)	127
<b>100143.1</b>	Italian 308: Italian Cinema	112	<b>100742.2</b>	Inclusive Education Practices (AREP)	104
<b>100145.1</b>	Spanish 101	143	<b>100743.2</b>	Teaching English as a Second Language in K-6 Mainstream Classes (AREP)	145
<b>100146.1</b>	Spanish 102	143	<b>100748.1</b>	Languages and Linguistics Honours Seminar	117
<b>100153.1</b>	Spanish 303: Advanced Writing Skills	143	<b>100749.1</b>	Languages and Linguistics Honours Thesis	118
<b>100154.1</b>	Spanish 304: Advanced Speaking Skills	143	<b>100789.2</b>	Interactive Design I	105
<b>100155.1</b>	Spanish 305: Contemporary Literature	143	<b>100796.2</b>	Typography for Print and Screen	151
<b>100156.1</b>	Spanish 306: Contemporary History	144	<b>100845.2</b>	American Literature	67
<b>100157.1</b>	Spanish 307: Classical Literature	144	<b>100846.1</b>	Analytical Reading and Writing	68
<b>100158.1</b>	Spanish 308: Spanish Sociolinguistics	144	<b>100847.1</b>	Asia and the West: The Imperial Encounter	71
<b>100190.1</b>	Accreditation Studies (UG)	65	<b>100848.1</b>	Australian Politics	73
<b>100191.1</b>	Community Translation (UG)	80	<b>100849.2</b>	Australian Textual Studies	73
<b>100192.1</b>	Interpreting and Translation Professional Practicum (UG)	107	<b>100850.1</b>	Buddhism in the Contemporary World	74
<b>100193.1</b>	Interpreting Skills	107	<b>100852.1</b>	Classics of Modern Philosophy	77
<b>100194.1</b>	Introduction to Interpreting	108	<b>100854.1</b>	Contemporary Popular Cultures	82
<b>100195.1</b>	Introduction to Translation	109	<b>100855.1</b>	Contemporary Japan: Culture and Society	82
<b>100196.1</b>	Legal Interpreting (UG)	118	<b>100856.2</b>	Creative Non-Fiction	84
<b>100197.1</b>	Medical Interpreting (UG)	122	<b>100858.1</b>	Culture and Globalisation	86
<b>100198.1</b>	Specialised Translation (UG)	145	<b>100859.2</b>	Creative Writing Project	84
<b>100201.1</b>	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics	144	<b>100860.1</b>	Emotions, Culture and Community	92
<b>100212.1</b>	Public Relations Theory and Practice	136	<b>100861.1</b>	Empire: European Colonial Rule and its Subjects, 1750-1920	92
<b>100215.2</b>	Advertising: Strategy	66	<b>100862.1</b>	English, Text & Writing	93
<b>100229.1</b>	Principles of Nonlinear Editing	132	<b>100863.1</b>	Ethical Cultures	93
<b>100235.1</b>	Organisational Communication	127	<b>100866.2</b>	Film and Drama	96
<b>100244.1</b>	Ancient Western Culture: Periclean Athens	68	<b>100868.1</b>	Foundations of Modern Australia	96
<b>100245.1</b>	Asian Cinema	71	<b>100869.1</b>	Foundations of Modern Europe 1500-1800	96
<b>100254.2</b>	Exploring Local History	95	<b>100870.1</b>	Hypertext Fictions	102
<b>100256.2</b>	Film and Affect	96	<b>100871.1</b>	International Texts and Contexts	106
<b>100271.1</b>	Modern Japanese History	122	<b>100872.1</b>	International Politics of North Asia	106
<b>100273.1</b>	New Ethnicities, Old Racisms	126			



Unit	Description	Page	Unit	Description	Page
100873.2	Inventing Modernity	110	101019.1	Digital Design Production	88
100874.2	Literature, History and Culture	120	101020.2	Design Research Training	87
100875.2	Literature and Philosophy	119	101022.1	20th Century Design Histories	65
100877.1	Multicultural Studies	123	101024.2	Communication Design Professional Brief	78
100879.1	Philosophy Today	129	101025.1	Australian Design	72
100882.1	Politics of Sex and Gender	131	101033.2	Modernism	122
100884.1	Social Inequalities	140	101034.1	Advertising: Media	66
100886.1	Special Topics in Cultural and Social Analysis	144	101035.1	Advertising: Campaign	66
100889.1	Technocultures	145	101036.2	Animation 1: Introduction to Animation	68
100890.1	The Art of Landscape	147	101037.2	Animation 2: Introduction to Storytelling	68
100893.1	The Novel	148	101038.2	Animation 3: Character Animation	68
100895.2	Writing For Performance	156	101039.1	Animation 4	68
100896.1	Writing Fiction	156	101040.1	Approaches to Communication	69
100897.1	Everyday Life	94	101041.1	Communication Research	79
100900.2	Comedy and Tragedy	78	101043.2	Events Promotion	94
100903.1	Democracy in Asia	87	101047.1	News Reporting for Convergent Media	126
100904.1	Politics and Business in Asia	130	101048.2	Political Public Relations	130
100908.1	Race Politics	137	101049.3	Public Relations Campaigns	136
100918.1	Contrastive Linguistics	83	101050.1	Public Opinion and the Public Sphere	136
100919.1	Investigating Second Language Acquisition	110	101051.1	Radio Journalism	137
100920.1	Aspects of Bilingualism and Intercultural Communication	71	101053.1	Researching Media Audiences	138
100926.2	The Language of the Law	148	101054.1	Screen and Sound Concepts	139
100928.1	Linguistics	119	101055.1	Screen Media	139
100938.1	Communication and Creative Industries	78	101056.1	Visual Thinking	153
100941.2	Photomedia: Fashion and Identity	129	101057.1	Writing as Communication	155
100943.1	Image Design: Illustration	103	101058.2	Writing for the Professions	156
100947.1	Design Thinking	87	101063.2	Illustration: Advertising and Editorial	103
100949.2	Interactive Design II	105	101064.1	Reading the Contemporary	137
100950.1	Professional Practice: Design Management	133	101080.1	Design Issues	87
100953.2	Photo Journalism	129	101090.2	Design Project	87
100958.1	Australia and the World	71	101105.1	Prosocial Learning Environments	134
100959.1	Australian Art II	72	101106.1	Literacy 0-8	119
100960.1	Contemporary Society	83	101112.1	Diversity and Difference	90
100961.2	Humanities Internship	102	101117.1	Learning through Community Service	118
100962.1	International Politics of the Southeast Asian Region	106	101120.2	Arranging Musics	71
100963.1	Interpreting Australia: Australian Historians and Historiography	107	101131.1	Collaborative Project	77
100964.1	Introduction to Film Studies	107	101140.1	Digital Musics 1: Musical Contexts	89
100965.2	Media and Visual Cultures	121	101141.1	Digital Musics 2: Studio and Soundscape	89
100966.1	American History, 1898-1945	67	101142.1	Digital Musics 3: Composition Crossovers	89
100968.2	Texts and Traditions	146	101143.1	Digital Musics 4: Synthesis and Performance	89
100969.1	Theories of Conflict and Violence	149	101144.1	Digital Musics 5: New Performance and Practice	90
100971.1	Which New World Order?	154	101145.1	Digital Musics 6: Performance Contexts	90
100980.2	Psychology Honours Thesis	134	101152.1	Music and Analysis	124
100981.1	Contemporary Issues Seminar 1	82	101160.1	Project 1	133
100983.2	Research Methods Seminar	138	101171.1	Broadcast Design	74
100985.1	American Foreign Policy Since 1945	67	101172.1	Communication and Design Reflective Exegesis	78
100986.1	Australian History 1860-1920	72	101173.1	Internship	106
100987.1	Australian History Since 1920	72	101174.1	Media Arts Workshop	122
100989.1	Cinema and Realism	76	101175.3	Postproduction Sound	131
100990.1	Cinema, Culture, Memory	76	101176.2	Public Relations Strategy	136
100991.1	Citizenship Ancient and Modern	76	101178.1	Video Camera and Image Formation	153
100992.1	Communication: Power and Practice	79	101180.1	Web and Time Based Design	154
100994.1	Consumer Culture	81	101182.2	Behaviour and Environment	73
100996.1	Death and Culture	86	101183.1	Psychology: Behavioural Science	135
100998.3	Evolutionary Thinking	94	101184.1	Psychology: Human Behaviour	135
101001.1	Modernity and Cinema	123	101189.1	Introduction to Logical Thinking	108
101002.1	Multimedia Authoring	124	101190.1	Introduction to Research Methods	109
101003.1	Religion and Culture	138	101192.1	Psychology of Religion	135
101004.1	From Renaissance to Impressionism	97	101193.1	Health Psychology	98
101005.2	Representing Crime	138	101196.1	Human Performance in Applied Psychology	101
101006.1	Social Semiotics	141	101242.1	Children's Literature	75
101008.1	Technologies of Racism	145	101243.1	Communication Law and Ethics	79
101009.1	The Body in Culture	147	101244.1	News Teams and Newsroom Cultures	126
101010.1	What is the Human?	154	101247.1	Counselling and Consultation	83
101011.1	Writing Poetry	156	101248.1	Australian Art 1	72
101012.3	Photomedia	129	101249.1	Culture and Thought in Twentieth-Century China	86
101013.1	Publications	136	101250.1	Digital Futures	88
101015.2	Information Design	105	101251.1	Introduction to Psychoanalysis	109
101017.3	Illustrating Narrative	103	101252.1	Psychoanalytic Criticism	134

Unit	Description	Page	Unit	Description	Page
101253.1	Public Memory and Commemoration	135	101495.1	Developing Primary Mathematics (AREP)	87
101254.1	The Animated Image: Histories and Theories	146	101496.1	Creative Arts 2 (AREP)	84
101259.2	Learning and Creativity	118	101497.1	Personal Development, Health & Physical Education 2 (AREP)	128
101263.1	Education and Transformation	91	101498.1	Professional Experience 2: School-based Learning (AREP)	132
101265.1	Children's Culture	74	101499.2	Connecting Communities and Schools - (AREP)	81
101266.1	The Art of Modern Life	147	101500.1	Communities and Primary Schools (AREP)	79
101271.2	Festivals and Events	95	101501.1	ICT and Research in Education - (AREP)	103
101294.1	The Western Philosophical Tradition	149	101502.1	Professional Experience 3: Teaching in Context (AREP)	132
101295.1	Aesthetics	67	101503.1	Professional Experience 4: Preparing for the Profession (AREP)	132
101302.1	Translation Technologies	151	101504.2	Numeracy for Teaching (AREP)	126
101330.2	Self and Society	140	101510.2	Indigenous Cultural Texts in Education (AREP)	104
101331.1	Issues in World Development: "Rich" World, "Poor" World	111	101512.2	Cultural Diversity, Society and Learning (AREP)	86
101359.3	Sociology of Religion	142	101513.1	Understanding and Teaching in Context (AREP)	152
101374.1	Community Management and Organisations	80	101514.1	Engaging the Profession - (AREP)	93
101375.1	War and Peace	153	101515.2	Australia and the World (Advanced)	72
101381.2	Child Abuse as a Social Issue	74	101516.2	Contemporary Society (Advanced)	83
101390.2	Introduction to Acting	107	101517.1	Media and Visual Cultures (Advanced)	121
101393.2	Image: Photomedia	104	101518.2	Text and Traditions (Advanced)	146
101404.1	The History of Modern Indonesia	148	101519.1	Musics, Histories and Flights of the Imagination	125
101405.1	The Politics of Contemporary Indonesia	149	101520.1	Basic Composition, Craft and Theory	73
101406.1	Queering Text	137	101521.1	Collaboration and Live Music Performance	77
101408.1	Critical Discourse Analysis	85	101522.1	Composition, Craft and Theory	80
101409.1	Aboriginal Cultural Texts	65	101523.1	Cultural Paradigms and Music	86
101411.1	Theories of Representation	150	101524.1	Free and Notated Music Performance	96
101412.1	Scriptwriting	140	101525.1	Introduction to Music Performance	108
101413.1	Investigative Journalism	110	101526.1	Introduction to Sound Technologies	109
101416.1	Creativity: Theory and Practice	84	101527.1	Introduction to the Sound Studio	109
101417.1	Project Seminar and Proposal	134	101528.2	Modes and Codes in Music Production	123
101418.1	Major Research Project	120	101529.2	Music and Meaning	124
101420.1	Theory and Practice of Psychological Assessment and Intervention	150	101530.1	Music Composition: Concepts and Creativity	124
101428.1	Multiliteracies	123	101531.1	Music Composition: Text and Visual Interactions	124
101441.1	English Semantics and Pragmatics	93	101532.1	Music in Theory and Practice	125
101442.1	Asia in the World	71	101533.1	Music Performance: Repertoire and Identity	125
101449.1	Bilingualism and Biculturalism	73	101534.1	Music: Modernism, Postmodernism and Beyond	125
101450.1	Sociolinguistics	142	101535.1	Sound and Performance: Expanded Practice	142
101451.1	Second Language Acquisition	140	101536.1	Sound Composition for Screen Media	142
101452.1	History of the English Language	100	101537.1	Sound Technologies and Machine Musicianship	143
101453.1	Text and Discourse in English	146	101538.1	Sound Synthesis and the Sound Environment	142
101454.1	Intercultural Pragmatics	106	101539.1	The Composer-Performer	147
101455.1	The Structure of English	149	101540.1	Introduction to Typography	109
101459.1	Performing for Screen	128	101541.1	Advanced Topics in Psychology	66
101460.1	Directing Performance	90	101543.1	India: Global Contexts	104
101461.1	Performing Personae and Popular Entertainment	128	101551.1	Understanding Society	152
101462.1	Understanding Islam and Muslim Societies	152	101552.1	Applied Social Research	69
101463.2	Islam in the Modern World	110	101553.1	Organisations, Communities and Communication	127
101464.1	Great Texts of Islam: Qur'an and Hadith	98	101554.1	Contemporary Debates in Social Science	81
101465.1	Islamic Law in a Changing World	111	101555.1	Ethics in the Social Sciences	93
101467.1	Islam in Southeast Asia	110	101556.1	The Geographies of Social Difference	148
101468.1	Islam, Media and Conflict	110	101557.1	The Individual in Society	148
101471.1	Women in Arabic and Islamic Literature	155	101558.1	Prisons and Punishment	132
101472.1	Music Project	125	101559.1	Introduction to Criminology	107
101473.1	Reportage: Theory and Practice	138	101560.1	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice	107
101484.2	Introduction to Learning and Teaching (AREP)	108	101561.1	Gender, Crime and Violence	97
101485.1	Professional Experience 1: Introduction to Classrooms (AREP)	132	101562.1	Culture and Crime	86
101486.1	Language and Literacy 1 (AREP)	116	101563.1	Contemporary Perspectives in Criminology	82
101487.3	Early Primary Mathematics (AREP)	91	101564.1	Victimisation and Crime Prevention	153
101488.1	Science and Technology 1 (AREP)	139	101565.1	Theories and Concepts of Policing	149
101489.1	Personal Development, Health & Physical Education 1 (AREP)	128			
101490.2	Creative Arts 1 (AREP)	84			
101491.1	Human Society and Its Environment 1 (AREP)	102			
101492.1	Science and Technology 2 (AREP)	139			
101493.1	Human Society and Its Environment 2 (AREP)	102			
101494.2	Language and Literacy 2 (AREP)	116			

Unit	Description	Page	Unit	Description	Page
101566.1	Contemporary Policing	82	101650.1	Race in Literature	137
101567.1	Evidence, Investigations and Police Intelligence	94	101661.1	Education in a Cosmopolitan Society	91
101568.1	Legislation, Courts and Policing	118	101662.1	Young People, Their Futures and Education	156
101569.1	Sustainable Futures	145	101663.1	Education for Sustainability	91
10157.1	History and Theory of the Avant-Garde	99	101664.1	Working with Cultural Differences	155
101570.1	Alternatives to Violence	67	101665.1	Politics and Religion	130
101571.1	Peace & Development Project	127	101666.1	Race, Identity and Globalisation	137
101572.1	Development and Sustainability	88	101667.1	The External Relations of the European Union	147
101573.1	Human Rights, Peace and Development	101	101668.1	World Cinema	155
101574.1	Marginalisation, Empowerment and Self-Determination	120	101669.1	World Literature in Translation	155
101575.1	Peace-Making and Peace-Building	128	101670.1	Writing and Society	155
101576.1	Primary Personal Development, Health & Physical Education (PDHPE)	131	101673.1	The First Globalisation	148
101577.1	Classrooms Without Borders	77	101674.1	Global Histories of Food	97
101578.1	Education, Knowledge, Society and Change	91	101676.1	Human Learning	101
10158.1	Writings on Art	156	101677.1	Cognitive Processes	77
101588.1	An Introduction to Urban Design	67	101678.1	Motivation and Emotion	123
101589.1	Cities: Introduction to Urban Studies	76	101679.1	Personality	129
101590.1	Cultural and Social Geographies	85	101680.1	Perception	128
101591.1	The Economics of Cities and Regions	147	101681.1	Abnormal Psychology	65
101592.1	Housing Markets and Policy	101	101682.1	Developmental Psychology	88
101593.1	Planning the City: Development, Community and Systems	130	101683.1	Social Psychology	141
101594.1	Mental Health in the Community	122	101684.1	Brain and Behaviour	74
101595.1	Community and Social Action	79	101685.1	Australian Indigenous History	73
101596.1	Context of Human Services	83	101686.1	Anthropology and Philosophy Look at Religion	69
101597.1	Family Violence: Policy and Practice	95	101687.1	Transnational Migration	151
101598.1	Tourism in Society	150	101688.1	Anthropology of Religion	69
101599.1	Heritage and Tourism	99	101689.1	Advanced Research Methods	65
101600.1	Indigenous Cultures and Tourism: A Global Perspective	104	101690.1	Early Mathematics, Science and Technology	90
101601.1	Issues in Contemporary Heritage	111	101694.1	Geographies of Migration	97
101602.1	Recreational Tourism Policy and Planning	138	101699.1	Language and Communication Skills 2A: Arabic	113
101603.1	Tourism Sustainability and Global Trends	151	101700.1	Language and Communication Skills 2A: Chinese	113
101605.1	Nature-based Recreation and Leisure	125	101701.1	Language and Communication Skills 2A: Italian	114
101606.1	Tourism Impact and Sustainability	150	101702.1	Language and Communication Skills 2A: Japanese	114
101607.1	Tourism Industry Experience	150	101703.1	Language and Communication Skills 2A: Spanish	114
101608.1	Inequalities and Difference	105	101704.1	Language and Communication Skills 2B: Arabic	114
101609.1	Comparative Studies of Families and Kinship	80	101705.1	Language and Communication Skills 2B: Chinese	115
101610.1	Health, Illness and Biomedicine: A Sociological Perspective	98	101706.1	Language and Communication Skills 2B: Italian	115
101611.1	Home and Away: Ethnicity and Migration in Australia	100	101707.1	Language and Communication Skills 2B: Japanese	115
101612.1	Identity and Belonging	103	101708.1	Language and Communication Skills 2B: Spanish	115
101613.1	Educational Psychology for Primary Teaching	92	101709.1	Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Arabic	116
101616.1	Mathematics Principles and Applications	121	101710.1	Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Chinese	116
101620.1	Professional Portfolio 1: Pedagogy of Relationships	133	101711.1	Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Italian	117
101622.1	Professional Portfolio 2 : Curriculum Connections	133	101712.1	Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Japanese	117
101623.1	Ethical Futures	93	101713.1	Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Spanish	117
101624.1	Professional Portfolio 3: Management and Leadership	133	101714.1	Australian Drama and Performance	72
101626.1	Children's Literature: Image and Text	75	101715.1	Interactive and Applied Performance	105
101627.1	Connecting Communities in Early Childhood Education	81	101716.1	Healing and Culture	98
101631.1	Power, Deviance and Society	131	101717.1	The Italian Renaissance Unpacked	148
101632.1	Community Work & Development	80	101718.1	Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication	111
101638.1	Learning in the Early Years	118	101719.1	Media Analysis	121
101643.1	Heritage Interpretation	99	101720.1	New Media Contexts	126
101644.1	Community Management and Organisations	79	101721.1	Second Language Learning and Teaching	140
101645.1	Transport, Access and Equity	151	101722.1	Literary Animals	119
101646.1	Analysis of Spatial Data	67	101725.1	Ethics of Research	94
101647.1	Play Development and Learning	130			
101648.1	Early Intervention and Prevention in Early Childhood Contexts	90			
101649.1	Contemporary Perspectives of Childhoods	82			

<b>Unit</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Page</b>
<a href="#">101730.1</a>	Researching the Social World	139
<a href="#">101731.1</a>	Understanding Power	152
<a href="#">101732.1</a>	Media, The Everyday and Uneven Modernities	122
<a href="#">101733.1</a>	Looking at Global Politics Through Film	120
<a href="#">101734.1</a>	Media and Visual Cultures: Case Studies	122
<a href="#">101735.1</a>	Global Politics	97
<a href="#">101736.1</a>	Global Governance	97
<a href="#">101737.1</a>	World Politics	155
<a href="#">101738.1</a>	The Art Game: Fraud, Forgery, Theft and Perfidy	146
<a href="#">101739.1</a>	Literature and Trauma	119
<a href="#">101760.1</a>	Honours Pathway	100
<a href="#">10371.1</a>	The Art Museum - from the Prince to the Public	146
<a href="#">200083.1</a>	Marketing Principles	121
<a href="#">200084.1</a>	Consumer Behaviour	81
<a href="#">400087.3</a>	Applied Critical Methods	69
<a href="#">400190.3</a>	Welfare Field Education 1	154
<a href="#">400191.3</a>	Welfare Field Education 2	154
<a href="#">400193.3</a>	Human Services Intervention Strategies	101
<a href="#">400195.3</a>	Human Rights, Human Services and the Law	101
<a href="#">400337.2</a>	Social Research Methods	141
<a href="#">400342.2</a>	Transport, Access and Equity	151
<a href="#">400505.3</a>	Lifespan Development and the Human Services	119
<a href="#">400508.3</a>	Working with Individuals and Families	155
<a href="#">400509.3</a>	Group Work in Social Work	98
<a href="#">400511.3</a>	Social Work and Social Policy	141
<a href="#">400513.3</a>	Social Work and Health	141
<a href="#">400517.4</a>	Ideologies of Practice in Social Work	103
<a href="#">400518.3</a>	Contemporary Social Work Practice	83
<a href="#">400519.3</a>	Critical Practice in Social Work (Direct)	85
<a href="#">400520.3</a>	Critical Practice in Social Work (Indirect)	85
<a href="#">400521.2</a>	Field Education 1	95
<a href="#">400522.2</a>	Field Education 2	96
<a href="#">400684.2</a>	Juvenile Crime and Justice	113
<a href="#">400721.1</a>	Honours Thesis (F/T)	100
<a href="#">400722.1</a>	Honours Thesis (P/T Year 1)	100
<a href="#">400723.1</a>	Honours Thesis (P/T Year 2)	100
<a href="#">63111.1</a>	Special Topics in Asian and International Studies	144
<a href="#">63178.1</a>	Social and Political Developments in Contemporary China	140
<a href="#">900000.1</a>	University Study Skills (AREP)	152
<a href="#">900000.2</a>	University Study Skills (AREP)	152
<a href="#">A7444.1</a>	Language and Linguistics Research Methods	116
<a href="#">A7448.1</a>	Applied Sociolinguistics	69



## Index for units by unit description order

Unit	Description	Page	Unit	Description	Page
			101242.1	Children's Literature	75
			101626.1	Children's Literature: Image and Text	75
101022.1	20th Century Design Histories	65	100056.1	Chinese 101	75
101681.1	Abnormal Psychology	65	100057.1	Chinese 102	75
101409.1	Aboriginal Cultural Texts	65	100063.1	Chinese 302	75
100190.1	Accreditation Studies (UG)	65	100064.1	Chinese 303: Twentieth-Century Chinese Literature	75
101689.1	Advanced Research Methods	65			
101541.1	Advanced Topics in Psychology	66	100065.1	Chinese 304: Chinese Classical Literature	75
100706.1	Advertising: An Introduction	66	100066.1	Chinese 305: Chinese Cinema	75
101035.1	Advertising: Campaign	66	100510.1	Chinese 306: Traditional Chinese Thought	76
100552.1	Advertising: Creative	66	100067.1	Chinese 307: The Cultural Context of China	76
101034.1	Advertising: Media	66			
100215.2	Advertising: Strategy	66	100989.1	Cinema and Realism	76
101295.1	Aesthetics	67	100990.1	Cinema, Culture, Memory	76
101570.1	Alternatives to Violence	67	101589.1	Cities: Introduction to Urban Studies	76
100985.1	American Foreign Policy Since 1945	67	100991.1	Citizenship Ancient and Modern	76
100966.1	American History, 1898-1945	67	100852.1	Classics of Modern Philosophy	77
100845.2	American Literature	67	101577.1	Classrooms Without Borders	77
101588.1	An Introduction to Urban Design	67	101677.1	Cognitive Processes	77
101646.1	Analysis of Spatial Data	67	101521.1	Collaboration and Live Music Performance	77
100846.1	Analytical Reading and Writing	68	101131.1	Collaborative Project	77
100244.1	Ancient Western Culture: Periclean Athens	68	100900.2	Comedy and Tragedy	78
101036.2	Animation 1: Introduction to Animation	68	100938.1	Communication and Creative Industries	78
101037.2	Animation 2: Introduction to Storytelling	68	101172.1	Communication and Design Reflective Exegesis	78
101038.2	Animation 3: Character Animation	68			
101039.1	Animation 4	68	100602.2	Communication Design Major Project	78
101686.1	Anthropology and Philosophy Look at Religion	69	101024.2	Communication Design Professional Brief	78
			101243.1	Communication Law and Ethics	79
101688.1	Anthropology of Religion	69	101041.1	Communication Research	79
100007.3	Applied Cognition and Human Performance	69	100992.1	Communication: Power and Practice	79
			101500.1	Communities and Primary Schools (AREP)	79
400087.3	Applied Critical Methods	69	101595.1	Community and Social Action	79
101552.1	Applied Social Research	69	101644.1	Community Management and Organisations	79
A7448.1	Applied Sociolinguistics	69			
101040.1	Approaches to Communication	69	101374.1	Community Management and Organisations	80
100641.2	Approaches to Text	70			
100041.1	Arabic 101	70	100191.1	Community Translation (UG)	80
100042.1	Arabic 102	70	101632.1	Community Work & Development	80
100048.1	Arabic 302 - Arabic Advanced Language and Grammar	70	101609.1	Comparative Studies of Families and Kinship	80
			101522.1	Composition, Craft and Theory	80
100049.1	Arabic 303: Advanced Writing Skills	70	101499.2	Connecting Communities and Schools - (AREP)	81
100050.1	Arabic 304: Arabic Advanced Speaking	70			
100051.1	Arabic 305: Arabic Contemporary Poetry	70	101627.1	Connecting Communities in Early Childhood Education	81
100052.1	Arabic 306: Arabic Novel and Short Story	70			
100054.1	Arabic 308: Language Past and Present	71	200084.1	Consumer Behaviour	81
101120.2	Arranging Musics	71	100994.1	Consumer Culture	81
100847.1	Asia and the West: The Imperial Encounter	71	101554.1	Contemporary Debates in Social Science	81
101442.1	Asia in the World	71	100981.1	Contemporary Issues Seminar 1	82
100245.1	Asian Cinema	71	100855.1	Contemporary Japan: Culture and Society	82
100920.1	Aspects of Bilingualism and Intercultural Communication	71	101563.1	Contemporary Perspectives in Criminology	82
			101649.1	Contemporary Perspectives of Childhoods	82
100958.1	Australia and the World	71	101566.1	Contemporary Policing	82
101515.2	Australia and the World (Advanced)	72	100854.1	Contemporary Popular Cultures	82
101248.1	Australian Art 1	72	400518.3	Contemporary Social Work Practice	83
100959.1	Australian Art II	72	100960.1	Contemporary Society	83
101025.1	Australian Design	72	101516.2	Contemporary Society (Advanced)	83
101714.1	Australian Drama and Performance	72	101596.1	Context of Human Services	83
100986.1	Australian History 1860-1920	72	100918.1	Contrastive Linguistics	83
100987.1	Australian History Since 1920	72	101247.1	Counselling and Consultation	83
101685.1	Australian Indigenous History	73	101490.2	Creative Arts 1 (AREP)	84
100848.1	Australian Politics	73	101496.1	Creative Arts 2 (AREP)	84
100849.2	Australian Textual Studies	73	100856.2	Creative Non-Fiction	84
101520.1	Basic Composition, Craft and Theory	73	100859.2	Creative Writing Project	84
101182.2	Behaviour and Environment	73	101416.1	Creativity: Theory and Practice	84
101449.1	Bilingualism and Biculturalism	73	101408.1	Critical Discourse Analysis	85
101684.1	Brain and Behaviour	74	400519.3	Critical Practice in Social Work (Direct)	85
101171.1	Broadcast Design	74	400520.3	Critical Practice in Social Work (Indirect)	85
100850.1	Buddhism in the Contemporary World	74	101590.1	Cultural and Social Geographies	85
101381.2	Child Abuse as a Social Issue	74	101512.2	Cultural Diversity, Society and Learning (AREP)	86
100321.2	Children with Additional Needs and their Families	74			
			101523.1	Cultural Paradigms and Music	86
101265.1	Children's Culture	74	101562.1	Culture and Crime	86



Unit	Description	Page	Unit	Description	Page
100858.1	Culture and Globalisation	86	101464.1	Great Texts of Islam: Qur'an and Hadith	98
101249.1	Culture and Thought in Twentieth-Century China	86	400509.3	Group Work in Social Work	98
100996.1	Death and Culture	86	101716.1	Healing and Culture	98
100903.1	Democracy in Asia	87	101193.1	Health Psychology	98
101080.1	Design Issues	87	101610.1	Health, Illness and Biomedicine: A Sociological Perspective	98
101090.2	Design Project	87	101599.1	Heritage and Tourism	99
101020.2	Design Research Training	87	101643.1	Heritage Interpretation	99
100947.1	Design Thinking	87	100015.3	History and Philosophy of Psychology	99
101495.1	Developing Primary Mathematics (AREP)	87	10157.1	History and Theory of the Avant-Garde	99
101572.1	Development and Sustainability	88	100507.1	History of Modern China to 1949	99
101682.1	Developmental Psychology	88	100507.2	History of Modern China to 1949	99
100530.2	Developmental Psychopathology	88	101452.1	History of the English Language	100
101019.1	Digital Design Production	88	101611.1	Home and Away: Ethnicity and Migration in Australia	100
101250.1	Digital Futures	88	101760.1	Honours Pathway	100
101140.1	Digital Musics 1: Musical Contexts	89	100716.1	Honours Research Seminar	100
101141.1	Digital Musics 2: Studio and Soundscape	89	400721.1	Honours Thesis (F/T)	100
101142.1	Digital Musics 3: Composition Crossovers	89	400722.1	Honours Thesis (P/T Year 1)	100
101143.1	Digital Musics 4: Synthesis and Performance	89	400723.1	Honours Thesis (P/T Year 2)	100
101144.1	Digital Musics 5: New Performance and Practice	90	101592.1	Housing Markets and Policy	101
101145.1	Digital Musics 6: Performance Contexts	90	101676.1	Human Learning	101
101460.1	Directing Performance	90	101196.1	Human Performance in Applied Psychology	101
101112.1	Diversity and Difference	90	400195.3	Human Rights, Human Services and the Law	101
101648.1	Early Intervention and Prevention in Early Childhood Contexts	90	101573.1	Human Rights, Peace and Development	101
101690.1	Early Mathematics, Science and Technology	90	400193.3	Human Services Intervention Strategies	101
101487.3	Early Primary Mathematics (AREP)	91	101493.1	Human Society and Its Environment 2 (AREP)	102
101263.1	Education and Transformation	91	101491.1	Human Society and Its Environment 1 (AREP)	102
101663.1	Education for Sustainability	91	100961.2	Humanities Internship	102
101661.1	Education in a Cosmopolitan Society	91	100714.1	Humanities Research - Theories and Practices	102
101578.1	Education, Knowledge, Society and Change	91	100870.1	Hypertext Fictions	102
101613.1	Educational Psychology for Primary Teaching	92	101501.1	ICT and Research in Education - (AREP)	103
100860.1	Emotions, Culture and Community	92	101612.1	Identity and Belonging	103
100861.1	Empire: European Colonial Rule and its Subjects, 1750-1920	92	400517.4	Ideologies of Practice in Social Work	103
100487.3	Empirical Research Methods Seminar	92	101017.3	Illustrating Narrative	103
100488.2	Empirical Research Project	92	101063.2	Illustration: Advertising and Editorial	103
101514.1	Engaging the Profession - (AREP)	93	100943.1	Image Design: Illustration	103
101441.1	English Semantics and Pragmatics	93	101393.2	Image: Photomedia	104
100862.1	English, Text & Writing	93	100742.2	Inclusive Education Practices (AREP)	104
100863.1	Ethical Cultures	93	101543.1	India: Global Contexts	104
101623.1	Ethical Futures	93	101510.2	Indigenous Cultural Texts in Education (AREP)	104
101555.1	Ethics in the Social Sciences	93	101600.1	Indigenous Cultures and Tourism: A Global Perspective	104
101725.1	Ethics of Research	94	101608.1	Inequalities and Difference	105
101043.2	Events Promotion	94	101015.2	Information Design	105
100897.1	Everyday Life	94	101715.1	Interactive and Applied Performance	105
101567.1	Evidence, Investigations and Police Intelligence	94	100789.2	Interactive Design I	105
100998.3	Evolutionary Thinking	94	100949.2	Interactive Design II	105
100013.1	Experimental Design and Analysis	94	101454.1	Intercultural Pragmatics	106
100584.1	Experimental Writing and Electronic Publication	95	100872.1	International Politics of North Asia	106
100254.2	Exploring Local History	95	100962.1	International Politics of the Southeast Asian Region	106
101597.1	Family Violence: Policy and Practice	95	100871.1	International Texts and Contexts	106
101271.2	Festivals and Events	95	101173.1	Internship	106
400521.2	Field Education 1	95	100192.1	Interpreting and Translation Professional Practicum (UG)	107
400522.2	Field Education 2	96	100963.1	Interpreting Australia: Australian Historians and Historiography	107
100256.2	Film and Affect	96	100193.1	Interpreting Skills	107
100866.2	Film and Drama	96	101390.2	Introduction to Acting	107
100868.1	Foundations of Modern Australia	96	101560.1	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice	107
100869.1	Foundations of Modern Europe 1500-1800	96	101559.1	Introduction to Criminology	107
101524.1	Free and Notated Music Performance	96	100964.1	Introduction to Film Studies	107
101004.1	From Renaissance to Impressionism	97	100710.1	Introduction to Honours Research	108
101561.1	Gender, Crime and Violence	97	100194.1	Introduction to Interpreting	108
101694.1	Geographies of Migration	97	100556.1	Introduction to Journalism	108
101736.1	Global Governance	97	101484.2	Introduction to Learning and Teaching (AREP)	108
101674.1	Global Histories of Food	97			
101735.1	Global Politics	97			

Unit	Description	Page	Unit	Description	Page
101189.1	Introduction to Logical Thinking	108	100748.1	Languages and Linguistics Honours Seminar	117
101525.1	Introduction to Music Performance	108	100749.1	Languages and Linguistics Honours Thesis	118
101251.1	Introduction to Psychoanalysis	109	101259.2	Learning and Creativity	118
101190.1	Introduction to Research Methods	109	101638.1	Learning in the Early Years	118
101526.1	Introduction to Sound Technologies	109	101117.1	Learning through Community Service	118
101527.1	Introduction to the Sound Studio	109	100196.1	Legal Interpreting (UG)	118
100195.1	Introduction to Translation	109	101568.1	Legislation, Courts and Policing	118
101540.1	Introduction to Typography	109	400505.3	Lifespan Development and the Human Services	119
100873.2	Inventing Modernity	110	100928.1	Linguistics	119
100919.1	Investigating Second Language Acquisition	110	101106.1	Literacy 0-8	119
101413.1	Investigative Journalism	110	101724.1	Literary Animals	119
101467.1	Islam in Southeast Asia	110	100875.2	Literature and Philosophy	119
101463.2	Islam in the Modern World	110	101739.1	Literature and Trauma	119
101468.1	Islam, Media and Conflict	110	100874.2	Literature, History and Culture	120
101465.1	Islamic Law in a Changing World	111	101733.1	Looking at Global Politics Through Film	120
100727.1	Issues in Aboriginal Education (AREP)	111	100554.2	Magazine Journalism	120
101601.1	Issues in Contemporary Heritage	111	101418.1	Major Research Project	120
101331.1	Issues in World Development: "Rich" World, "Poor" World	111	101574.1	Marginalisation, Empowerment and Self-Determination	120
101718.1	Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication	111	200083.1	Marketing Principles	121
100130.1	Italian 101	111	100633.1	Mathematical Patterns and Relationships	121
100131.1	Italian 102	111	101616.1	Mathematics Principles and Applications	121
100138.1	Italian 303: Contemporary Italy in European and International Contexts	112	101719.1	Media Analysis	121
100140.1	Italian 305: Modern Literature	112	100965.2	Media and Visual Cultures	121
100141.1	Italian 306: Classical Literature	112	101517.1	Media and Visual Cultures (Advanced)	121
100143.1	Italian 308: Italian Cinema	112	101734.1	Media and Visual Cultures: Case Studies	122
100085.1	Japanese 101	112	101174.1	Media Arts Workshop	122
100086.1	Japanese 102	112	101732.1	Media, The Everyday and Uneven Modernities	122
100092.1	Japanese 302	112	100197.1	Medical Interpreting (UG)	122
100093.1	Japanese 303: Contemporary Culture and Society	112	101594.1	Mental Health in the Community	122
100094.1	Japanese 304: Discourse in Japanese	112	100271.1	Modern Japanese History	122
100095.1	Japanese 305: Creative Practical Writing	112	101033.2	Modernism	122
100096.1	Japanese 306: Japanese for Business	113	101001.1	Modernity and Cinema	123
100098.1	Japanese 308: Japanese Textual Studies	113	101528.2	Modes and Codes in Music Production	123
100558.1	Journalism Feature Writing	113	101678.1	Motivation and Emotion	123
400684.2	Juvenile Crime and Justice	113	100877.1	Multicultural Studies	123
100001.1	Keeping the Past	113	101428.1	Multiliteracies	123
101699.1	Language and Communication Skills 2A: Arabic	113	101002.1	Multimedia Authoring	124
101700.1	Language and Communication Skills 2A: Chinese	113	101152.1	Music and Analysis	124
101701.1	Language and Communication Skills 2A: Italian	114	101529.2	Music and Meaning	124
101702.1	Language and Communication Skills 2A: Japanese	114	101530.1	Music Composition: Concepts and Creativity	124
101703.1	Language and Communication Skills 2A: Spanish	114	101531.1	Music Composition: Text and Visual Interactions	124
101704.1	Language and Communication Skills 2B: Arabic	114	101532.1	Music in Theory and Practice	125
101705.1	Language and Communication Skills 2B: Chinese	115	101533.1	Music Performance: Repertoire and Identity	125
101706.1	Language and Communication Skills 2B: Italian	115	101472.1	Music Project	125
101707.1	Language and Communication Skills 2B: Japanese	115	101534.1	Music: Modernism, Postmodernism and Beyond	125
101708.1	Language and Communication Skills 2B: Spanish	115	101519.1	Musics, Histories and Flights of the Imagination	125
A7444.1	Language and Linguistics Research Methods	116	101605.1	Nature-based Recreation and Leisure	125
101486.1	Language and Literacy 1 (AREP)	116	100273.1	New Ethnicities, Old Racisms	126
101494.2	Language and Literacy 2 (AREP)	116	101720.1	New Media Contexts	126
101709.1	Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Arabic	116	101047.1	News Reporting for Convergent Media	126
101710.1	Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Chinese	116	101244.1	News Teams and Newsroom Cultures	126
101711.1	Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Italian	117	101504.2	Numeracy for Teaching (AREP)	126
101712.1	Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Japanese	117	100235.1	Organisational Communication	127
101713.1	Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Spanish	117	101553.1	Organisations, Communities and Communication	127
			100728.1	Orientation to Learning and Teaching (AREP)	127
			101571.1	Peace & Development Project	127
			101575.1	Peace-Making and Peace-Building	128
			101680.1	Perception	128
			101459.1	Performing for Screen	128
			101461.1	Performing Personae and Popular Entertainment	128
			101489.1	Personal Development, Health & Physical Education 1 (AREP)	128

Unit	Description	Page	Unit	Description	Page
101497.1	Personal Development, Health & Physical Education 2 (AREP)	128	101451.1	Second Language Acquisition	140
101679.1	Personality	129	101721.1	Second Language Learning and Teaching	140
100275.2	Philosophies of Love and Death	129	101330.2	Self and Society	140
100879.1	Philosophy Today	129	100281.2	Sexual Culture/s	140
100953.2	Photo Journalism	129	63178.1	Social and Political Developments in Contemporary China	140
101012.3	Photomedia	129	100884.1	Social Inequalities	140
100941.2	Photomedia: Fashion and Identity	129	101683.1	Social Psychology	141
101593.1	Planning the City: Development, Community and Systems	130	400337.2	Social Research Methods	141
101647.1	Play Development and Learning	130	101006.1	Social Semiotics	141
101048.2	Political Public Relations	130	400513.3	Social Work and Health	141
100904.1	Politics and Business in Asia	130	400511.3	Social Work and Social Policy	141
101665.1	Politics and Religion	130	101450.1	Sociolinguistics	142
100277.1	Politics of Australia and Asia Relations	130	101359.3	Sociology of Religion	142
100278.1	Politics of Post-War Japan	131	101535.1	Sound and Performance: Expanded Practice	142
100882.1	Politics of Sex and Gender	131	101536.1	Sound Composition for Screen Media	142
100560.2	Post Production and Digital Effects	131	101538.1	Sound Synthesis and the Sound Environment	142
101175.3	Postproduction Sound	131	101537.1	Sound Technologies and Machine Musicianship	143
101631.1	Power, Deviance and Society	131	100145.1	Spanish 101	143
101576.1	Primary Personal Development, Health & Physical Education (PDHPE)	131	100146.1	Spanish 102	143
100229.1	Principles of Nonlinear Editing	132	100153.1	Spanish 303: Advanced Writing Skills	143
101558.1	Prisons and Punishment	132	100154.1	Spanish 304: Advanced Speaking Skills	143
101485.1	Professional Experience 1: Introduction to Classrooms (AREP)	132	100155.1	Spanish 305: Contemporary Literature	143
101498.1	Professional Experience 2: School-based Learning (AREP)	132	100156.1	Spanish 306: Contemporary History	144
101502.1	Professional Experience 3: Teaching in Context (AREP)	132	100157.1	Spanish 307: Classical Literature	144
101503.1	Professional Experience 4: Preparing for the Profession (AREP)	132	100158.1	Spanish 308: Spanish Sociolinguistics	144
101620.1	Professional Portfolio 1: Pedagogy of Relationships	133	100201.1	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics	144
101622.1	Professional Portfolio 2 : Curriculum Connections	133	63111.1	Special Topics in Asian and International Studies	144
101624.1	Professional Portfolio 3: Management and Leadership	133	100886.1	Special Topics in Cultural and Social Analysis	144
100950.1	Professional Practice: Design Management Project 1	133	100505.1	Special Topics in English, Text and Writing	144
101160.1	Project Seminar and Proposal	134	100198.1	Specialised Translation (UG)	145
101417.1	Project Seminar and Proposal	134	101569.1	Sustainable Futures	145
101105.1	Prosocial Learning Environments	134	100743.2	Teaching English as a Second Language in K-6 Mainstream Classes (AREP)	145
101252.1	Psychoanalytic Criticism	134	100889.1	Technocultures	145
100980.2	Psychology Honours Thesis	134	101008.1	Technologies of Racism	145
100023.1	Psychology of Language	135	100709.2	Television Journalism	146
100023.2	Psychology of Language	135	101453.1	Text and Discourse in English	146
101192.1	Psychology of Religion	135	101518.2	Text and Traditions (Advanced)	146
101183.1	Psychology: Behavioural Science	135	100968.2	Texts and Traditions	146
101184.1	Psychology: Human Behaviour	135	101254.1	The Animated Image: Histories and Theories	146
101253.1	Public Memory and Commemoration	135	101738.1	The Art Game: Fraud, Forgery, Theft and Perfidy	146
101050.1	Public Opinion and the Public Sphere	136	10371.1	The Art Museum - from the Prince to the Public	146
101049.3	Public Relations Campaigns	136	100890.1	The Art of Landscape	147
101176.2	Public Relations Strategy	136	101266.1	The Art of Modern Life	147
100212.1	Public Relations Theory and Practice	136	101009.1	The Body in Culture	147
101013.1	Publications	136	101539.1	The Composer-Performer	147
101406.1	Queering Text	137	101591.1	The Economics of Cities and Regions	147
101650.1	Race in Literature	137	101667.1	The External Relations of the European Union	147
100908.1	Race Politics	137	101673.1	The First Globalisation	148
101666.1	Race, Identity and Globalisation	137	101556.1	The Geographies of Social Difference	148
101051.1	Radio Journalism	137	101404.1	The History of Modern Indonesia	148
101064.1	Reading the Contemporary	137	101557.1	The Individual in Society	148
101602.1	Recreational Tourism Policy and Planning	138	101717.1	The Italian Renaissance Unpacked	148
101003.1	Religion and Culture	138	100926.2	The Language of the Law	148
101473.1	Reportage: Theory and Practice	138	100893.1	The Novel	148
101005.2	Representing Crime	138	101405.1	The Politics of Contemporary Indonesia	149
100983.2	Research Methods Seminar	138	101455.1	The Structure of English	149
101053.1	Researching Media Audiences	138	101294.1	The Western Philosophical Tradition	149
101730.1	Researching the Social World	139	100585.1	The Writing Self: Issues in Writing & Publishing	149
101488.1	Science and Technology 1 (AREP)	139	101565.1	Theories and Concepts of Policing	149
101492.1	Science and Technology 2 (AREP)	139	100969.1	Theories of Conflict and Violence	149
101054.1	Screen and Sound Concepts	139	101411.1	Theories of Representation	150
101055.1	Screen Media	139			
101412.1	Scriptwriting	140			

Unit	Description	Page
101420.1	Theory and Practice of Psychological Assessment and Intervention	150
100681.2	Thesis/Thesis Equivalent	150
101606.1	Tourism Impact and Sustainability	150
101598.1	Tourism in Society	150
101607.1	Tourism Industry Experience	150
101603.1	Tourism Sustainability and Global Trends	151
101302.1	Translation Technologies	151
101687.1	Transnational Migration	151
400342.2	Transport, Access and Equity	151
101645.1	Transport, Access and Equity	151
100796.2	Typography for Print and Screen	151
101513.1	Understanding and Teaching in Context (AREP)	152
101462.1	Understanding Islam and Muslim Societies	152
101731.1	Understanding Power	152
101551.1	Understanding Society	152
900000.1	University Study Skills (AREP)	152
900000.2	University Study Skills (AREP)	152
100291.2	Urban Life/Urban Culture	152
101564.1	Victimisation and Crime Prevention	153
101178.1	Video Camera and Image Formation	153
100502.3	Video Project	153
101056.1	Visual Thinking	153
101375.1	War and Peace	153
100293.1	War and Society: 20th Century Australia	153
100294.1	Warlords, Artists and Emperors: Power and Authority in Premodern Japan	154
101180.1	Web and Time Based Design	154
400190.3	Welfare Field Education 1	154
400191.3	Welfare Field Education 2	154
101010.1	What is the Human?	154
100971.1	Which New World Order?	154
101471.1	Women in Arabic and Islamic Literature	155
101664.1	Working with Cultural Differences	155
400508.3	Working with Individuals and Families	155
101668.1	World Cinema	155
101669.1	World Literature in Translation	155
101737.1	World Politics	155
101670.1	Writing and Society	155
101057.1	Writing as Communication	155
100896.1	Writing Fiction	156
100895.2	Writing For Performance	156
101058.2	Writing for the Professions	156
101011.1	Writing Poetry	156
100582.1	Writing Portfolio	156
10158.1	Writings on Art	156
101662.1	Young People, Their Futures and Education	156
100298.1	Youth Cultures and Moral Panics	157